16TH INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY SYMPOSIUM

JULY 4-7, 2018
MANISA, TURKEY

ABSTRACTS BOOK

MANİSA CELAL BAYAR UNIVERSITY

E-mail: 16geosem@cbu.edu.tr
Web Site: http://16geosem.cbu.edu.tr

16TH INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY SYMPOSIUM

ABSTRACTS BOOK

Proceedings of the 16th International Geometry Symposium

Edited By:

Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ
Res. Assist. Dr. Burak ŞAHİNER
Res. Assist. Onur KAYA

E-published by:

Manisa Celal Bayar University

Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ
Manisa Celal Bayar University
mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr

Proceedings of the 16th International Geometry Symposium

July 4-7, 2018
Manisa, Turkey

Jointly Organized By
Manisa Celal Bayar University

FOREWORD

Hosted by Manisa Celal Bayar University between July 4-7, 2018, the 16th International Geometry Symposium was held in Manisa, a city of learning throughout history. Undergraduate students aiming to do scholarly studies as well as new researchers had a great opportunity of getting together with highly experienced researchers. In light of scientific developments in Geometry, presentations were made, and discussions were held, thus paving the way for new research. All the studies in this booklet were peer-reviewed, and then brought up to the attention of the audience. Through their presentations, the keynote speakers helped the researchers explore some new ways of thinking.

In making our event happen, special thanks go to the following: Office of the Rector of Manisa Celal Bayar University for letting us use its facilities, office of the Governor of Manisa, Yunusemre Municipality, Şehzadeler Municipality, TÜBİTAK (2223-B), Ziraat Bankası A.Ş., Pegem Akademi and all our collagues and students who worked with us to make this symposium a success.

Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ

Head of the Organizing Committee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Committees

Honorary Committee

Mustafa Hakan GÜVENÇER	Governor of Manisa
Prof. Dr. A. Kemal ÇELEBİ	Rector of Manisa Celal Bayar University
Mehmet ÇERÇİ	Mayor of Yunusemre Municipality
Ömer Faruk ÇELİK	Mayor of Şehzadeler Municipality
Prof. Dr. Hasan Hilmi HACISALİHOĞLU	Honorary President of Turkish World Mathematicians Association

Organizing Committee Chairman

Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Organizing Committee

Prof. Dr. Hüsamettin ÇOŞKUN	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Prof. Dr. Necdet BİLDİK	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Prof. Dr. Mehmet SEZER	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Prof. Dr. Ali MUTLU	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Prof. Dr. Bayram ŞAHİN	Ege University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Cihangir ALACA	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ali KONURALP	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Duygu DÖNMEZ DEMİR	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hüseyin KOCAYİĞİT	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Ali ÖZDEMİR	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. A. Tuğba GÜROĞLU	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Gökşen BACAK TURAN	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Derya DOĞAN DURGUN	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Simge ÖZTUNÇ	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Kübra ERDEM BİÇER	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Dr. Tanju KAHRAMAN	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Dr. Burak ŞAHİNER	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Res. Assist. Dr. Pınar BALKI OKULLU	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Onur KAYA	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Scientific Committee

Prof. Dr. Yuriy A. AMINOV	National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine/UKRAINE
Prof. Dr. Kadri ARSLAN	Uludağ University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Nihat AYYILDIZ	Süleyman Demirel University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. İsmail AYDEMİR	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mehmet BEKTAŞ	Fırat University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bang-Yen CHEN	Michigan State University/USA
Prof. Dr. Uday CHAND DE	University of Calcutta/INDIA
Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÇALIŞKAN	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Sharief DESHMUKH	University of King Saud/SAUDI ARABIA
Prof. Dr. Giulia DILEO	University of Bari/ITALY
Prof. Dr. Krishan L. DUGGAL	University of Windsor/CANADA
Prof. Dr. Mustafa DÜLDÜL	Yıldız Technical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Cumali EKİCİ	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Faik Nejat EKMEKÇİ	Ankara University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Abdullah Aziz ERGİN	Akdeniz University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mahmut ERGÜT	Namık Kemal University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Maria FALCITELLI	University of Bari/ITALY
Prof. Dr. Ali GÖRGÜLÜ	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Halit GÜNDOĞAN	Kırıkkale University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rıfat GÜNEŞ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali GÜNGÖR	Sakarya University/TURKEY

Prof. Dr. Osman GÜRSOY	Maltepe University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Kazım İLARSLAN	Kırıkkale University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bülent KARAKAŞ	Yüzüncü Yıl University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Emin KASAP	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rüstem KAYA	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ	Manisa Celal Bayar University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Sadık KELEŞ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Erol KILIÇ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Levent KULA	Ahi Evran University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rakesh KUMAR	Punjabi University/INDIA
Prof. Dr. Nuri KURUOĞLU	İstanbul Gelişim University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rafael LOPEZ	University of Granada/SPAIN
Prof. Dr. Abdullah MAĞDEN	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Adela MIHAI	Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Ion MIHAI	University of Buchsrest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Marian Ioan MUNTEANU	Alexandru Ioan Cuza University/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Cengizhan MURATHAN	Uludağ University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Keziban ORBAY	Amasya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Hurşit ÖNSİPER	Middle East Tecnical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Cihan ÖZGÜR	Balıkesir University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Jeong-Hyeong PARK	Sungkyunkwan University/KOREA
Prof. Dr. Ömer PEKŞEN	Karadeniz Technical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Konrad POLTHIER	Freie Universitat Berlin/GERMANY
Prof. Dr. Bernard ROTH	Stanford University/USA

Prof. Dr. Arif SALİMOV	Baku State University/AZARBAIJAN
Prof. Dr. Ayhan SARIOĞLUGİL	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ali İhsan SİVRİDAĞ	Inönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bayram ŞAHİN	Ege University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ömer TARAKÇI	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Cem TEZER	Middle East Tecnical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Miguel Ortega TITOS	University of Granada/SPAIN
Prof. Dr. Murat TOSUN	Sakarya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mukut Mani TRIPATHI	Banaras Hindu University/ INDIA
Prof. Dr. Ayhan TUTAR	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Siraj UDDIN	King Abduaziz University/SAUDI ARABIA
Prof. Dr. Hasan Hüseyin UĞURLU	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Aysel TURGUT VANLI	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Gabriel Eduard VILCU	University of Buchsrest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Yuanlong XIN	Fudan University/CHINA
Prof. Dr. Ziya YAPAR	Avrasya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Yusuf YAYLI	Ankara University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ahmet YILDIZ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Süha YILMAZ	Dokuz Eylül University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Salim YÜCE	Yıldız Technical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ahmet YÜCESAN	Süleyman Demirel University/TURKEY

Secretariat

Res. Assist. Dr. Emel ÜNVER DEMİR	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Dr. Enes YAVUZ	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Dr. Elif ÇETİN	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Res. Assist. Dr. Sinan DENİZ	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Elif Tuğçe MERİÇ	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Kübra ÖZKAN	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Web and Graphic Designers

Res. Assist. Dr. Burak ŞAHİNER	Manisa Celal Bayar University
Res. Assist. Onur KAYA	Manisa Celal Bayar University

Invited Speakers

Modern Topics in The Geometry of Einstein Spaces

Adela Mihai

Technical University of Civil Engineering Bucharest, Romania

Abstract

Given a compact C^{∞}-differentiable manifold *M*, dim $M = n$, the following question arises (René Thom, Strasbourg Math. Library, 1958, see [1]):

Are there any best (or nicest, or distinguished) Riemannian structures on M?

A good candidate for such a privileged metric on a given manifold is an Einstein metric, if one considers the *best metrics* those of constant sectional curvature. More precisely, if the dimension of the manifold is greater than 2, a good generalization of the concept of constant sectional curvature might be the notion of *constant Ricci curvature* [1].

A Riemannian manifold *(M, g)* of dimension $n \geq 3$ is called an *Einstein space* if $Ric = \lambda \cdot id$, where trivially $\lambda = \kappa$, with *k* the (normalized) *scalar curvature*; in this case one easily proves that $\lambda = \kappa = constant$.

We recall the fact that any 2-dimensional Riemannian manifold satisfies the relation $Ric = \lambda \cdot id$, but the function $\lambda = \kappa$ is not necessarily a constant. It is well known that any 3-dimensional Einstein space is of constant sectional curvature. Thus, the interest in Einstein spaces starts with dimension $n = 4$.

Singer and Thorpe [4] discovered a symmetry of sectional curvatures which characterizes 4-dimensional Einstein spaces. Later, this result was generalized by B.Y. Chen e.a., in [2], to Einstein spaces of even dimensions $n = 2k \geq 4$. We established in [3] curvature symmetries for Einstein spaces of arbitrary dimension $n \geq 4$.

References

[1] A. Besse, Einstein Manifolds, *Springer*, Berlin, 1987.
[2] B.Y. Chen, F. Dillen, L. Verstraelen and L. Vrancken, Characterizations of Riemannian space forms, Einstein spaces and conformally flat spaces, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., **128**: 589-598, 2000.
[3] A. Mihai and U. Simon, Curvature symmetries characterizing Einstein spaces, Colloq. Math. **152(1)**: 23-28, 2018.
[4] I.M. Singer and J.A. Thorpe, The curvature of 4-dimensional Einstein spaces, Global Analysis (Papers in Honor of K. Kodaira), *Univ. Tokyo Press,* Tokyo, 355-365, 1969.

Some Characterization Theorems for Lightlike Hypersurfaces of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds Admitting A Semi-Symmetric Non-Metric Connection

Rakesh Kumar

Department of Basic and Applied Sciences, Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002, Punjab, India
dr rk37c@yahoo.co.in

Abstract

We study lightlike hypersurfaces of semi-Riemannian manifolds admitting a semisymmetric non-metric connection whose structure vector field is tangent to the hypersurface. We obtain conditions for the induced Ricci type tensor of a lightlike hypersurface of such semi-Riemannian manifolds to be symmetric, which in general is not symmetric and find a characterization theorem for a lightlike hypersurface to be screen conformal. We also find conditions for a lightlike hypersurface of a semi-Riemannian space form to be Ricci flat and show that the null sectional curvature of lightlike hypersurface also vanishes. Finally, we obtain Chen-like inequalities on lightlike hypersurfaces of a semi-Riemannian manifold admitting semi-symmetric nonmetric connection.

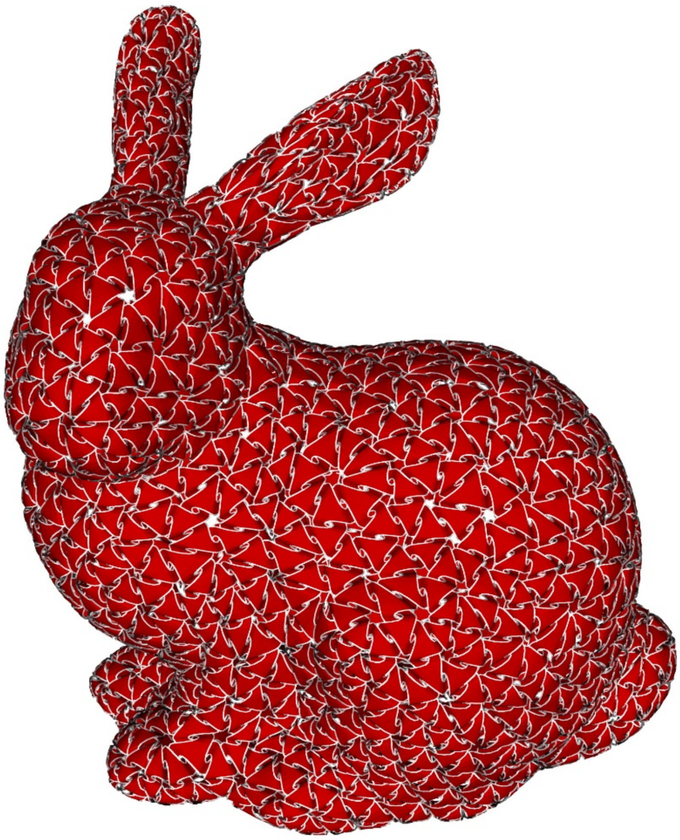
Branched Covering Surfaces

Konrad Polthier

Freie Universitat Berlin
Konrad.Polthier@fu-berlin.de

Abstract

Multivalued functions and differential forms naturally lead to the concept of branched covering surfaces and more generally of branched covering manifolds in the spirit of Hermann Weyl's book "Die Idee der Riemannschen Fläche" from 1913. This talk will illustrate and discretize basic concepts of branched (simplicial) covering surfaces starting from complex analysis and surface theory up to their recent appearance in geometry processing algorithms and artistic mathematical designs. Applications will touch differential based surface modeling, image and geometry retargeting, global surface and volume remeshing, and novel weaved geometry representations with recent industrial applications.



The Principle of Transference Between Real and Dual Lorentzian Spaces and Dual Lorentzian Angles

Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu

Gazi University, Faculty of Education Department of Secondary School Science and Mathematics Education, Teknikokullar 06500, Ankara, Turkey
hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

Dual number algebra is powerful mathematical tool for the computer-aided geometrical design (CAGD), the kinematic and dynamic analysis of spatial mechanism, robotic and human body motion analysis.

In this study we define the fundamental concepts of the dual Lorentzian space, the principle of transference and the eight dual Lorentzian angles between oriented timelike, spacelike and lightlike lines in the 3-dimensional Lorentz space R_1^3. According to this theory; $\tilde{H}_0^2$ is the new dual model of the hyperbolic geometry from non–Euclidean geometries in the dual Lorentzian space D_1^3 and it contains the real unit hyperbolic sphere H_0^2 (real hyperbolic plane or real hyperboloid model). The unit dual Lorentzian sphere $\tilde{S}_1^2$ is dual de-Sitter Space-Time containing the real de-Sitter Space-Time S_1^2 in the 3- dimensional Lorentz space R_1^3. Also, the dual lightlike cone $\tilde{\Lambda}^2$ contains real lightlike cone Λ^2. The dual Lorentzian space and the principle of transference are power tools for the geometries of the curves (Lorentzian ruled surfaces) on the dual Lorentzian quadrics $\tilde{H}_0^2$, $\tilde{S}_1^2$, $\tilde{\Lambda}^2$; the computer aided Lorentzian geometric design (CALGD), the dual Lorentzian spherical kinematic (DLSK), dual hyperbolic spherical kinematic (DHSK), dual lightlike cone kinematic (DLCK), dual Lorentzian spatial kinematic (DLSK), the dual Lorentzian spatial mechanism (DLSM), Dual Lorentzian robotic (DLR), and workers on the theories of special and general relativity.

We hope that this work not only concerns Lorentz geometry and Relativity workers but also directly related to astronomy with many fields of engineering.

Keywords: Dual Lorentzian space; The Principle of Lorentzian Transfer; Unit dual Lorentzian sphere; Unit dual hyperbolic Sphere; Dual Lightlike cone; Dual Lorentzian Angles.

Split Quaternions and Hyperbolic Spinor Representation of Transformations

Mehmet Ali Güngör

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts Sakarya University, Turkey

agungor@sakarya.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, a historical continuum of development of spinor theory is summarized. Although the name of spinor was first used by physicists, its mathematical form was firstly introduced by Cartan in 1913. From past to present the literature on spinor becomes substantially extensive since it has applications to electron spin, quantum mechanics, electronic magnetic field and electric transmission lines.

After revisiting the geometrical and analytical description of a spinor, the equations for the rotation of spinors are given. The spinors have an essential role in numerous scientific area instead of the vectors. In this regard, one of the aim of this study is to give the hyperbolic spinor representations of Frenet, Bishop and Darboux equations for a non-null curve in $\mathbb{R}_1^3$, since these equations have vital importance in differential geometry.

Moreover, a different perspective is developed for the relationship between the rotations in $\mathbb{R}_1^3$ and their corresponding split quaternions in $\mathbb{E}_2^4$ making use of hyperbolic spinors. As a consequence, this treatment provides a natural extension of split quaternions and allows us to compare well known concepts of Lorentzian Kinematics with newly introduced.

References

[1] Y. Balcı, T. Erişir, M.A. Güngör, Hyperbolic spinor Darboux equations of spacelike curves in Minkowski 3-space. J. Chungcheong Math. Soc. **28(4)**: 525–535, 2015.
[2] E. Cartan, The theory of spinors, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, 1966.
[3] G.F.T. Del Castillo, G. S. Barrales, Spinor formulation of the differential geometry of curves, Revista Colombiana de Matematicas, **38**: 27-34, 2004.
[4] T. Erişir, M.A. Güngör and M. Tosun, Geometry of the hyperbolic spinors corresponding to alternative frame. Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebr., **25(4)**: 799–810, 2015.
[5] Z. Ketenci, T. Erisir and M.A. Güngör, A construction of hyperbolic spinors according to Frenet frame in Minkowski space. Dyn. Syst. Geom. Theor. **13(2)**: 179–193, 2015.
[6] İ. Kişi and M. Tosun, Spinor Darboux equation of curves in Euclidean 3-space, Mathematica Moravica, **19(1)**: 87-93, 2015.
[7] M. Tarakçıoğlu, T. Erişir, MA. Güngör and M. Tosun, The hyperbolic spinor representation of transformations in $\mathbb{R}_1^3$ by means of split quaternions, Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebras, **28(26)**, 2018.

[8] D. Ünal, İ. Kişi and M. Tosun, Spinor Bishop equation of curves in Euclidean 3-space, Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebr., **23(3)**: 757-765, 2013.
[9] M.D. Vivarelli, Development of Spinors Descriptions of Rotational Mechanics from Euler's Rigid Body Displacement Theorem, Celestial Mechanics, **32**: 193-207, 1984.

Abstracts
of
Oral Presentations

Geometric Characterization of Surfaces on Time Scales

Ömer Akgüller[1] and Sibel Paşalı Atmaca[2]

[1]*Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 48000 Muğla Turkey*
oakguller@mu.edu.tr

[2]*Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 48000 Muğla Turkey*
sibela@mu.edu.tr

Abstract

The mimetic discretization of differential operators is a process that maintains the fundamental properties of continuous differential operators. The main goal in this process is to ensure that the protected properties are maximized and, if not, to give up most of the properties. Geometric partial differential equations are very important to find discrete analogues of differential geometric operators such as mean curvature, Gaussian curvature and Laplace Beltrami, which are defined by surface normal. The de facto methods, such as finite differences and finite elements, are directly related to the discretization of the equation system. A disadvantage of this method is that the selected discretization process may have little connection to the underlying physical problem. In this study, we use mimetic discretization property of time scale calculus to obtain dynamic surfaces which involve discrete and continuous parts together. By introducing the concept of symmetric dynamic differentiation, we obtain the normal fields and study the Gaussian curvature of such surfaces.

Keywords: Time Scale Calculus; Discrete Manifolds; Normal Field Approximation; Discrete Gaussian Curvature.

References

[1] Ö. Akgüller, Poisson bracket on measure chains and emerging Poisson manifold, *International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics*, **57(2)**: 56-64, 2018.
[2] S.P. Atmaca and Ö. Akgüller, Surfaces on time scales and their metric properties, *Advances in Difference Equations*, **2013(1)**: 170, 2013.
[3] S.P. Atmaca and Ö. Akgüller, Curvature of curves parameterized by a time scale, *Advances in Difference Equations*, **2015(1)**: 49, 2015.
[4] S.P. Atmaca and E. Karaca, Semi q-discrete surface of revolution, *Muğla Journal of Science and Technology*, **3(1)**: 1-3, 2017.
[5] H. Samancı and A. Çalışkan, The level curves and surfaces on time scales, *Journal of Mathematical Sciences*, **2**: 217-225, 2015.

Curvatures of Clusters in Complex Networks

Mehmet Ali Balcı[1] and Ömer Akgüller[2]

[1]*Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 48000 Muğla Turkey*
mehmetalibalci@mu.edu.tr

[2]*Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 48000 Muğla Turkey*
oakguller@mu.edu.tr

Abstract

Networks are mathematical structures that are universally used to describe a large variety of complex systems such as the brain or the Internet. Characterizing the geometrical properties of these networks has become increasingly relevant for routing problems, inference and data mining. In real growing networks, topological, structural and geometrical properties emerge spontaneously from their dynamical rules. In this study, we present a framework to determine Ricci and constant curvatures of the granular structure of networks which are dense cluster of complex networks.

Keywords: Discrete Manifolds; Network Analysis; Geometric Computation.

References

[1] Ö. Akgüller, Poisson bracket on measure chains and emerging Poisson manifold, *International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics*, **57(2)**: 56-64, 2018.
[2] S.P. Atmaca and Ö. Akgüller, Surfaces on time scales and their metric properties, *Advances in Difference Equations*, **2013(1)**: 170, 2013.
[3] S.P. Atmaca and Ö. Akgüller, Curvature of curves parameterized by a time scale, *Advances in Difference Equations*, **2015(1)**: 49, 2015.
[4] S.P. Atmaca and E. Karaca, Semi q-discrete surface of revolution, *Muğla Journal of Science and Technology*, **3(1)**: 1-3, 2017.
[5] H. Samancı and A. Çalışkan, The level curves and surfaces on time scales, *Journal of Mathematical Sciences*, **2**: 217-225, 2015.

The Weighted Ricci Curvature and Compactness on Finsler Manifolds

Yasemin Soylu

Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Giresun-Turkey
yasemin.soylu@giresun.edu.tr

Abstract

Let (M, F) be a forward complete and connected Finsler manifold of dimensional $n \geq 2$. By using the weighted Ricci curvature, we prove some Cheeger-Gromov-Taylor type compactness theorems. To obtain these results, we use the index form of a minimal unit speed geodesic segment, Bochner-Weitzenböck formula and Hessian comparison theorem.

Keywords: Diameter estimate; Distortion; S-curvature; Finsler manifold; Weighted Ricci curvature.

References

[1] W. Ambrose, A theorem of Myers, *Duke Math J*, **24(3)**: 345-348, 1957.
[2] M. Anastasiei, Galloway's compactness theorem on Finsler manifolds, *Balkan J Geom Appl*, **20(2)**: 1–8, 2015.
[3] J. Cheeger, M. Gromov, and M. Taylor, Finite propagation speed, Kernel estimates for functions of the Laplace operator, and the geometry of complete Riemannian manifolds, *J Differ Geom*, **17(1)**: 15–53, 1982.
[4] M. Fernandez-Lopez and E. Garcia-Rio, A remark on compact Ricci solitons, *Math Ann*, **340(4)**: 893–896, 2008.
[5] G.J. Galloway, A generalization of Myers theorem and an application to relativistic cosmology, *J Differ Geom*, **14(1)**: 105–116, 1979.
[6] M. Limoncu, Modifications of the Ricci tensor and applications, *Arch Math*, **95(2)**: 191-199, 2010.
[7] M. Limoncu, The Bakry-Emery Ricci tensor and its applications to some compactness theorems, *Math Z*, **271(3-4)**: 715–722, 2012.
[8] S.B. Myers, Riemannian manifolds with positive mean curvature, *Duke Math J*, **8(2)**: 401–404, 1941.
[9] S. Ohta, Finsler interpolation inequalities, *Calc Var Partial Differ Equ*, **36(2)**: 211-249, 2009.
[10] S. Ohta and K.T. Sturm, Bochner-Weitzenböck formula and Li-Yau estimates on Finsler manifolds, *Adv Math*, **252**: 429–448, 2014.
[11] Z. Shen, Lectures on Finsler Geometry, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 2001.
[12] Y. Soylu, A Myers-type compactness theorem by the use of Bakry-Emery Ricci tensor, *Differ Geom Appl*, **54**: 245–250, 2017.
[13] H. Tadano, Remark on a diameter bound for complete Riemannian manifolds with positive Bakry-Emery Ricci curvature, *Differ Geom Appl*, **44**: 136–143, 2016.
[14] L.F. Wang, A Myers theorem via m-Bakry-Emery curvature, *Kodai Math J*, **37(1)**: 187-195, 2014.

[15] G. Wei and W. Wylie, Comparison geometry for the Bakry-Emery Ricci tensor, *J Diff Geom*, **83(2)**: 377–405, 2009.
[16] B. Wu, A note on the generalized Myers theorem for Finsler manifolds, *Bull Korean Math Soc,* **50(3)**: 833–837, 2013.
[17] B. Wu and Y. Xin, Comparison theorems in Finsler geometry and their applications, *Math Ann*, **337(1)** 177–196, 2007.
[18] S. Yin, Two compactness theorems on Finsler manifolds with positive weighted Ricci curvature, *Results Math*, **72(1-2)**: 319–327, 2017.

Horizontal Lifts of Vector Fields to the Semi-tensor Bundle

Furkan Yıldırım

Narman Vocational Training School, Atatürk University, 25530, Erzurum, TURKEY
furkan.yildirim@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

Using the fiber bundle M over a manifold B, we define a semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tB of type (p,q) [6]. (For definition of the pull-back bundle, see for example [[1],[2],[3],[4],[5],[7],[8],[9]]). We consider horizontal lifting problem of projectable geometric objects on M to the semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tB of type (p,q). We note that semi-tensor bundle were examined in ([2],[12],[14]). The main purpose of this paper is to study the behaviour of horizontal lifts of projectable vector fields and some operators for semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tB of type (p,q) [10],[11],[13],[15],[16].

Keywords: Vector field; Horizontal lift; Pull-back bundle; Semi-tensor bundle.

References

[1] T.V. Duc, Structure presque-transverse, *J. Diff. Geom.*, **14(2)**: 215-219, 1979.
[2] H. Fattaev, The lifts of vector fields to the semitensor bundle of the type (2,0), *Journal of Qafqaz University*, **25(1)**: 136-140, 2009.
[3] D. Husemoller, Fibre Bundles. Springer, New York, 1994.
[4] V. Ivancevic and T. Ivancevic, Applied Differential Geometry, A Modern Introduction, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 2007.
[5] H.B. Lawson and M.L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry, *Princeton University Press.*, Princeton, 1989.
[6] A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and their Applications, *Nova Science Publ.*, New York, 2013.
[7] A. A. Salimov and E. Kadıoğlu, Lifts of derivations to the semitangent bundle, *Turk J. Math.*, **24(3)**: 259-266, 2000.
[8] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles, *Princeton University Press.*, Princeton, 1951.
[9] V. V. Vishnevskii, Integrable affinor structures and their plural interpretations, *Geometry, 7.J. Math. Sci. (New York)*, **108(2)**: 151-187, 2002.
[10] G. Walschap, Metric Structures in Differential Geometry, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 2004.
[11] F. Yıldırım, On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, *Proc. Inst. Math. Mech. Natl. Acad. Sci. Azerb.*, **41(1)**: 25-38, 2015.
[12] F. Yıldırım, A pull-Back bundle of tensor bundles defined by projection of the tangent bundle, *Ordu University Journal of Science and Technology*, **7(2)**: 353-366, 2017.
[13] F. Yıldırım, Complete lift of a tensor field of type (1,2) to semi-cotangent bundle, *New Trends in Mathematical Sciences*, **5(4)**: 261-270, 2017.
[14] F. Yıldırım, Note on the cross-section in the semi-tensor bundle, *New Trends in Mathematical Sciences*, **5(2)**: 212-221, 2017.

[15] F. Yildirim, M.B. Asl, F. Jabrailzade, Vector and affinor fields on cross-sections in the semi-cotangent bundle, *Proc. Inst. Math. Mech. Natl. Acad. Sci. Azerb.*, **43(2)**: 305-315, 2017.
[16] F. Yıldırım and A. Salimov, Semi-cotangent bundle and problems of lifts, *Turk J Math*, **38(2)**: 325-339, 2014.

Diagonal Lift Problems in the Semi-tangent Bundle

Furkan Yıldırım

Narman Vocational Training School, Atatürk University, 25530, Erzurum, TURKEY
furkan.yildirim@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

The main purpose of this paper is to study the behavior of diagonal lifts of affinor (tensor of type (1,1)) fields on cross-sections for pull-back (semi-tangent [7]) bundle t*B. (For definition of the pull-back bundle, see for example [[1],[2],[3],[4],[5]]). In this context cross-sections in semi-tangent (pull-back) bundle tM of tangent bundle TM by using projection (submersion) of the cotangent bundle T*M can be also defined [6],[8]. Also, a new example for good square [9] presented in this paper.

Keywords: Vector field; Complete lift; Diagonal lift; Pull-back bundle; Cross-section; Semi-tangent bundle.

References

[1] F. Etayo, The geometry of good squares of vector bundles, *Riv. Mat. Univ. Parma*, **17**: 131–147, 1991.
[2] D. Husemoller, Fibre Bundles, Springer, New York, 1994.
[3] C.J. Isham, Modern differential geometry for physicists, *World Scientific*, 1999.
[4] H.B. Lawson and M.L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry, *Princeton University Press*., Princeton, 1989.
[5] L.S. Pontryagin, Characteristic cycles on differentiable manifolds, *Amer. Math. Soc. Translation*, **1950(32)**: 72, 1950.
[6] A.A. Salimov and E. Kadıoğlu, Lifts of derivations to the semitangent bundle, *Turk J. Math*., **24**: 259-266, 2000.
[7] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles, *Princeton University Press*., Princeton, 1951.
[8] V.V. Vishnevskii, Integrable affinor structures and their plural interpretations, *Geometry, 7.J. Math. Sci. (New York)*, **108(2)**: 151-187, 2002.
[9] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, *Marcel Dekker, Inc*., New York, 1973.

Semi-Tensor Bundle and the Complete Lift of Vector Fields

Murat Polat[1] and Furkan Yıldırım[2]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, 25240, Erzurum, Turkey
murat_sel_22@hotmail.com

[2]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, 25240, Erzurum, Turkey
furkan.yildirim@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

Using the fiber bundle M over a manifold B, we define a semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tB of type (p,q). We consider complete lifting problem of projectable vector fields on M to the semi-tensor bundle tB of type (p,q).

Keywords: Vector field; Complete lift; Pull-back bundle; Semi-tensor bundle.

References

[1] T.V. Duc, Structure presque-transverse, *J. Diff. Geom.*, **14(2)**: 215-219, 1979.
[2] H. Fattaev, The Lifts of vector fields to the semitensor bundle of the type (2, 0), *Journal of Qafqaz University*, **25(1)**: 136-140, 2009.
[3] D. Husemoller, Fibre Bundles, *Springer*, New York, 1994.
[4] V. Ivancevic and T. Ivancevic, Applied Differential Geometry, A Modern Introduction, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 2007.
[5] H.B. Lawson and M.L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry, *Princeton University Press.*, Princeton, 1989.
[6] A. Salimov, Tensor operators and their applications, *Nova Science Publ.*, New York, 2013.
[7] A. A. Salimov and E. Kadıoğlu, Lifts of derivations to the semitangent bundle, *Turk J. Math.*, **24(3)**: 259-266, 2000.
[8] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles, *Princeton University Press.*, Princeton, 1951.
[9] V. V. Vishnevskii, Integrable affinor structures and their plural interpretations, *Geometry, 7.J. Math. Sci. (New York)*, **108(2)**: 151-187, 2002.
[10] G. Walschap, Metric Structures in Differential Geometry, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 2004.

A Study on Mannheim Offsets of Ruled Surfaces

Gülsüm Yeliz Şentürk[1], Salim Yüce[2] and Nuri Kuruoğlu[3]

[1] *Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*
ysacli@yildiz.edu.tr

[2] *Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

[3] *Istanbul Gelişim University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Istanbul, Turkey*
nkuruoglu@gelisim.edu.tr

Abstract

From past to present, the geometers have defined some different offsets of curves (or surfaces) for example the involute-evolute, Bertrand, Mannheim and Smarandache. Offsets of curves (or surfaces) generally more complicated than their progenitor curve (or surfaces). These curves also have many applications in gear industry and business. Moreover, the frame fields constitute an important subject while examining the differential properties of curves and surfaces. In this study, using Darboux frame $\{\mathbf{T},\mathbf{g},\mathbf{n}\}$ of ruled surface $\varphi(s,v)$, Mannheim offsets $\varphi^*(s,v)$ with Darboux frame $\{\mathbf{T}^*,\mathbf{g}^*,\mathbf{n}^*\}$ of $\varphi(s,v)$ are identified. Characteristic properties of Mannheim offsets $\varphi^*(s,v)$ as a striction curve, distribution parameter and orthogonal trajectory are investigated according to Darboux frame of $\varphi(s,v)$. The distribution parameters of ruled surfaces $\varphi_{\mathbf{T}^*}, \varphi_{\mathbf{g}^*}$ and $\varphi_{\mathbf{n}^*}$ are given.

Keywords: Mannheim; Ruled surface; Darboux frame.

G.Y. Şentürk has been partially supported by TÜBİTAK (2211-Domestic PhD Scholarship)-The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey.

References

[1] G. Darboux, Leçons sur la Theorie generale des Surfaces I-II-III-IV, *Gauthier- Villars*, Paris, 1896.

[2] E. Kasap and N. Kuruoğlu, The Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces in R_1^3, *Acta Math. Vietnam*, **31(1)**: 39-48, 2006.

[3] E. Kasap, S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, The Involute-Evolute offsets of ruled Surfaces, *Iran. J. Sci. Technol. A*, **32(A2)**: 195-201, 2009.

[4] M. Kazaz, H.H. Uğurlu, M. Önder and T. Kahraman, Mannheim partner D-curves in the Euclidean 3-space, *New Trends in Mathematical Sciences*, **3(2)**: 24-35,2015.
[5] K. Orbay, E Kasap and İ. Aydemir, Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces, *Math Problems Engineering*, Article Id 160917, 2009.
[6] B. Ravani and T.S. Ku, Bertrand offsets of ruled and developable surfaces, *Comp Aided Geom Design*, **23(2)**: 145-152, 1991.
[7] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Characteristic properties of the ruled surface with Darboux Frame in E^3, *Kuwait J Sci*, **42(2):** 14-33, 2015.
[8] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces with Darboux Frame, *Results in Mathematics*, **72(3)**: 1151-1159, 2017.
[9] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, On the evolute offsets of ruled surfaces using the Darboux Frame, *submitted*, 2017.
[10] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, A method for Mannheim offsets of the ruled surfaces, *submitted*, 2018.
[11] D.W. Yoon, On the evolute offsets of ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **40**: 594-604, 2016.

Inverse of Dual Quaternion Matrices and Matlab Applications

Kemal Gökhan Nalbant[1] and Salim Yüce[2]

[1]*Yildiz Technical University, Faculty of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Department of Mathematical Engineering, Davutpasa Campus, 34220, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey*
kgokhannalbant@gmail.com

[2]*Yildiz Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Davutpasa Campus, 34220, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

Majernik [2] introduced the dual quaternions which form an algebraic ring possible suitable for expressing the Galilean transformation. Besides some important algebraic properties of the dual quaternions are expressed in [2]. Moreover, matrix representation of dual quaternions, Euler and De-Moivre formulas for dual quaternions are examined in [3]. The inverse of real and complex matrices is great importance. Cohen and Leo [1] saw that it is very difficult to generalize the inverse method of adjoint matrix to quaternion matrices. In this study, we investigated inverse of dual quaternion matrices in three different ways. One of them is by using conjugate of the dual quaternion matrix and inverse of the real part of the dual quaternion matrix. Other methods are the real matrix representation of dual quaternion matrix and the adjoint matrix. In calculating the inverse of real and complex matrices, adjoint matrix is important. Many authors failed to generalize this method to quaternion matrices. But we generalized this method for dual quaternion matrices. Besides, we found the inverse of dual quaternion matrix by using first method with Matlab. Finally, we obtained the same results by applying the inverse we defined in three different ways to the same matrices.

Keywords: Dual quaternion matrices; Inverse; Adjoint matrix.

K. G. Nalbant was supported by TÜBİTAK (2211-Domestic PhD Scholarship)- The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey.

References

[1] N. Cohen and S. De Leo, The quaternionic determinant, *Electronic Journal of Linear Algebra*, **7**: 100-111, 2000.
[2] V. Majernik, Quaternion formulation of the Galilean Space time Transformation, *Acta Physica*, **56(1)**: 9-13, 2006.
[3] S. Yüce and Z. Ercan, On properties of the dual quaternions, *European Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **4(2)**: 142-146, 2011.

Determinant of Dual Quaternion Matrices and Matlab Applications

Kemal Gökhan Nalbant[1] and Salim Yüce[2]

[1]*Yildiz Technical University, Faculty of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Department of Mathematical Engineering, Davutpasa Campus, 34220, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey*
kgokhannalbant@gmail.com

[2]*Yildiz Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Davutpasa Campus, 34220, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

Several authors worked on algebraic properties of quaternion matrices [1-3]. In 1997, Zhang [4] gave a brief survey on quaternions and matrices of quaternions. He studied in this subject by converting a matrix of quaternions into a pair of complex matrices. Besides, he defined q-determinant of a quaternion matrix by the determinant of complex adjoint matrix. When the literature is examined in a wide scale, no study has been found on dual quaternion matrices. In this study, we investigated determinant of dual quaternion matrices in three different ways. Firstly, we defined the determinant of dual quaternion matrices. This determinant is the same as the usual determinant and has the same properties of the usual determinant. But it was difficult to directly calculate the determinant. Therefore, we found two original new methods to directly calculate the determinant. One of them is by using trace of real matrices and the other is by using the determinant of real matrices. So, we used Matlab and easily calculated the determinant of dual quaternion matrices by these two methods. Finally, we obtained the same results by applying the determinant we defined in three different ways to the same matrices.

Keywords: Dual quaternion matrices; Determinant; Trace.

K. G. Nalbant was supported by TÜBİTAK (2211-Domestic PhD Scholarship)- The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey.

References

[1] Y. Alagöz, K.H. Oral and S. Yüce, Split quaternion matrices, *Miskolc Mathematical Notes,* **13(2)**: 223-232, 2012.
[2] J.L. Brenner, Matrices of quaternions, *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, **1**: 329-335, 1951.
[3] M. Erdoğdu and M. Özdemir, On complex split quaternion matrices, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras,* **23(3)**: 625-638, 2013.
[4] F. Zhang, Quaternions and matrices of quaternions, *Linear Algebra and Its Applications,* **251**: 21-57, 1997.

Reidemeister Torsion of Orientable Punctured Surfaces

Esma Dirican[1] and Yaşar Sözen[2]

Department of Mathematics, İzmir Institute of Technology, 35430, İzmir, Turkey
esmadirican@iyte.edu.tr

Department of Mathematics, Hacettepe University, Ankara, 06800
ysozen@hacettepe.edu.tr

Abstract

Let Σg,n,b denote the orientable surface obtained from the closed orientable surface Σg of genus $g \geq 2$ by deleting the interior of $n \geq 1$ distinct topological disks and $b \geq 1$ points. Using the notion of symplectic chain complex, we establish a formula for computing Reidemeister torsion of the surface Σg,n,b in terms of Reidemeister torsion of the closed surface Σg, Reidemeister torsion of disk, and Reidemeister torsion of punctured disk.

Keywords: Reidemeister torsion; Symplectic chain complex; Orientable punctured surfaces.

This research was supported by TÜBİTAK under the project number 114F516.

References

[1] E. Dirican and Y. Sözen, Reidemeister Torsion and Orientable Punctured Surfaces, *Journal of the Korean Math. Soc*, Accepted, 2017.
[2] J. Milnor, Whitehead torsion, *Bull. Amer. Soc.*, **72(3)**: 358–426, 1996.
[3] K. Reidemeister, Homotopieringe und Linsenraume, *Abh. Math. Sem. Hansischen Univ.* **11:** 102-109, 1925.
[4] Y. Sozen, On Reidemeister Torsion of a Symplectic Complex, *Osaka J. Math.* **45:** 1-39, 2008.

Moving Coordinate System and Euler-Savary Formula under One-Parameter Planar Homothetic Motions in Generalized Complex Number Plane C_J

Nurten Gürses[1], Salim Yüce[2] and Mücahit Akbıyık[3]

[1]*Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, Istanbul, 34220*
nbayrak@yildiz.edu.tr

[2]*Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, Istanbul, 34220*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

[3]*Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, Istanbul, 34220*
makbiyik@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we firstly give the basic notations of the generalized complex number plane ($\mathfrak{p}$-complex plane) $C_{\mathfrak{p}}$. Then, we introduce the one-parameter planar homothetic motions C_J / C_J' in $\mathfrak{p}$-complex plane C_J such that $C_J \subset C_{\mathfrak{p}}$ by examining the velocities, accelerations and pole points. Besides, we discuss the relations between absolute, relative, sliding velocities (accelerations) and pole curves under these motions. Moreover, three generalized complex number planes, of which two are moving and the other one is fixed, are considered and a canonical relative system for one-parameter planar homothetic motion in C_J is defined. Euler-Savary formula, which gives the relationship between the curvatures of trajectory curves, during the one-parameter homothetic motions, is obtained with the aim of this canonical relative system.

Keywords: Generalized complex number plane; One-parameter planar homothetic motion; Kinematics; Euler-Savary formula.

References

[1] M. Akar, S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, One-Parameter Planar Motion in the Galilean Plane, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry (IEJG)*, **6(1)**: 79-88, 2013
[2] M. Akbıyık and S. Yüce, One-Parameter Homothetic Motion on the Galilean Plane, *13th Algebraic Hyperstructures and its Applications Conference (AHA2017)*, İstanbul, Turkey, 2017.
[3] M. Akbıyık and S. Yüce, The Moving Coordinate System and Euler-Savary's Formula For The One Parameter Motions On Galilean (Isotropic) Plane, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, 88-105, 2015.

[4] M. Akbıyık and S. Yüce, Euler Savary's Formula on Galilean Plane, *13th Algebraic Hyperstructures and its Applications Conference (AHA2017)*, İstanbul, Turkey, 2017.
[5] J.C. Alexander and J.H. Maddocks, On the Maneuvering of Vehicles, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, **48(1)**: 38-52, 1988.
[6] D. Alfsmann, On families of 2N dimensional Hypercomplex Algebras suitable for digital signal Processing, *Proc. EURASIP 14th European Signal Processing Conference (EUSIPCO 2006)*, Florence, Italy, 2006.
[7] I. Aytun, Euler-Savary formula for one-parameter Lorentzian plane motion and its Lorentzian geometrical interpretation, Master Thesis, *Celal Bayar University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*, 2002.
[8] W. Blaschke and H. R. Müller, Ebene Kinematik, *Verlag Oldenbourg*, München, 1956.
[9] R. Buckley and E.V. Whitfield, The Euler-Savary Formula, *The Mathematical Gaz*ette, **33(306):** 297-299, 1949.
[10] F. Catoni, D. Boccaletti, R. Cannata, V. Catoni, E. Nichelatti and P. Zampetti, The mathematics of Minkowski space-time and an introduction to commutative hypercomplex numbers, *Birkhauser Verlag*, Basel, 2008.
[11] F. Catoni, R. Cannata, V. Catoni and P. Zampetti, Hyperbolic Trigonometry in two-dimensional space-time geometry, *N. Cim.*, ***B 118*****:** 475–491, 2003.
[12] F.M. Dimentberg, The Screw Calculus and Its Applications in Mechanics, *Foreign Technology Division translation* FTD-HT-23-1632-67, 1965.
[13] F.M. Dimentberg, The method of screws and calculus of screws applied to the theory of three dimensional mechanisms, *Adv. in Mech.*, **1(3-4)**: 91-106, 1978.
[14] D.B. Dooner and M.W. Griffis, On the Spatial Euler-Savary Equations for Envelopes, *J. Mech. Design*, **129(8)**: 865-875, 2007.
[15] A.A. Ergin, On the one-parameter Lorentzian motion, *Communications Faculty of Science, University of Ankara*, Series **A40**: 59-66, 1991.
[16] A.A. Ergin, Three Lorentzian planes moving with respect to one another and pole points, *Comm. Fac. Sci.Univ. Ankara, Series A*, **41**: 79-84, 1992.
[17] M. Ergüt, A.P. Aydın and N. Bildik, The Geometry of the Canonical Relative System and the One-Parameter Motions in 2-dimensional Lorentzian Space, *The Journal of Fırat University*, **3(1)**: 113-122, 1988.
[18] S. Ersoy and M. Akyiğit, One-parameter homothetic motion in the hyperbolic plane and Euler-Savary formula, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **21**: 297-313, 2011.
[19] H. Es, Motions and Nine Different Geometry, PhD Thesis, *Ankara University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*, 2003.
[20] P. Fjelstad and S.G. Gal, n-dimensional hyperbolic complex numbers, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebr., **8(1)**: 47-68, 1998.
[21] P. Fjelstad and S.G. Gal, Two-dimensional geometries, topologies, trigonometries and physics generated by complex-type numbers, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebra*, **11(1)**: 81-107, 2001.
[22] P. Fjelstad, Extending special relativity via the perplex numbers, *Amer. J. Phys*., **54(5)**: 416-422, 1986.
[23] N. (Bayrak) Gürses and S. Yüce, One-Parameter Planar Motions in Generalized Complex Number Plane C_J, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **25**: 889-903, 2015.
[24] N. (Bayrak) Gürses and S. Yüce, One-parameter planar motions in Affine Cayley-Klein planes, *European Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **7(3)**: 335-342, 2014.
[25] N. (Bayrak) Gürses and S. Yüce, On the Moving Coordinate System and Euler-Savary Formula in Affine Cayley-Klein Planes, *Submitted*.

[26] H. Hacisalihoğlu, On the rolling of one curve or surface upon another, *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, **71**: 13-17, 1971.
[27] A.A. Harkin and J.B. Harkin, Geometry of generalized complex numbers, *Mathematics Magazine,* **77(2),** 2014.
[28] G. Helzer, Special relativity with acceleration, *The American Mathematical Monthl*y, **107(3)**: 219-237, 2000.
[29] T. Ikawa, Euler-Savary's formula on Minkowski geometry, *Balkan Journal of Geometry and Its Applications*, **8(2)**: 31-36, 2003.
[30] V.V. Kisil, Geometry of Möbius Transformations: Eliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic Actions $SL_2(R)$, *Imperial College Press*, London, 2012.
[31] F. Klein, Über die sogenante nicht-Euklidische Geometrie, *Gesammelte Mathematische Abhandlungen,* 254-305, 1921.
[32] F. Klein, Vorlesungen Über nicht-Euklidische Geometrie, *Springer*, Berlin, 1928.
[33] N. Kuruoğlu, A. Tutar and M. Düldül, On the 1-parameter homothetic motions on the complex plane, *International Journal of Applied Mathematics*, **6(4)**: 439-447, 2001.
[34] N. Kuruoğlu, A. Tutar and M. Düldül, On the moving coordinate system on the complex plane and pole points, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **20E(1)**: 1-6, 2001.
[35] M. Masal, S. Ersoy and M. A. Güngör, Euler-Savary formula for the homothetic motion in the complex plane C, *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, **5**: 305-308, 2014.
[36] M. Masal, M. Tosun and A.Z. Pirdal, Euler Savary formula for the one parameter motions in the complex plane C, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **5(1)**: 006-010, 2010.
[37] H.R. Müller, Verallgemeinerung einer formel von Steiner, *Abh. d. Brschw. Wiss. Ges.* **24**: 107-113, 1978.
[38] D. Rochon and M. Shapiro, On algebraic properties of bicomplex and hyperbolic numbers, *Anal. Univ. Oradea, fasc. math*., **11**: 71-110, 2004.
[39] O. Röschel, Die Geometrie des Galileischen Raumes, Habilitationsschrift, Institut für Math. und Angew. Geometrie, Leoben, 1984.
[40] O. Röschel, Zur Kinematik der isotropen Ebene, *Journal of Geometry*, **21**: 146-156, 1983.
[41] O. Röschel, Zur Kinematik der isotropen Ebene II, *Journal of Geometry*, **24**: 112-122, 1985.
[42] R. Salgado, Space-Time Trigonometry, AAPT Topical Conference: Teaching General Relativity to Undergraduates, AAPT Summer Meeting, Syrauce University, NY, July 20-21, 22-26, 2006.
[43] G.N. Sandor, G.E. Arthur and E. Raghavacharyulu, Double valued solutions of the Euler-Savary equation and its counterpart in Bobillier's construction, *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, **20(2)**: 145-178,1985.
[44] G.N. Sandor, Y. Xu and T.C. Weng, A Graphical Method for Solving the Euler-Savary Equation, *Mechanism and Machine Theory*, **25(2)**: 141-147, 1990.
[45] G. Sobczyk, The hyperbolic number plane, *The College Math. J.*, **26(4)**: 268-280, 1995.
[46] E. Study, Geometrie der Dynamen, *Verlag Teubner*, Leipzig, 1903.
[47] A. Tutar and N. Kuruoğlu, On the one-parameter homothetic motions on the Lorentzian plane, *Bulletin of Pure Applied Sciences*, **18E(2)**: 333-340, 1999.
[48] G.R. Veldkamp, On the use of dual numbers, vectors and matrices in instantaneous, spatial kinematics, *Mechanism and Machine Theor*y **11(2)**: 141-156, 1976.
[49] I.M. Yaglom, A simple non-Euclidean geometry and its Physical Basis, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 1979.
[50] I.M. Yaglom, Complex numbers in geometry, *Academic Pres*s, New York, 1968.

[51] S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, One-parameter plane hyperbolic motions, *Adv. appl. Clifford alg.*, **18**: 279-285, 2008.
[52] S. Yüce and M. Akar, Dual Plane and Kinematics, *Chiang Mai J. Sci.*, **41(2)**: 463-469, 2014.

Pythagorean Hodograph λ μ - Bezier Like Curve with Two Shape Parameters

Aslı Ayar[1] and Bayram Şahin[2]

[1]*Ege University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics*
asliayar1@gmail.com

[2]*Ege University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics*
bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

Abstract

Pythagorean Hodographs (PH) curves have an important role in geometric modeling. Also offset curves are widely used in applications, such as textile industry, shoe industry and car body industry etc. Additionally, Bezier curves are very important for computer aided design and PH Bezier curves have no real inflection point. But, Bezier curves cause some difficulties in obtaining the desired shape because of their polynomial nature. For overcoming this problem, λμ-Bezier like curves with two shape parameters have been developed as alternatives to Bezier and B-splines curves. Therefore λμ-Bezier like curves with two shape parameters are suitable for computer-aided geometric design applications.

The purpose of our talk is to introduce PH λμ-Bezier like curves with two shape parameters which are similar to PH Bezier curves in [3]. Considering to implications of PH property for exponential Bezier basis function, we give more detailed analysis of these curves and we mainly obtain coordinates of control points of PH λμ-Bezier like curves with two shape parameters starting for an orijinal λμ-Bezier like curve. Also, we investigate two λμ-Bezier like curves with two shape parameters which are connected to G^2 end conditions.

Keywords: Pythagorean hodographs; Hodographs; λμ - Bezier like curve with two shape parameters, G^2 end conditions.

References

[1] L. Chen, Generalization of Approximation of Planar Spiral Segments by Arc Splines, *Master of Science Department of Computer Science University of Manitoba Winnipeg*, Canada, 1998.
[2] G. Farin, Curves and Surfaces for CAGD: A Practical Guide, *Academic Press*, 2002.
[3] R.T. Farouki and T. Sakkalis, Pythagorean hodograph, *IBMJ. Res. and Develop*., **34**: 736-753, 1990.
[4] D.J. Walton and D.S. Meek, A Pythagorean hodograph quintic spiral, *Computer Aided Design*, **28**: 943-950, 1996.
[5] D.J. Walton, D.S. Meek and J.M. Ali, Planar G^2 transition curves composed of cubic Bezier spiral segments, *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics,* **157**: 453–476, 2002.
[6] H. Xi-An, M. YiChen and H. XiLi, The cubic trigonometric Bezier curve with two shape parameters, *Journal of Elsevier, Applied Mathematics Letters*, 226-231, 2009.

[7] Y. Zhu and H. Xuli, Curves and surfaces construction based on new basis with exponentioal functions, *Springer Acta Appl Math*, **129**: 183-203, 2013.

Cheng-Yau Operator and Gauss Map of Rotational Hypersurfaces in the Four Dimensional Euclidean Space

Erhan Güler[1] and Nurettin Cenk Turgay[2]

Bartın University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 74100 Bartın, Turkey
eguler@bartin.edu.tr, ergler@gmail.com

Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469 Maslak, Istanbul, Turkey
turgayn@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

We consider rotational hypersurface in the four dimensional Euclidean space E^4. We study the Gauss map G of rotational hypersurface in E^4 with respect to the so-called Cheng-Yau operator L_1 acting on the functions defined on the hypersurfaces. We obtain the classification theorem that the only rotational hypersurface with Gauss map G satisfying $L_1 G = AG$ for some 4×4 matrix A.

Keywords: Euclidean spaces; Cheng-Yau Operator; Finite type mappings; Rotational hypersurfaces; L_k-operators.

References

[1] L.J. Alias and N. Gürbüz, An extension of Takashi theorem for the linearized operators of the highest order mean curvatures, *Geom. Dedicata*, **121**: 113-127, 2006.
[2] K. Arslan, R. Deszcz and Ş. Yaprak, On Weyl pseudosymmetric hypersurfaces, *Colloq. Math.*, **72(2)**: 353-361, 1997.
[3] A. Arvanitoyeorgos, G. Kaimakamis and M. Magid, Lorentz hypersurfaces in E_1^4 satisfying ΔH=αH, *Illinois J. Math.*, **53(2)**: 581-590, 2009.
[4] E. Bour, Théorie de la déformation des surfaces, *J. de l.Êcole Imperiale Polytech.*, **22(39)**: 1-148, 1862.
[5] B.Y. Chen, Total mean curvature and submanifolds of finite type, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 1984.
[6] Q.M. Cheng and Q.R. Wan, Complete hypersurfaces of R^4 with constant mean curvature, *Monatsh. Math.*, **118(3-4)**: 171-204, 1994.
[7] S.Y. Cheng and S.T. Yau, Hypersurfaces with constant scalar curvature, *Math. Ann.*, **225**: 195-204, 1977.
[8] M. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Characterization of the helicoid as ruled surfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **38**: 753-761, 2001.
[9] F., Dillen, J. Pas and L. Verstraelen, On surfaces of finite type in Euclidean 3-space, *Kodai Math. J.*, **13**: 10-21, 1990.

[10] M. Do Carmo and M. Dajczer, Helicoidal surfaces with constant mean curvature, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **34**: 351-367, 1982.
[11] M. Do Carmo and M. Dajczer, Rotation hypersurfaces in spaces of constant curvature, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **277**: 685-709, 1983.
[12] A. Ferrandez, O.J. Garay and P. Lucas, On a certain class of conformally at Euclidean hypersurfaces, *Proc. of the Conf. in Global Analysis and Global Differential Geometry*, Berlin, 1990.
[13] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, General rotational surfaces in the 4-dimensional Minkowski space, *Turkish J. Math.*, **38**: 883-895, 2014.
[14] E. Güler, G. Kaimakamis and M. Magid, Helicoidal hypersurfaces in Minkowski 4-space E_1^4, *submitted*.
[15] D.S. Kim, J.R. Kim and Y.H. Kim, Cheng-Yau operator and Gauss map of surfaces of revolution, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, **39**: 1319-1327, 2016.
[16] Y.H. Kim and N.C. Turgay, Surfaces in E^4 with L_1-pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc*., **50(3)**: 935-949, 2013.
[17] H.B. Lawson, Lectures on minimal submanifolds, Vol. 1, Rio de Janeiro, 1973.
[18] T. Levi-Civita, Famiglie di superficie isoparametriche nellordinario spacio euclideo, *Rend. Acad. Lincei*, **26**: 355-362, 1937.
[19] M. Magid, C. Scharlach and L. Vrancken, Affine umbilical surfaces in R^4, *Manuscripta Math.*, **88**: 275-289, 1995.
[20] C. Moore, Surfaces of rotation in a space of four dimensions, *Ann. Math.*, **21**: 81-93, 1919.
[21] C. Moore, Rotation surfaces of constant curvature in space of four dimensions, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **26**: 454-460, 1920.
[22] M. Moruz and M.I. Munteanu, Minimal translation hypersurfaces in E^4, *J. Math. Anal. Appl*., **439**: 798-812, 2016.
[23] C. Scharlach, Affine geometry of surfaces and hypersurfaces in R^4, *Symposium on the Differential Geometry of Submanifolds*, France, 251-256, 2007.
[24] B. Senoussi and M. Bekkar, Helicoidal surfaces with $\Delta^J r = Ar$ in 3-dimensional Euclidean space, *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai Math*., **60(3)**: 437-448, 2015.
[25] T. Takahashi, Minimal immersions of Riemannian manifolds, *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, **18**: 380-385, 1966.
[26] L. Verstraelen, J. Walrave and S. Yaprak, The minimal translation surfaces in Euclidean space, *Soochow J. Math*., **20(1)**: 77-82, 1994.
[27] Th. Vlachos, Hypersurfaces in E^4 with harmonic mean curvature vector field, *Math. Nachr*., **172**: 145-169, 1995.

Helicoidal Hypersurfaces in the Four Dimensional Minkowski Space

Erhan Güler[1], George Kaimakamis[2] and Martin Magid[3]

[1]*Bartın University, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 74100 Bartın, Turkey*
eguler@bartin.edu.tr, ergler@gmail.com

[2]*Faculty of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences, Vari, Attiki, Greece*
gmiamis@gmail.com

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Wellesley College, Wellesley, MA 02458, United States*
mmagid@wellesley.edu

Abstract

Helicoidal hypersurfaces in the four dimensional Minkowski space are defined. There are three types, depending on the axis of rotation. Equations for the Gaussian and mean curvature are derived and many examples of the various types of hypersurfaces are given. A theorem classifying the helicoids with timelike axes and ΔH=AH is obtained.

Keywords: Helicoidal hypersurface; Laplace-Beltrami operator; Gaussian curvature; mean curvature; Minkowski 4-space.

References

[1] A. Arvanitoyeorgos, G. Kaimakamis and M. Magid, Lorentz hypersurfaces in E_1^4 satisfying ΔH=αH, *Illinois J. Math.*, **53(2)**: 581-590, 2009.
[2] Chr.C. Beneki, G. Kaimakamis, and B.J. Papantoniou, Helicoidal surfaces in three-dimensional Minkowski space, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **275**: 586-614, 2002.
[3] E. Bour, Théorie de la déformation des surfaces, *J. de l.Êcole Imperiale Polytech.*, **22(39)**: 1-148, 1862.
[4] B.Y. Chen, Total mean curvature and submanifolds of finite type, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 1984.
[5] Q.M. Cheng and Q.R. Wan, Complete hypersurfaces of R^4 with constant mean curvature, *Monatsh. Math.*, **118(3-4)**: 171-204, 1994.
[6] M. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Characterization of the helicoid as ruled surfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **38**: 753-761, 2001.
[7] F., Dillen, J. Pas and L. Verstraelen, On surfaces of finite type in Euclidean 3-space, *Kodai Math. J.*, **13**: 10-21, 1990.
[8] M. Do Carmo and M. Dajczer, Helicoidal surfaces with constant mean curvature, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **34**: 351-367, 1982.
[9] A. Ferrandez, O.J. Garay and P. Lucas, On a certain class of conformally at Euclidean hypersurfaces, *Proc. of the Conf. in Global Analysis and Global Differential Geometry*, Berlin, 1990.
[10] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, General rotational surfaces in the 4-dimensional Minkowski space, *Turkish J. Math.*, **38**: 883-895, 2014.

[11] E. Güler, Bour's theorem and lightlike profile curve, *Yokohama Math. J.*, **54(1)**: 55-77, 2007.
[12] E. Güler, M. Magid and Y. Yaylı, Laplace-Beltrami Operator of a Helicoidal Hypersurface in Four-Space, *J. Geom. Symmetry Phys.*, **41**: 77-95, 2016.
[13] H.B. Lawson, Lectures on minimal submanifolds, Vol. 1, Rio de Janeiro, 1973.
[14] M. Magid, C. Scharlach and L. Vrancken, Affine umbilical surfaces in R^4, *Manuscripta Math.*, **88**: 275-289, 1995.
[15] C. Moore, Surfaces of rotation in a space of four dimensions, *Ann. Math.*, **21** 81-93, 1919.
[16] C. Moore, Rotation surfaces of constant curvature in space of four dimensions, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **26**: 454-460, 1920.
[17] M. Moruz and M.I. Munteanu, Minimal translation hypersurfaces in E^4, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **439**: 798-812, 2016.
[18] C. Scharlach, Affine geometry of surfaces and hypersurfaces in R^4, *Symposium on the Differential Geometry of Submanifolds*, France, 251-256, 2007.
[19] B. Senoussi and M. Bekkar, Helicoidal surfaces with $\Delta^J r = Ar$ in 3-dimensional Euclidean space, *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai Math.*, **60(3)**: 437-448, 2015.
[20] T. Takahashi, Minimal immersions of Riemannian manifolds, *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, **18**: 380-385, 1966.
[21] L. Verstraelen, J. Walrave and S. Yaprak, The minimal translation surfaces in Euclidean space, *Soochow J. Math.*, **20(1)**: 77-82, 1994.
[22] Th. Vlachos, Hypersurfaces in E^4 with harmonic mean curvature vector field, *Math. Nachr.*, **172**: 145-169, 1995.

Surface Growth Kinematics in Galilean Space

Zehra Özdemir[1], Gül Tuğ[2], İsmail Gök[3] and F. Nejat Ekmekci[4]

[1]*Amasya University, Department of Mathematics, Amasya/TURKEY*
zehra.ozdemir@amasya.edu.tr

[2]*Karadeniz Teknik University, Department of Mathematics, Trabzon/TURKEY*
gguner@ktu.edu.tr

[3]*Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Ankara/TURKEY*
igok@science.ankara.edu.tr

[4]*Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Ankara/TURKEY*
ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigate the mathematical framework to model the kinematics of the surface growth of objects such as some crustacean creatures in Galilean 3-Space. For this, the growth kinematics of the different species of these creatures is obtained by applying a method with a system of differential equations. Using the analytical solutions of this system, various surface examples, including some seashells are provided and the shapes of these surfaces are illustrated.

Keywords: Alternative moving frame; Accretive growth; Darboux vector; General helix.

References

[1] P.J. Davis., The Schwarz Function and its Applications, Carius Monograph 17, *Mathematical Association of America*, 1974.
[2] C. Illert, Formulation and solution of the classical problem, I Seashell geometry, *Nuovo Cimento*, **9(7)**: 791-814, 1987.
[3] C. Illert, Formulation and solution of the classical problem, II Tubular three dimensional surfaces, *Nuovo Cimento*, **11**: 761-780, 1989.
[4] D.E. Moulton and A. Goriely, Mechanical growth and morphogenesis of seashells, *J. Theor. Biol.*, **311**: 69–79, 2012.
[5] D.E. Moulton, A. Goriely and R. Chirat, Surface growth kinematics via local curve evolution, *J. Math. Biol.*, **68**: 81–108, 2014.
[6] R. Skalak, D. Farrow and A. Hoger, Kinematics of surface growth, *J. Math. Biol.*, **35(8)**: 869–907, 1997.

Möbius-Type Hypersurface in 4-Space

Erhan Güler[1] and H. Hilmi Hacısalihoğlu[2]

[1]*Bartın University, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 74100 Bartın, Turkey*
eguler@bartin.edu.tr, ergler@gmail.com

[2]*Şeyh Edebali University (Emeritus), Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
11230 Bilecik, Turkey
h.hacisalihoglu@bilecik.edu.tr

Abstract

Möbius-type hypersurface in the four dimensional Euclidean space is defined. Equations for the Gaussian and mean curvature are derived and some examples of hypersurface are given.

Keywords: Möbius-type hypersurface; Gaussian curvature; mean curvature; Euclidean 4-space.

References

[1] W.W.R. Ball and H.S.M. Coxeter, Mathematical Recreations and Essays, 13th ed. New York: *Dover*, pp. 127-128, 1987.
[2] J.A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murty, Graph Theory with Applications, New York: *North Holland*, p. 243, 1976.
[3] J. Derbyshire, Prime Obsession: Bernhard Riemann and the Greatest Unsolved Problem in Mathematics, New York: *Penguin*, 2004.
[4] C.T.J. Dodson and P.E., Parker, A User's Guide to Algebraic Topology, Dordrecht, Netherlands: *Kluwer*, pp. 121 and 284, 1997.
[5] M. Gardner, The Sixth Book of Mathematical Games from Scientific American, Chicago, IL: *University of Chicago Press*, p. 10, 1984.
[6] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, *CRC Press*, Florida, 1998.
[7] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, İki ve Üç Boyutlu Uzaylarda Dönüşümler ve Geometriler, *Ankara Üniversitesi*, Ankara, 1998.
[8] M. Henle, A Combinatorial Introduction to Topology, New York: *Dover*, p. 110, 1994.
[9] J.A.H. Hunter and J.S. Madachy, Mathematical Diversions, New York: *Dover*, pp. 41-45, 1975.
[10] J.B. Listing, Vorstudien zur Topologie, Göttinger Studien, Pt. 10, 1848. *Facsimile Publisher* 2016.
[11] J. S. Madachy, Madachy's Mathematical Recreations, New York: *Dover*, p. 7, 1979.
[12] S. Montel and A. Ross, Curves and Surfaces, *AMS*, Real Sociedad Matematica Espanola, 2005.
[13] A.F. Möbius, Werke, Vol. 2. p. 519, 1858.
[14] J.R. Munkres, Topology, *Prentice Hall Inc*., USA, 2000.

[15] T. Pappas, "The Moebius Strip & the Klein Bottle," "A Twist to the Moebius Strip," "The 'Double' Moebius Strip." The Joy of Mathematics, San Carlos, CA: *Wide World Publ./Tetra*, p. 207, 1989.
[16] C.A. Pickover, The Möbius Strip: Dr. August Mobius's Marvelous Band in Mathematics, Games, Literature, Art, Technology, and Cosmology, New York: *Thunder's Mouth Press*, 2006.
[17] A. Sabuncuoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *Nobel Yayın*, Ankara, 2001.
[18] H. Steinhaus, Mathematical Snapshots, 3rd ed. New York: *Dover*, pp. 269-274, 1999.
[19] Wagon, S. "Rotating Circles to Produce a Torus or Möbius Strip." §7.4 in Mathematica in Action. New York: *W. H. Freeman*, pp. 229-232, 1991.

Mappings for Generating Rational Helices

Bülent Altunkaya[1] and Levent Kula[2]

[1] *Ahi Evran University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics, Kirsehir, Turkey*
bulent.altunkaya@ahievran.edu.tr

[2] *Ahi Evran University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kirsehir, Turkey*
lkula@ahievran.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we define a mapping that generates rational helices in n-dimensional Euclidean space from general helices in n-dimensional Euclidean space. Also, we define another mapping that generates rational helices in (n+1)-dimensional Euclidean space from general helices in n-dimensional Euclidean space.

Keywords: Mapping; Rational Helix; Involution.

Acknowledgement: This work is supported by Ahi Evran University Scientific Research Project Coordination Unit. Project number: EGT.A4.18.018**.**

References

[1] B. Altunkaya and L. Kula, On polinomial helices in the n-dimensional Euclidean space R^n, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **28**:**4**, 2018.
[2] R.T. Farouki, C.Y. Han, C. Manni and A. Sestini, Characterization and construction of helical polynomial space curves, *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* **162**: 365-392, 2004.
[3] T. Sakkalis and R.T. Farouki, Pythagorean-hodograph curves in Euclidean spaces of dimension greater than 3, *J. Computational and Applied Mathematics*, **236**: 4375-4382, 2012.
[4] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, *Dover*, New-York, 1988.

A Note on Isometric Immersions into $\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{R}$

Fernando Manfio[1] and Nurettin Cenk Turgay[2]

[1]*Universidade de São Paulo Av. Trabalhador São-carlense, 400, São Carlos-SP, 13566-590, Brazil*
manfio@icmc.usp.br

[2]*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469 Maslak, Istanbul, Turkey*
turgayn@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

Let $f: M^n \hookrightarrow \mathbb{S}^m \times \mathbb{R}$ be an isometric immersion and ∂_t denote the unit vector field tangent to the second factor. Then, the equation

$$\partial_t = f_*(T) + \eta$$

a tangent vector field T on M and a normal vector field η along f. f is said to belong to class $\mathcal{A}$ if T is a principle direction of all of its shape operators, [2, 3]. In this work, after we give a short survey on immersions which belongs to class $\mathcal{A}$, we give a result about immersions belong to class $\mathcal{A}$ satisfying a restriction on η. We also would like to discuss a natural generalization of class $\mathcal{A}$ immersions.

Keywords: Principle directions; Class $\mathcal{A}$ immersions; Product spaces.

References

[1] F. Manfio, N.C. Turgay and A. Upadhyay, Biconservative submanifolds of $\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{R}$ and $\mathbb{H}^n \times \mathbb{R}$, J. Geom. Anal. (to appear) DOI: 10.1007/s12220-018-9990-9.
[2] B. Mendonça and R. Tojeiro, Umbilical submanifolds of $\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{R}$, *Canad. J. Math.*, **66(2)**: 400-428, 2014.
[3] R. Tojeiro, Umbilical submanifolds of $\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{R}$ and $\mathbb{H}^n \times \mathbb{R}$, *Bull. Braz. Math. Soc.* **41(2)**: 199-209, 2010.

On Geodesics of the Tangent and Normal Surfaces Defined by TN-Smarandache Curve According to Frenet Frame

Amine Yilmaz[1] and Bayram Sahin[2]

[1]*Ege University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 35100 Bornova/İZMİR*
amineyilmaz2020@hotmail.com

[2]*Ege University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 35100 Bornova/İZMİR*
bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we first obtain tangent and normal surfaces defined by TN-Smarandache curve according to Frenet frame in Euclidean space. We then investigate the geodesic equations for such surfaces by calculating Christoffel symbols. We also give examples to illustrate our results. Furthermore, we examine similar problems for other ruled surfaces defined by TN-Smarandache curve.

Keywords: Christoffel symbols; Geodesic equations; Frenet frame; Euclidean space.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, Special Smarandache curves in Euclidean, *Int. J. Math. Comb.*, **2**:30-36, 2010.
[2] M. Cetin, Y. Tuncer and M.K. Karacan, Smarandache Curves According Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-Space, *Gen. Math. Notes*, **20(2014)**: 50-56, 2014.
[3] A. Gray, E. Abbena, and S. Salamon, Modern differential geometry of curves and surfaces with Mathematica, Third edition, Studies in Advanced Mathematics, *Chapman & Hall/CRC, Boca Raton, FL*, 2006.
[4] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri Cilt2, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Matematik Bölümü*, 2000.
[5] P. Pokorny, 2012, Geodesics Revisited, Chaotic Modeling and Simulation, pp.281-298, 2012.
[6] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, Smarandache Curves in Minkowski Space-time, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, **3**:51-55, 2008.
[7] A. Yılmaz, Doğru Kongrüansları ve Geometrik Modellemesi, *Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü*, Doktora Tezi, 2018.

Some Properties of Bicomplex Tribonacci and Tribonacci-Lucas Numbers

Faik Babadağ

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Kırıkkale University, Turkey
faik.babadag@kku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this present paper, by using the well-known identities related to the Tribonacci and the Tribonacci-Lucas numbers to obtain the relations between a new generation of the bicomplex Tribonacci and Tribonacci-Lucas numbers we present a detailed study of the bikomplex Tribonacci and Tribonacci-Lucas numbers and obtain some properties of them.

Keywords: Tribonacci and Tribonacci-Lucas numbers; Bicomplex Tribonacci and Tribonacci-Lucas numbers.

References

[1] M. Catalani, Identities for Tribonacci-related Sequences, *Cornell University Library*, http: arxiv.org/abs/math/0209179v1, 2002.
[2] I. Dumitriu, On generalized Tribonacci sequences and additive partitions, *Discrete Math.*, **219**: 65-83, 2000.
[3] M. Feinberg, Fibonacci-Tribonacci, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*, **1(3)**: 70-74, 1963.
[4] V.E. Hoggatt, Jr., Additive partitions of the positive integers, *Fibonacci Quarterly*, **18**: 220-226, 1980.
[5] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers with Applications, *John Wiley and Sons Inc*, NY, 2001.
[6] G.B. Price, An Introduction to Multicomplex Spaces and Functions, *Marcel Dekker*, Inc: New York, **I(1)-44(1)**, 1991.
[7] W.R. Spickerman, Binet's formula for the Tribonacci sequence, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*, **20(2)**: 118-120, 1982.
[8] N. Taskara, K. Uslu and H.H. Gulec, On the properties of Lucas numbers with binomial coefficients, *Appl. Math. Letter*, **23(1)**: 68-72, 2010.

Real Matrix Representations for Tessarine Numbers

Faik Babadağ

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Kırıkkale University, Turkey
faik.babadag@kku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this present paper, a tessarine number is described in four- dimensional space and its a variety of algebraic properties is presented. In addition, Pauli-spin matrix elements corresponding to base the real matrices forms of tessarine numbers are obtained. Like i and j in two different spaces are defined terms of Euler's formula. Also, the paper gives some formula and facts about the concepts of conjugate and norm which are not generally known for tessarine numbers.

Keywords: Tessarine numbers; Tessarine matrices; Euler's formula; Pauli-spin matrix elements.

References

[1] J. Cockle, On Certain Functions Resembling Quaternions and on a New Imaginary in Algebra, *Philosophical magazine*, series 3, London-Dublin-Edinburgh, 1848.
[2] W.R. Hamilton, Lectures on Quaternions, *Hodges and Smith*, Dublin, 1853.
[3] C. Segre, The Real Representations of Complex Elements and Extension to Bicomplex Systems, *Math. Ann.*, **40**: 413-467, 1892.
[4] F. Catoni, R. Cannata and P. Zampetti, An Introduction to Commutative Quaternions, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **16**: 1-28, 2005.

Some Characterizations for Ruled Surface Pair Generated by Natural Lift Curve in Dual Space

Emel Karaca[1] and Mustafa Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Polatlı Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
emelkaraca@gazi.edu.tr

[2]*Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, firstly, the Frenet vector fields $\overline{T}, \overline{N}, \overline{B}$ of the natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$ of a curve α are calculated in dual space. Secondly, we obrained striction lines and distribution parameters of ruled surface pair generated by the natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$. Finally, those notions are compared with each other for $\bar{\alpha}$ in dual space.

Keywords: Natural Lift; Striction Line; Distribution Parameter; Ruled Surface.

References

[1] S. Aydın and M. Çalışkan, Some characterizations for konoidal ruled surfaces in dual space, *Int. Journal of Eng and Applied Sci*, **4(10)**: 29-32, 2014.

[2] E. Ergün and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surface pair generated by a curve and its natural lift in IR^3, *Pure Mathematical Sciences*, **2(1)**: 75-80, 2012.

[3] E. Ergün and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surface pair generated by Darboux vectors of a curve and its natural lift in IR^3, *Bulletin of Mathematics and Statics Res.*, **3(2)**: 26-32, 2015.

[4] E. Ergün, M. Bilici and M. Çalışkan, The Frenet vector fields and the curvatures of the natural lift curve, *Bulletin of Soc. For Math. Serv.& Standarts*, **1(2)**: 59-68, 2012.

[5] S. Şenyurt and M. Çalışkan, Parallel ruled surfaces and some their characteristic properties, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sci.*, **33(2)**: 113-124, 2014.

Approximating the Definite Integral Computation: A Novel Method

Ferhat Taş[1] and Selçuk Topal[2]

[1]*Istanbul University, Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*
tasf@istanbul.edu.tr

[2]*Bitlis Eren University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey*
stopal@beu.edu.tr

Abstract

This work uses Bezier curves to form an approximation of the integrals whose solution cannot be fully computed. For approximate solutions of such integrals, there are some methods: "Midpoint rule", "Trapezoidal rule" and "Simpson's rule". In this work, the method that gives the best approach among these rules is examined. So, the Bezier approach is shown as the best method. Results are illustrated via the tables.

Keywords: Bezier curves; Mean Value Theorem; Blossoming.

References

[1] R.A. Adams, Calculus: A Complete Course, *Prentice Hall Canada; 7. edition*, 2009.
[2] G. Farin, Curves and Surfaces for CAGD, Fifth Edition: A Practical Guide, *Morgan Kaufmann*, 2001.

Spherical Bézier Curves and Ruled Surfaces

Ferhat Taş[1], Osman Gürsoy[2] and Selçuk Topal[3]

[1]*Istanbul University, Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey.*
tasf@istanbul.edu.tr

[2]*Maltepe University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Istanbul, Turkey.*
osmangursoy@maltepe.edu.tr

[3]*Bitlis Eren University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey.*
stopal@beu.edu.tr

Abstract

This paper considers a kind of design of a ruled surface. The design interconnects some concepts from the fields of computer aided geometric design (CAGD) and kinematics. A dual unit spherical Bézier-like curve on the dual unit sphere (DUS) is obtained by a novel method with respect the control points. A dual unit spherical Bézier-like curve corresponds to a ruled surface by using transference principle Study [19] and closed ruled surfaces are determined via control points and also, integral invariants of these surfaces are investigated. Finally, the results are illustrated by several examples.

Keywords: Kinematics; Bézier curves; E. Study's map; Spherical interpolation.

References

[1] W. Blaschke, Diferansiyel geometri dersleri, *İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları*, No. 433, İstanbul, 1949.
[2] W.K. Clifford, Preliminary sketch of bi-quaternions, *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, **4**: 381-395, 1873.
[3] P. Crouch, G. Kun and F. Silva Leite, The de Casteljau algorithm on Lie groups and spheres, Journal of Dynamical and Control Systems, 5: 397-429, 1999.
[4] F.M. Dimentberg, The Screw calculus and its applications in mechanics, Foreign Technology Division translation, 1965.
[5] G. Farin, G., Curves and Surfaces for CAGD, *Morgan-Kaufmann*, 2002.
[6] I.S. Fischer, Dual-Number Methods in Kinematics, Statics and Dynamics, CRC Press, 1999.
[7] Q.J. Ge and B. Ravani, Geometric construction of Bézier motions, *Journal of Mechanical Design*, **116**: 749-755, 1994.
[8] Q.J. Ge and B. Ravani, Computer aided geometric design of motion interpolants, *Journal of Mechanical Design*, **116**: 756-762, 1994.
[9] H.W. Guggenheimer, Differential geometry, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1977.
[10] O. Gürsoy, The dual angle of pitch of a closed ruled surface, Mechanism and Machine Theory, 25(2): 131-140, 1990.

[11] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the pitch of a ruled surface, Mechanism and Machine Theory, 7: 291-305, 1972.
[12] J. Hoschek, Integralinvarianten von Regelflachen, *Arch. Math.*, **XXIV**: 218- 224, 1973.
[13] M. Jafari and H. Molaei, Spherical linear interpolation and Bézier curves, *General Scientific Researches*, **2**: 13-17, 2014.
[14] W.V.B. Kandasamy and F. Smarandache, F., Dual numbers, *Zip Publishing*, 2012.
[15] J.M. McCarthy and B. Roth, The Curvature Theory of Line Trajectories in Spatial Kinematics, *Journal of Mechanical Design*, **103(4)**: 718-724, 1981.
[16] H. Pottmann and J. Wallner, J., Computational line geometry, Mathematics and Visualization, *Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg*, 2001.
[17] K. Shoemake, Animating rotation with quaternion curves, *Proceedings of SIGGRAPH'85*, July 22-26 San Francisco, CA, **19(3)**: 245-254, 1985.
[18] L.N. Srinivasan and Q.J. Ge, Parametric continuous and smooth motion interpolation, *Journal of Mechanical Design*, **118**: 494-498, 1996.
[19] E. Study, Geometrie der Dynamen, *Leipzig*, 1903.
[20] F. Taş, A Method of determining dual unit spherical Bézier curves and line surfaces, *Journal of Logic, Mathematics and Linguistics in Applied Sciences*, 1-6, 2016.
[21] F. Taş, On the Computational Line Geometry, Ph.D. thesis, *Institute of Graduate Studies in Science and Engineering*, İstanbul University, İstanbul, 2016.
[22] K.L. Ting and A.H. Soni, Instantaneous Kinematics of a Plane in Spherical Motion, *Journal of Mechanisms, Transmissions, and Automation in Design*, **105(3)**: 560-567, 1983.
[23] Z. Yayun, J. Schulze and S. Schaffler, Dual Spherical Spline: a New Representation of Ruled Surface Optimization, *XII. International Conference on Control, Automation, Robotics&Vision*, China, 1193-1198, 2012.
[24] X.F. Zha, A new Approach to Generation of Ruled Surfaces and its Applications in Engineering, *Int. J. Adv. Manuf. Technol.*, **13**: 155-163, 1997.

Recent Developments on Magnetic Curves

Ana-Irina Nistor

"Gheorghe Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, Department of Mathematics and Informatics, Bd. Carol I, n. 11A, Iasi, Romania
ana.irina.nistor@gmail.com

Abstract

This presentation includes a brief selection of results we obtained so far in the study of magnetic curves as well as some future work. As the study of magnetic curves was intensively developed in Kaehler manifolds, where the Kaehler 2-form is closed and hence defines a magnetic field, we investigate the magnetic curves in Sasakian and cosymplectic manifolds [1] and [2]. In particular, we generalized the classification of magnetic curves in product spaces of type M2xR, as it was already done in S2xR and Euclidean space E3. See also [6]. For higher dimensions, we showed in [4] that magnetic curves in R2N+1 have order 5. The properties of closeness and periodicity were investigated in [5] for magnetic curves on the 3-torus. Concerning the magnetic curves in quasi-Sasakian manifolds, we approached the problem only in the 3-dimnesional case [3], as it is well known that the geometry of quasi-Sasakian 3-manifolds is rather special, the arbitrary dimensions case remaining still open.

Keywords: Magnetic curve; Periodic magnetic curve; Sasakian manifold.

Acknowledgements: This work was supported by a mobility grant of the Romanian Ministry of Research and Innovation, CNCS-UEFISCDI, project number PN-III-P1-1.1-MC-2018-1065, within PNCDI III.

References

[1] S.L. Druta-Romaniuc, J. Inoguchi, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Magnetic curves in Sasakian manifolds, *J. Nonlinear Math. Phy.*, **22(3)**: 428-447, 2015.
[2] S.L. Druta-Romaniuc, J. Inoguchi, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Magnetic curves in cosymplectic manifolds, *Reports on Mathematical Physics*, **78(1)**: 33-48, 2016.
[3] J. Inoguchi, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Magnetic curves in quasi-Sasakian 3-manifolds, to appear in *Analysis and Mathematical Physics.*
[4] M. Jleli, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Magnetic trajectories in an almost contact metric manifold R2N+1, *Res. Math.*, **67(1-2)**: 125-134, 2015.
[5] M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, On some closed magnetic curves on a 3-torus, *Math. Phys. Analysis Geometry*, **20(2)**: art.8, 2017.
[6] A.I. Nistor, Motion of charged particles in a Killing magnetic field in H2xR, *Geom. Struc. on Riem. Man.-Bari*, **73/1(3-4)**: 161-170, 2015.

Conformal Riemannian Maps in Complex Geometry

Şener Yanan[1] and Bayram Şahin[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Science, Adıyaman University, Adıyaman*
syanan@adiyaman.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ege University, İzmir*
bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

Abstract

Conformal semi-invariant Riemannian maps from Kaehler manifolds to Riemannian manifolds are investigated. We give some examples and study the geometry of leaves of certain distributions. Also, we investigate certain conditions for such maps to be horizontally homothetic map. Moreover, we introduce special pluriharmonic maps and obtain characterizations by using this notion.

Keywords: Riemannian maps; Conformal Riemannian maps; Conformal semi-invariant Riemannian maps.

References

[1] M.A. Akyol, Conformal semi-invariant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, *Acta Math Vietnam*, **42**: 491-507, 2017.
[2] M.A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal semi-invariant submersions, *Commun. Contemp. Math*, **19(2)**: 1650011-1650033, 2017.
[3] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A.M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics, *World Scientific*, NJ, 2004.
[4] T. Nore, Second fundamental form of a map, *Ann Mat Pur and Appl*, **146**: 281-310, 1987.
[5] Y. Ohnita, On pluriharmonicity of stable harmonic maps, *Jour London Math Soc*, **2(35)**: 563-587, 1987.
[6] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Mich Math J*, **13**: 459-469, 1966.
[7] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and Their Applications, *Elsevier*, London, 2017.
[8] B. Şahin, Conformal Riemannian maps between Riemannian manifolds, their harmonicity and decomposition theorems, *Acta Appl Math*, **109**: 829-847, 2010.

On Grassmann Images of Rotational Surfaces in E^4

Eray Demirbaş[1] and Kadri Arslan[2]

[1]*Uludağ University, Institute of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
eray-demirbas@hotmail.com

[2]*Uludağ University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In the present study we consider rotational surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean space E^4. We obtain necassary and sufficent conditions for these kind surfaces whose Grassmann images are isometric to product of two spheres.

Keywords: Spherical Products; Rotational Surfaces; Grassmann image.

References

[1] Yu.A. Aminov, Geometry of Submanifolds, *Gordon & Breach Science Publ.*, Amsterdam, 2001.
[2] Yu.A. Aminov, V.A. Gorkavyy and A.V. Sviatovets, On the reconstruction of a two dimensional closed surface in E^4 from a given closed Grassmann image, *Mat. Fiz. Anal. Geom.*, **11**: 3-24, 2004.
[3] K. Arslan, B. Bayram, B. Bulca and G. Öztürk, General rotation surfaces in E^4, *Results. Math.*, **61**: 315-327, 2012.
[4] K. Arslan, B. Bulca and D. Kosova, On generalized rotational surfaces in Euclidean spaces, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **54(3)**: 999-1013, 2017.
[5] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Spherical product surfaces in E^4, *An. St. Univ. Ovidius Constanta*, **20**: 41-54, 2012.
[6] U. Dursun and N. C. Turgay, General rotational surfaces in Euclidean space E^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Math. Commun.*, **17**: 71-81, 2012.
[7] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, On the theory of surfaces in the four-dimensional Euclidean space, *Kodai Math. J.*, **31**: 183-198, 2008.
[8] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of surfaces in the four-dimensional Euclidean or Minkowski space, *Pliska Stud. Math. Bulgar.*, **21**: 177-200, 2012.
[9] C. Moore, Surfaces of revolution in a space of four dimension, *Ann. Math.*, **21**: 81-93, 1919.
[10] T. Otsuki, Surfaces in the 4-dimensional Euclidean Space Isometric to a Sphere, *Kodai Math. Sem. Rep.*, **18**: 101-115, 1966.

On Rotational Submanifolds in Euclidean Spaces

Kadri Arslan[1], Bengü Bayram[2], Betül Bulca[3] and Günay Öztürk[4]

[1]*Uludağ University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Balıkesir University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, TURKEY*
bengük@balikesir.edu.tr

[3]*Uludağ University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

[4]*Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

The rotational embedded submanifold was first studied by N. Kuiper as a submanifold in E^{n+d}. The generalized Beltrami submanifolds and toroidals submanifold are the special examples of these kind of submanifolds. In the present article, we consider 3-dimensional rotational embedded submanifolds in Euclidean 5-space E^5. We give some basic curvature properties of this type of submanifolds. Further, we obtained some results related with the scalar curvature and mean curvature of these submanifolds. As an application, we give an example of rotational submanifold in E^5.

Keywords: Rotational submanifolds; Scalar curvature; Mean curvature.

References

[1] Yu.A. Aminov, Geometry of Submanifolds, *Gordon & Breach Science Publ.*, Amsterdam, 2001.
[2] Yu.A. Aminov and M.L. Rabelo, On toroidal submanifolds of constant negative curvature, *Mat. Fiz. Anal. Geom.*, **2**: 275-283, 1995.
[3] K. Arslan, B. Bayram, B. Bulca and G. Öztürk, General rotation surfaces in E^4, *Results. Math.*, **61**: 315-327, 2012.
[4] K. Arslan, B. Bayram, B. Bulca, D. Kosova and G. Öztürk, Rotational surfaces in higher dimensional Euclidean spaces, *Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo, II. Ser*, **67(1)**: 59-66, 2018.
[5] Z. Guo and L. Lin, Generalized rotation submanifolds in a space form, *Results. Math.*, **52**: 289-298, 2008.
[6] N.H. Kuiper, Minimal total absolute curvature for immersions, *Invent. Math.*, **10**: 209-238, 1970.
[7] M.L. Rabelo and K. Tenenblat, Toroidal submanifolda of constant non positive curvature, *In mem. Lobatschevskii*, Kazan University, Kazan, **3(1)**: 135-159, 1995.

A Study of Wintgen Like Inequality for Submanifolds in Statistical Warped Product Manifolds

Cengizhan Murathan[1] and Bayram Şahin[2]

[1]*Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Uludag University, 16059 Bursa, TURKEY*
cengiz@uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Ege University, İzmir, TURKEY*
bayram.sahin@ymail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we study statistical manifolds and their submanifolds. We first construct two new examples of statistical warped product manifolds and give a method how to construct Kenmotsu-like statistical manifold and cosymplectic-like statistical manifold based on the existence of Kaehler-like statistical manifold. Then we obtain the general Wintgen inequality for statistical submanifolds of statistical warped product manifolds.

Keywords: Statistical manifold; Warped product manifold; The generalized Wintgen inequality.

References

[1] S. Amari, Differential-Geometrical Methods in Statistics, Lecture Notes in Statistics 28, *Springer-Verlag*, 1985.
[2] M. E. Aydın, A. Mihai and I. Mihai, Some inequalities on submanifolds in statistical manifolds of constant curvature, *Filomat*, **29(3)**: 465-477, 2015.
[3] M. E. Aydın, A. Mihai and I. Mihai, Generalized Wintgen inequality for statistical submanifolds in statistical manifolds of constant curvature, *Bull. Math. Sci*., **7(1)**: 155-166, 2017.
[4 M. E. Aydın and I. Mihai, Wintgen inequality for statistical surfaces, *arXiv:1511.04987 [math.DG]*, 2015.
[5] A. Carriazo and M.J. Pérez-García, Slant submanifolds in neutral almost contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, **54**: 71-80, 2017.

Yamabe Solitons on Three-Dimensional Normal Almost Paracontact Metric Manifolds

İrem Küpeli Erken

Faculty of Engineering and Naturel Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bursa Technical University, Bursa, Turkey
irem.erken@btu.edu.tr

Abstract

We study Yamabe solitons on three-dimensional para-Sasakian, paracosymplectic and para-Kenmotsu manifolds. Finally, we construct examples to illustrate the obtained results.

Keywords: Para-Sasakian manifold; Paracosymplectic manifold; Para-Kenmotsu manifold.

References

[1] R. Sharma, A 3- dimensional Sasakian metric as a Yamabe Soliton, *Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod.Phys.*, **9**: 1220003, 2012.
[2] Y. Wang, Yamabe solitons on three-dimensional Kenmotsu manifolds, *Bull. Belg. Math. Soc. Simon Stevin*, **23**: 345-355, 2016.
[3] K. Yano, Integral formulas in Riemannian Geometry, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1970.
[4] S. Zamkovoy, Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, **36**: 37-60, 2009.

Almost Cosymplectic Statistical Manifolds

Aziz Yazla[1], İrem Küpeli Erken[2] and Cengizhan Murathan[3]

[1]*Uludag University, Science Institute, Gorukle 16059, Bursa-TURKEY*
501411002@ogr.uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Faculty of Engineering and Naturel Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bursa Technical University, Bursa, Turkey*
irem.erken@btu.edu.tr

[3]*Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Uludag University, 16059 Bursa, TURKEY*
cengiz@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

This paper is a study of almost contact statistical manifolds. Especially this study is focused on almost cosymplectic statistical manifolds. We obtained basic properties of such manifolds. It is proved a characterization theorem and a corollary for the almost cosymplectic statistical manifold with Kaehler leaves. We also study curvature properties of an almost cosymplectic statistical manifold. Moreover, examples are constructed.

Keywords: Statistical manifold; Kaehler statistical manifold; Sasakian statistical manifold.

References

[1] S. Amari, Diffeerential-Geometrical Methods in Statistics, Lecture Notes in Statistics **28**, *Springer-Verlag*, 1985.
[2] D.E. Blair, Riemannian geometry of contact and symplectic manifolds, Progress Math. Vol 203, *Birkhäuser*, Boston, MA, 2010.
[3] P. Dacko, On almost cosymplectic manifolds with the structure vector field ksi belonging to the k-nullity distribution, *Balkan J. Geom. Appl*., **5**: 47-60, 2000.
[4] P. Dacko and Z. Olszak, On almost cosymplectic (k,mu,vu)-spaces, PDEs, submanifolds and affine differential geometry, 211.220, *Banach Center Publ.*, **69**, Polish Acad. Sci., Warsaw, 2005.
[5] H. Furuhata, Hypersurfaces in statistical manifolds. *Differential Geom. Appl*., **27(3)**: 420-429, 2009.
[6] H. Furuhata and I. Hasegawa, Submanifold theory in holomorphic statistical manifolds, in: S. Dragomir, M.H. Shahid, F.R. Al-Solamy (Eds.), Geometry of Cauchy-Riemann Submanifolds, *Springer*, Singapore, 2016, pp.179.215.
[7] H. Furuhata, I. Hasegawa, Y. Okuyama, K. Sato and M.H. Shahid, Sasakian statistical manifolds, *J.Geom. Phys*., **117**: 179-186, 2017.

The Golden Ratio and Finite Blaschke Products of Degree Two and Three

Sümeyra Uçar[1] and Nihal Yilmaz Özgür[2]

[1]*Balikesir University*
sumeyraucar@balikesir.edu.tr

[2]*Balikesir University*
nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

The golden ratio $\alpha = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ has many applications in geometry and modern research areas. A Blaschke product of degree *n* for the unit disc is a function defined by

$$B(z) = \beta \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} \frac{z-a_i}{1-\overline{a_i}z}$$

where $|\beta| = 1$ and $|a_i| < 1,\ 1 \le i \le n-1.$ It is well known that every Blaschke products *B* of degree *n* with $B(0) = 0$, is associated with a unique Poncelet curve. It is well-known that the Poncelet curve associated with a Blaschke product of degree *2* and *3* are a point and an ellipse (respectively). In this study, we investigate the relationships between any Blaschke product of degree 2 (resp. 3) and the golden ratio.

Keywords: Finite Blaschke products; Golden ratio.

References

[1] U. Daepp, P. Gorkin and R. Mortini, Ellipses and finite Blaschke products, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **109(9)**: 785-795, 2002.
[2] U. Daepp, P. Gorkin and K. Voss, Poncelet's theorem, Sendov's conjecture, and Blaschke products, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **365(1)**: 93-102, 2010.
[3] H.W. Gau and P.Y. Wu, Numerical Range and Poncelet Property, *Taiwanese J. Math,* **7(2)**: 173-193, 2003.
[4] A.B. Hopkins, H.F. Stillinger and S. Torquato, Spherical codes, maximal local packing density, and the golden ratio, *J. Math. Phys.*, **51(4)**: 6 pp, 2010.
[5] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas numbers with applications, Pure and Applied Mathematics (New York), *Wiley-Interscience*, New York, 2001.
[6] N. Yılmaz Ozgur, Finite Blaschke Products and Circles that Pass Through the Origin, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl*, **3(3)**: 64-72, 2011.
[7] N. Yılmaz Ozgur, Some Geometric Properties of finite Blaschke Products, *Proceedings of the Conference RIGA,* 239-246, 2011.
[8] S. Ucar, Sonlu Blaschke Çarpımları ve Bazı Geometrik Özellikleri, Balıkesir Universitesi, *Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü*, Mayıs, 2015.
[9] W.T. Tutte, On chromatic polynomials and the golden ratio, *J. Combinatorial Theory,* **9**: 289-296, 1970.

Similar Cartan Null Curves in Minkowski 4-space with Variable Transformations

Faik Babadağ

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Kırıkkale University, Turkey
faik.babadag@kku.edu.tr

Abstract

This paper is a detailed study on similar null Cartan curves in Minkowski 4-space by considering the Cartan framed vectors. To do this, we introduce families of similar null Cartan curves in Minkowski 4-space with variable transformation μ_{β}^{α}. Using new Cartan framed vectors of these curves, we obtain some new relationships between with non-zero curvatures of the similar partner null curves and we give unit tangent vector L of C satisfies a vector differential equation of fourth order in Minkowski 4- space.

This recent work gives some formulas, facts and properties about similar null Cartan curves that are obtained by using Cartan framed vectors, which are not generally known.

Keywords: Minkowski Spacetime; Cartan frame; Similar null Cartan curves; Variable transformation.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, Position vectors of general helices in Euclidean 3-space, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **3(2)**: 198-205, 2010.
[2] W.B. Bonnor, Null curves in a Minkowski space-time, *Tensor N.S.*, **20**: 229-242, 1969.
[3] A.C. Coken and U. Ciftci, On the Cartan curvatures of null curve in Minkowski spacetime, *Geometriae Dedicate*, **114**: 71-78, 2005.
[4] K.L. Duggal and D.H. Jin, Null Curves and Hypersurfaces of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Page 83, 2007.
[5] A. Ferrandez, A. Gimenez and P. Lucas, Null helices in Lorentzian space forms, *Int. J. Mod. Phys. A.*, **16(30)**: 4845-4863, 2001.
[6] W.R. Hamilton, Element of Quaternions, I, II and III, *Chelsea*, *New* York, 1899.
[7] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves. J. *Geom.*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[8] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, *Academic Press Inc.*, London, 1983.
[9] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry. *2nd ed. Addison Wesley*, *Dover*, 1998.

On the Special Geometry of Calabi-Yau Moduli Spaces

Özgür Kelekçi

University of Turkish Aeronautical Association, Etimesgut, Ankara, Turkey
okelekci@thk.edu.tr

Abstract

In order to obtain a supersymmetric theory with gravity in 10-dimensions there has to exist 6-dimensional compact manifolds endowed with a Riemannian metric which also admits a covariantly constant spinor. In addition to their interesting geometric and topological properties, this requirement of supergravity theories motivates detailed studies on Ricci-flat Kähler manifolds having n complex dimensions with SU(n) holonomy, i.e. Calabi-Yau manifolds. In this study, we deal with geometric structures in moduli space of Calabi-Yau manifolds. Some relations between Kähler forms and Kähler potential will be derived and applied on a Kähler-structure modulus space. A supersymmetric three-cycle inside Calabi-Yau three-fold will be characterized as a hypersurface.

Keywords: Calabi-Yau manifolds; Kähler potential; Moduli spaces.

References

[1] P. Candelas, G.T. Horowitz, A. Strominger and E. Witten, Vacuum configurations for superstrings, *Nucl. Phys. B*, **258**: 46-74, 1985.
[2] K. Hori, S. Katz, A. Klemm, R. Pandharipande, R. Thomas, C. Vafa, R. Vakil and E. Zaslow, Mirror Symmetry, Clay Mathematics Monographs, V.1, Providence: *American Mathematical Society*, 2003.
[3] A. Strominger, Special geometry, *Commun. Math. Phys*., **133(1)**: 163-180, 1990.

Euclidean Curves with Incompressiable Canonical Vector Fields

Kadri Arslan[1], Yılmaz Aydın[2], Eray Demirbaş[3] and Aziz Yazla[4]

[1]*Uludağ University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Uludağ University, Institute of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
yilmaz_745@yahoo.com.tr

[3]*Uludağ University, Institute of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
eray-demirbas@hotmail.com

[4]*Uludağ University, Institute of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, TURKEY*
azizyazla@gmail.com

Abstract

In the present study we consider Euclidean curves with incompressible canonical vector fields. We investigate such curves in terms of their curvature functions. Recently, B.Y. Chen gave classification of plane curves with incompressible canonical vector fields. For higher dimensional case we gave a complete classification of Euclidean space curves with incompressible canonical vector fields. Further we obtain some results of the Euclidean curves with incompressible canonical vector fields in 4-dimensional Euclidean space E^4.

Keywords: Regular curve; Generalized helix; Salkowski curve; Canonical vector field.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, Spacelike Salkowski and anti-Salkowski curves with timelike principal normal in Minkowski 3-space, *Mathematica Aeterna*, **1**: 201 – 210, 2011.
[2] B. Kılıç, K. Arslan and G. Öztürk, Tangentially cubic curves in Euclidean spaces, *Differential Geometry - Dynamical Systems*, **10**: 186-196, 2008.
[3] B.Y. Chen, Euclidean submanifolds with incompressible canonical vector field, *arXiv: 1801.07196v3 [math.DG]*, 2018.
[4] J. Monterde, Curves with constant curvature ratios, *Bull. Mexican Math. Soc. Ser. 3A*, **13(1)**: 177-186, 2007.
[5] G. Öztürk, K. Arslan and H.H. Hacisalihoglu, A characterization of ccr-curves in R^m, *Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci.*, **57(4)**: 217-224, 2008.
[6] G. Öztürk, S. Gürpınar and K. Arslan, A New Characterization of Curves in Euclidean 4-Space E^4, *Bull. Acad. Stiinte a Republicii Moldova Mathematica*, **83**: 39-50, 2017.
[7] E. Özyılmaz and S. Yılmaz, Involute-Evolute Curve Couples in the Euclidean 4-Space, *Int. J. Open Problems Compt. Math.*, **2(2)**: 168-174, 2009.
[8] M. Turgut and A.T. Ali, Some characterizations of special curves in the Euclidean space E^4, *Acta Univ. Sapientiae, Mathematica*, **2(1)**: 111-122, 2010.

Differential Equations for a Space Curve According to the Unit Darboux Vector

Süleyman Şenyurt[1] and Osman Çakır[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Ordu University, 52200 Ordu, Turkey*
senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Ordu University, 52200 Ordu, Turkey*
osmancakir75@hotmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, the differential equation of a space curve, in the Euclidean 3-space E^3, is given first according to the unit Darboux vector and then according to the normal connexion. In addition, in the case of helix of the curve, the differential equation obtained from Laplace and normal Laplace operators is given. We give the differential equations of a Frenet curve with non-zero curvatures and unit Darboux vector C as $D^3_T C = \mu_3 D^2_T C + \mu_2 D_T C + \mu_1 C$ where μ_i are the coefficiants. We also give the differential equation characterizing the Frenet curve according to the normal connexion as $D^2_T C^{\perp} = \lambda_2 D_T C^{\perp} + \lambda_1 C^{\perp}$ where λ_i are the coefficiants. Finally, we write the differential equations of a helix to be an example of all cases we mentioned.

Keywords: Darboux vector; Laplacian operator; Helix; Space curve; Differential equation.

References

[1] G. Alfred, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, *2nd ed, CRC Press*, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 1997.
[2] K. Arslan, H. Kocayigit and M. Onder, Characterizations of space curves with 1-type Darboux instantaneous rotation vector, *Commun Korean Math Soc*, **31(2)**: 379-388, 2016.
[3] BY. Chen and S. Ishikawa, Biharmonic surface in pseudo-Euclidean spaces, *Mem Fac Sci Kyushu Univ Ser A*, **45(2)**: 323-347, 1991.
[4] H. Kocayigit and H.H. Hacisalihoglu, 1-type and biharmonic Frenet curves in Lorentzian 3-space, *Iran J Sci Tech Trans A Sci*, **33(2)**: 159-168, 2009.
[5] H. Kocayigit and H.H. Hacisalihoglu, 1-type and biharmonic curves in Euclidean 3-space, *Int Electron J Geom*, **4(1)**: 97-101, 2011.
[6] DJ. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, Dover, GB: *2nd ed*, *Addison Wesley*, Dover, GB, 1988.

On a Class of Slant Curves in S-Manifolds

Şaban Güvenç[1] and Cihan Özgür[2]

[1]*Balikesir University, Balikesir, TURKEY*
sguvenc@balikesir.edu.tr

[2]*Balikesir University, Balikesir, TURKEY*
cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we consider a special class of slant curves in S-manifolds. Slant curves are a generalization of Legendre curves. S-manifolds are also a generalization of Sasakian manifolds. Magnetic curves are very popular in both Physics and Riemannian Geometry. Moreover, magnetic curves are considered as a generalization of geodesics. We find the parametric equations of normal magnetic slant curves in $\mathbb{R}^{2n+s}(-3s)$.

Keywords: S-manifold; Slant curve; Magnetic curve.

References

[1] S.L. Druta-Romaniuc, J. Inoguchi, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Magnetic curves in Sasakian manifolds, *Journal of Nonlinear Mathematical Physics*, **22**: 428-447, 2015.
[2] Ş. Güvenç and C. Özgür, On slant curves in S-manifolds, *Commun. Korean Math. Soc.*, **33(1)**: 293-303, 2018.
[3] H. Nakagawa, On framed *f*-manifolds, *Kodai Math. Sem. Rep.*, **18**: 293-306, 1966.
[4] J. Vanzura, Almost *r*-contact structures, *Ann. Scuola Norm. Sup. Pisa*, **26(3)**: 97-115, 1972.

Mixed Totally Geodesic Semi-Invariant Submanifolds of Trans-Sasakian Finsler Manifolds

Nesrin Caliskan[1], A. Funda Saglamer[2] and Nurten Kilic[3]

[1]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[3]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract

Mixed totally geodesic semi-invariant submanifolds of trans-Sasakian Finsler manifolds are studied. In this regard, some structure theorems are introduced.

Keywords: Trans-Sasakian Finsler manifold; Semi-invariant submanifold.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30.

References

[1] M. Ahmad and J.P. Ojha, CR-submanifolds of LP-Sasakian manifold with the canonical semi-symmetric semi-metric connection, *Int J Contemp Math Sci*, **5(33)**: 1637-1643, 2010.
[2] A. Bejancu, On semi-invariant submanifold of an almost contact metric manifold, *An. Stiint. Univ 'AI I Cuza' Iasi Sect Ian Math*, **27**: 17-21, 1981.
[3] D. Blair, Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, Lecture Notes in Math, *Springer*, pp. 509, 1976.
[4] M. Kobayashi, Semi-invariant submanifolds of a certain class of almost contact manifolds, Tensor, **43**: 28-36, 1986.
[5] J.A. Oubina, New class of almost contact metric structures, *Publ Math Debrecen*, **32**: 187-193, 1958.

On the Normality Conditions of Almost Kenmotsu Finsler Structures on Vector Bundles

Nesrin Caliskan[1], A. Funda Saglamer[2] and Nurten Kilic[3]

[1]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[3]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract

Kenmotsu Finsler structures on complementary horizontal and vertical tangent bundles are introduced and integrability conditions on diffusions are discussed.

Keywords: Kenmotsu Finsler structure; Vector bundle.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30.

References

[1] P.L. Antonelli, Handbook of Finsler geometry, *Vol. 2. Springer Science Business Media*, 2003.
[2] D.E. Blair, Riemannian geometry of contact and symplectic manifolds, *Springer Science Business Media*, 2010.
[3] G. Dileo and A.M. Pastore, Almost Kenmotsu manifolds and local symmetry, *Bulletin of the Belgian Mathematical Society-Simon Stevin*, **14(2)**: 343-354, 2007.
[4] K. Kenmotsu, A class of almost contact Riemannian manifolds, *Tohoku Mathematical Journal, Second Series*, **24(1)**: 93-103, 1972.
[5] K.L. Prasad, Kenmotsu and P-Kenmotsu Finsler structures and connections on vector bundle, *International Mathematical Forum*, **3(17)**: 837-846, 2008.

On the Curvatures of Indefinite Kenmotsu Finsler Manifolds

A. Funda Saglamer[1], Nesrin Caliskan[2] and Nurten Kilic[3]

[1]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[2]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

[3]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract

Indefinite Kenmotsu Finsler manifolds are defined and Riemann curvature tensor, constant curvature, flag curvature, Ricci tensor of such kind of structures on horizontal and vertical diffusions are discussed with some results.

Keywords: Trans-Sasakian Finsler manifold, Semi-invariant submanifold.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30.

References

[1] G.S. Asanov, Finsler Geometry, Relativity and Gauge Theories, *Reidel Pub. Com.*, Dordrecht, 1985.
[2] J.K. Beem and S.S. Chern, Motions in two-dimensional indefinite Finsler spaces, *Indiana University Mathematics Journal*, **21(6)**: 551-555, 1971.
[3] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, **28(5)**: 615-634, 2010.
[4] K.L. Duggal, Space time manifolds and contact structures, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **13(3)**: 545-553, 1990.
[5] M. Matsumoto, Foundations of Finsler geometry and special Finsler spaces, *Kaiseisha Press*, 1986.
[6] J. Szilasi and C. Vincze, A new look at Finsler connections and special Finsler manifolds, *Acta Math. Acad. Paedagog. Nyházi (NS)*, **16**: 33-63, 2000.
[7] S. Tanno, Remarks on a triple of K-contact structures, *Tohoku Mathematical Journal, Second Series*, **48(4)**: 519-531, 1996.
[8] A.F. Yaliniz and N. Caliskan, Sasakian Finsler manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **37(2)**: 319-339, 2013.

Sasakian Lorentzian Structures on Indefinite Finsler Manifolds

A. Funda Saglamer[1], Nesrin Caliskan[2] and Nurten Kilic[3]

[1]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[2]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

[3]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

Abstract

Sasakian Lorentzian structures on indefinite Finsler manifolds are introduced and some structural theorems discussed. The fundamental relations on basic curvature tensors are given.

Keywords: Trans-Sasakian Finsler manifold; Semi-invariant submanifold.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30, 53B30.

References

[1] G.S. Asanov, Finsler Geometry, Relativity and Gauge Theories, *Reidel Pub. Com.*, Dordrecht, 1985.
[2] J. Beem, Characterizing Finsler spaces which are pseudo-Riemannian of constant curvature, *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, **64(1)**: 67-77, 1976.
[3] A. Bejancu, Null hypersurfaces of Finsler spaces, *Houston Journal of Mathematics*, **22(3)**: 547-558, 1996.
[4] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, **28(5)**: 615-634, 2010.
[5] K.L. Duggal, Space time manifolds and contact structures, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **13(3)**: 545-553, 1990.
[6] B.B. Sinha and R.K. Yadav, Almost contact semi symmetric metric Finsler connections on vector bundle, *Indian J. pure appl. Math*, **22(1)**: 29-39, 1991.
[7] J. Szilasi and C. Vincze, A new look at Finsler connections and special Finsler manifolds, *Acta Math. Acad. Paedagog. Nyhzi. (NS)*, **16**: 33-63, 2000.
[8] A.F. Yaliniz and N. Caliskan, Sasakian Finsler manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **37(2)**: 319-339, 2013.

Contact CR-Submanifolds in Spheres

Marian Ioan Munteanu

University Alexandru Ioan Cuza of Iasi, Faculty of Mathematics Bd. Carol I n. 11, 700506 Iasi, Romania
munteanu@uaic.ro, marian.ioan.munteanu@gmail.com

Abstract

The notion of *CR-submanifold* in Kaehler manifolds was introduced by A. Bejancu in 70's, with the aim of unifying two existing notions, namely complex and totally real submanifolds in Kaehler manifolds. Since then, the topic was rapidly developed, mainly in two directions:

- Study CR-submanifolds in other almost Hermitian manifolds.
- Find the odd analogue of CR-submanifolds. Thus, the notion of *semi-invariant submanifold* in Sasakian manifolds was introduced. Later on, the name was changed to *contact CR-submanifolds.*

A huge interest in the last 20 years was focused on the study of CR-submanifolds of the nearly Kaehler six dimensional unit sphere. Interesting and important properties of such submanifolds were discovered, for example, by M. Antic, M. Djoric, F. Dillen, L. Verstraelen, L. Vrancken. As the odd dimensional counterpart, contact CR-submanifolds in odd dimensional spheres were, recently, intensively studied.

In this talk we focus on those proper contact CR-submanifolds, which are as closed as possible to totally geodesic ones in the seven dimensional spheres endowed with its canonical structure of a Sasakian space form. We give a complete classification for such a submanifold having dimension 4 and describe the techniques of the study. We present also the first steps concerning dimension 5 and propose further problems in this direction.

This talk is based on some papers in collaboration with M. Djoric and L. Vrancken, mainly on [1].

Keywords: (contact) CR-submanifold; Sasakian manifolds; Minimal submanifolds; (mixed) Totally geodesic CR-submanifolds.

References

[1] M. Djoric, M.I. Munteanu and L. Vrancken, Four-dimensional contact CR-submanifolds in $S^7(1)$, *Mathematische Nachrichten*, **290(16)**: 2585-2596, 2017.

Contact Pseudo-Metric Structures on Indefinite Finsler Manifolds

Nurten Kilic[1], A. Funda Saglamer[2] and Nesrin Caliskan[3]

[1]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[3]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

Abstract

Contact pseudo-metric structures on indefinite Finsler manifolds are introduced. Some structural results depending on Nijenhius tensor and second fundamental form are discussed.

Keywords: Contact pseudo-metric structure; Indefinite Finsler manifold; Vector bundle.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30.

References

[1] J.K. Beem, Indefinite Finsler spaces and timelike spaces, *Canadian Journal of Mathematics*, **22(5)**: 1035-1039, 1970.
[2] A. Bejancu and S. Deshmukh, The transversal vector bundle of a lightlike Finsler submanifold, *Arab. J. Math. Sci.*, **3**: 37-51, 1997.
[3] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, **28(5)**: 615-634, 2010.
[4] K.L. Duggal, Space time manifolds and contact structures, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **13(3)**: 545-553, 1990.
[5] R. Kumar, R. Rani and R.K. Nagaich, On sectional curvatures of (Ɛ)-Sasakian manifolds, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **2007**: Article ID 93562, 2007.
[6] A.F. Yaliniz and N. Caliskan, Sasakian Finsler manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **37(2)**: 319-339, 2013.

ε-Sasakian Structures on Indefinite Finsler Manifolds

Nurten Kilic[1], A. Funda Saglamer[2] and Nesrin Caliskan[3]

[1]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupinar University, 43100, Kutahya, Turkey*
afundasaglamer@gmail.com

[3]*Usak University, 64200, Usak, Turkey*
nesrin.caliskan@usak.edu.tr

Abstract

ε-Sasakian structures on indefinite Finsler manifolds are defined and some results on curvature tensors regarding time-like and space-like vectors are obtained.

Keywords: **ε**-Sasakian structure; Indefinite Finsler manifold; Bundle diffusion.

Mathematics Subject Classification (AMS 2010): 58B20, 53C25, 58A30.

References

[1] J.K. Beem and S.S. Chern, Motions in two dimensional indefinite Finsler spaces, *Indiana University Mathematics Journal*, **21(6)**: 551-555, 1971.
[2] A. Bejancu and H.R. Farran, On the vertical bundle of a pseudo-Finsler manifold, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **22(3)**: 637-642, 1990.
[3] R. Miron, Sur les connexions pseudo-euclidiennes des espaces de Finsler a metrique indefinite (Romanian), *Acad. R. P. Romane Fil. Iasi. St. Mat.*, **12**, 1961.
[4] S. Tanno, Remarks on a triple of K-contact structures, *Tohoku Mathematical Journal, Second Series*, **48(4)**: 519-531, 1996.
[5] A.F. Yaliniz and N. Caliskan, Sasakian Finsler manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **37(2)**: 319-339, 2013.

The Motivation for the Space-Like Surface of Constant Breadth

Muradiye Çimdiker[1] and Yasin Ünlütürk[2]

[1] *Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, 39100, Turkey.*
muradiye.1001@hotmail.com

[2] *Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, 39100, Turkey.*
yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

Abstract

The motivation for this study is to define an ovaloid surface on the convex closed space-like surfaces of constant breadth with which principal curvatures are continuous, non-vanishing functions, and to obtain some special geometrical properties of this ovaloid surface by using the radius of curvature, diameter of the surface.

Keywords: Minkowski space; Surfaces of constant breadth; Ovaloid.

References

[1] W. Blaschke, Konvexe bereichee gegebener konstanter breite und kleinsten inhalt, *Math. Annalen B.*, **76**: 504-513, 1915.
[2] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **110**: 147-152, 2003.
[3] L. Euler, De Curvis Triangularibus, *Acta Acad. Petropol.*, 3-30, 1978.
[4] M. Fujiwara, On space curves of constant breadth, *Tohoku Mathematical J.*, **5**: 180-184, 1914.
[5] N. Gülpınar, On the Surface of Constant Breadth, MA Thesis, *Grad. Sch. Nat. Appl. Scie. Dokuz Eylul Uni*, 1992.
[6] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turkish J. Math.*, **28(2)**: 531-537, 2004.
[7] Ö. Köse, On space curves of constant breadth, *Doğa Tr. J. Math.*, **10(1)**: 11-14, 1986.
[8] R. Lopez, The theorem of Schur in the Minkowski plane, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **61**: 342-346, 2011.
[9] A. Mağden and Ö. Köse, On the curves of constant breadth in space, *Tr. J. Mathematics*, **21(3)**: 277-284, 1997.
[10] A.P. Mellish, Notes on differential geometry, *Annals of Mathem.*, **32(1)**: 181-190, 1931.
[12] D.J. Struik, Differential Geometry in the Large, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **37**: 49-62, 1931.
[13] H.H. Uğurlu and A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, *Celal Bayar Üni. Yayınları*, 170, 2012.
[14] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, On the timelike curves of constant breadth in Minkowski 3-space E_1^3, *Int. J. Math. Combin. Book Ser.*, **3**: 34-39, 2008.

[15] Y. Ünlütürk, S. Yılmaz and M. Çimdiker, On the surfaces of constant breadth in Minkowski 3-space, *CMC II Proceeding Book*, Van, Turkey, August 22-24, 2017.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Intrinsic Equations for a Generalized Relaxed Elastic Line Due to the B-Darboux Frame of Space-Like Curve on a Surface in the Minkowski 3-Space

Mustafa Dede[1], Muradiye Çimdiker[2] and Cumali Ekici[3]

[1]*Kilis 7 Aralık University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kilis, Turkey*
mustafadede03@gmail.com,

[2]*Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, Turkey*
muradiye.1001@hotmail.com,

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
cekici@ogu.edu.tr.

Abstract

In this purpose, we worked a new frame on a surface which called as B-Darboux frame in Minkowski 3-space. The B-Darboux frame from the Darboux frame on a surface is derived in E_1^3. Then we have obtained the intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line and their boundary conditions due to the B-Darboux farme for the space-like curve on an oriented surface in the Minkowski 3-space which has an important point on differential calculus.

Keywords: Generalized relaxed elastic line; Variational problem; Intrinsic equations; B-Darboux frame; Minkowski 3-space.

References

[1] S. Bas and T. Körpınar, Inextensible flows of spacelike curves on spacelike surfaces according to Darboux Frame in M_1^3, *Bol. Soc. Paran. Mat.*, **31(2)**: 9-17, 2013.

[2] L. Biard, R.T. Farouki and N. Szafran, Construction of rational surface patches bounded by lines of curvature, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **27(5)**: 359-371, 2010.

[3] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly,* **82**: 246-251, 1975.

[4] W. Blaschke, Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie I, *Verlag from Julius Springer, Berlin*, 1930.

[5] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of Reference Frames Along a Space Curve, Graphics gems, *Academic Press Professional Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.

[6] B. Bükçü and M.K. Karacan, Bishop frame of the spacelike curve with a spacelike binormal in Minkowski 3-space, *Selçuk Journal of Applied Mathematics*, **11(1)**: 15-25, 2010.

[7] A.C. Çöken, A. Yücesan, N. Ayyıldız and G.S. Manning, Relaxed elastic line on a curved pseudo-hypersurface in pseudo-Euclidean spaces, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **315**: 367-378, 2006.

[8] A.C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftci and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, *Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering*, **35(1)**: 21-31, 2008.
[9] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5(12)**: 775-780, 2015.
[10] G. Darboux, Leçons Sur la Theorie Generale Des Surfaces I-II-III-IV., *Gauthier-Villars*, Paris, 1896.
[11] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.*, **13(7)**: 751-758, 2012.
[12] C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface in the Minkowski 3-space E_1^3, *Turkish J. Math.*, **33**: 397-407, 2009.
[13] A. Görgülü and C. Ekici, Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Hacettepe Journal of Math and Statistics*, **39(2)**: 197-203, 2010.
[14] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des.*, **6**: 77-78, 1989.
[15] D. Hilbert and S. Cohn-Vossen, Geometry and the imagination, *Chelsea*, Newyork, 1952.
[16] B. Jüttler and C. Mäurer, Cubic Pythagorean Hodograph Spline Curves and Applications to Sweep Surface Modeling, *Comput. Aided Design*, **31**: 73-83, 1999.
[17] F. Klok, Two moving coordinate frames for sweeping along a 3D trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des.* **3**: 217-229, 1986.
[18] H. Kocayigit and M. Cetin, Space Curves of Constant Breadth according to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-Space, *New Trends in Math. Sci.*, **2(3)**: 199-205, 2014.
[19] L.D. Landan and E.M. Lifshitz, Theory of Elasticity, *Oxford: Pergamon Press.*, **84**, 1979.
[20] G.S. Manning, Relaxed elastic line on a curved surface, *Quarterly of applied mathematics*, **XLV(3)**: 515-527, 1987.
[21] T. Maekawa, An overview of offset curves and surfaces, *Computer-Aided Design*, **31**: 165-173, 1999.
[22] H.K. Nickerson and G.S. Manning, Intrinsic equations for a relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Geometriae Dedicate*, **27**: 127-136, 1988.
[23] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems*, 186-192, 2004.
[24] D. Ünal, İ. Kişi and M. Tosun, Spinor Bishop equations of curves in Euclidean 3-space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **23**: 757-765, 2013.
[25] W. Wang and B. Joe, Robust computation of the rotation minimizing frame for sweep surface modelling, *Comput. Aided Des.*, **29**: 379-391, 1997.
[26] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **371**: 764-776, 2010.

Intrinsic Equations for a Generalized Relaxed Elastic Line Due to the B-Darboux Frame on an Oriented Surface

Muradiye Çimdiker[1], Cumali Ekici[2] and Mustafa Dede[3]

[1]*Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, Turkey*
muradiye.1001@hotmail.com,

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
cekici@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Kilis 7 Aralık University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kilis, Turkey*
mustafadede03@gmail.com,

Abstract

In this study, we introduce a new frame on a surface, called as B-Darboux frame. It is well known that we derive the parallel transport frame from the Frenet frame along a space curve. Analogously, we produce the B-Darboux frame from the Darboux frame on a surface. Then we have obtained the intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface in Euclidean 3-space. Finally, some applications of the result are given.

Keywords: Generalized relaxed elastic line; Variational problem; Intrinsic equations; B-Darboux frame.

References

[1] G. Aydın, N. Gürbüz, A. Görgülü and A.C. Çöken, Relaxed elastic lines of second kind in dual space, *International Jour. of Geom. Methods in Modern Physics*, **12(2)**, 2015.
[2] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[3] L. Biard, R.T. Farouki and N. Szafran, Construction of rational surface patches bounded by lines of curvature, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **27(5)**: 359-371, 2010.
[4] W. Blaschke, Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie I, *Verlag from Julius Springer*, Berlin, 1930.
[5] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of Reference Frames Along a Space Curve, Graphics gems, *Academic Press Professional Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.
[6] R. Capovilla, C. Chryssomalakos and J. Guven, Hamiltonians for curves, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, **35**: 6571-6587, 2002.
[7] A.C. Çöken, A. Yücesan, N. Ayyıldız and G.S. Manning, Relaxed elastic line on a curved pseudo-hypersurface in pseudo-Euclidean spaces, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **315**: 367-378, 2006.
[8] A.C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftci and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, *Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering*, **35(1)**: 21-31, 2008.

[9] G. Darboux, Leçons Sur la Theorie Generale Des Surfaces I-II-III-IV., *Gauthier-Villars*, Paris, 1896.
[10] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.,* **13(7)**: 751-758, 2012.
[11] C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface in the Minkowski 3-space E_1^3, *Turkish J. Math*., **33**: 397-407, 2009.
[12] A. Görgülü and C. Ekici Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Hacettepe Journal of Math and Statistics*, **39(2)**: 197-203, 2010.
[13] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des*., **6**: 77-78, 1989.
[14] D. Hilbert and S. Cohn-Vossen, Geometry and the imagination, *Chelsea*, New York, 1952.
[15] L.D. Landan and E.M. Lifshitz, Theory of Elasticity, *Oxford: Pergamon Press*., 84, 1979.
[15] G.S. Manning, Relaxed elastic line on a curved surface, *Quarterly of applied mathematics,* **XLV(3)**: 515-527, 1987.
[16] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems*; 186-192, 2004.
[17] T.J. Richmond, J.T. Finch, B. Rushton, D. Rhades and A. Klug, Structure of the nucleosome core particle at 7A resolution, *Nature International J. Science,* **311**: 532-537, 1984.
[18] T. Maekawa, An overview of offset curves and surfaces, *Computer-Aided Design,* **31**: 165-173, 1999.
[19] J.D. McGhee and G. Felsenfeld, Nucleosome structure, *Ann. Rev. Biochem*., **49**: 1115-1156, 1980.
[20] H.K. Nickerson and G.S. Manning, Intrinsic equations for a relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Geometriae Dedicate,* **27**: 127-136, 1988.
[21] D. Ünal, İ. Kişi and M. Tosun, Spinor Bishop equations of curves in Euclidean 3-space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **23**: 757-765, 2013.
[22] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry, *Academic Pres Inc*., New York, 1966.
[23] Z. Savcı Z, A. Görgülü and C. Ekici, On Meusnier theorem for parallel surfaces, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. S. A1 Math. Stat.,* **66(1)**: 187-198, 2017.

A New Approach on Dual Spherical Curves and Surfaces

Süleyman Şenyurt[1] and Abdussamet Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Ordu University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Ordu, Turkey*
senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

[2]*Ordu University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Ordu, Turkey*
abdussamet65@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, the vectorial moments of the Frenet vectors are reexpressed in terms of Frenet vectors. According to the new versions of these vectorial moments, the parametric equations of the ruled surfaces corresponding to the dual spherical curves are given. Further, this study gave a link between the classical surface theory and dual spherical curves on the dual unit spheres. Distribution parameters of the closed ruled surfaces corresponding to the dual spherical curves are given. The instantaneous pfaffian vector and the dual Steiner vector generated by the motion of the dual vectors are given. The integral invariants of the closed ruled surfaces are rederived and illustrated by presenting with examples.

Keywords: Dual spherical curves; Vectorial moment; Closed ruled surface; Dual angle of pitch; Distribution parameters; Gauss curvature.

References

[1] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces, Prentice Hall, *Englewood Cliffs*, 1976.
[2] O. Gursoy, The dual angle of pitch of a closed ruled surface, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **25(2)**: 131-140, 1990.
[3] H.H. Hacısalihoglu, On the pitch of a closed ruled surface, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **7**: 291-305, 1972.
[4] S. Oral and M. Kazaz, Characterizations for slant ruled surfaces in dual space, *Iran J. Sci. Technol. Trans. Sci.*, **41**: 191–197, 2017.
[5] A. Rashad, On the blaschke approach of ruled surface, *Tamkang J Math*, **34(2)**: 107-116, 2003.
[6] Y. Yaylı and S. Saraçoglu, Some notes on dual spherical curves, *Journal of Informatics and Mathematical Sciences*, **3(2)**: 177-189, 2011.

Relationships Between Symplectic Groupoids and Generalized Golden Manifolds

Fulya Şahin

Department of Mathematics, Ege University, İzmir 35100, TURKEY
fulya.sahin@ege.edu.tr

Abstract

We introduce generalized Golden structures on manifolds and obtain integrability conditions in terms of classical tensor fields. We investigate big-isotropic subbundles and relate this new generalized manifolds with Lie groupoids. We observe that certain properties of generalized Golden manifolds are different from properties of generalized complex manifolds as well as generalized contact manifolds.

Keywords: Lie Groupoid; Lie Algebroid; Golden Manifold; Generalized Almost Golden Manifold.

References

[1] M. Boles and R. Newman, The Golden Relationship, *Pythagoren Press*, 1987.
[2] H. Bursztyn, M. Crainic, A. Weinstein and C. Zhu, Integration of twisted Dirac brackets, *Duke Math J,* **123**: 549-607, 2004.
[3] M. Crainic, Generalized complex structures and Lie brackets, *Bull. Braz. Math. Soc. New Series*, **42(4)**: 559-578, 2011.
[4] M. Crainic and R.L. Fernandes, Lectures on integrability of Lie brackets, *Lectures on Poisson geometry, Geom. Topol Monogr, 17, Geom Topol Publ, Coventry*, 1-107, 2011.
[5] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos Solitons Fractals,* **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[6] A. Gezer, N. Cengiz and A. Salimov, On integrability of Golden Riemannian structures, *Turkish J Math*, **37(4)**: 693-703, 2013.
[7] M. Gualtieri, Generalized complex geometry, *PhD thesis, Univ Oxford,* arXiv: math/0401221v1, 2004.
[8] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, Applications of the Golden ratio on Riemannian manifolds, *Turkish J Math*, **33(2)**: 179-191, 2009.
[9] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, Metallic structures on Riemannian manifolds, *Rev. Un. Mat. Argentina*, **54(2)**: 15-27, 2013.
[10] N. Hitchin, Generalized Calabi-Yau manifolds, *Q J Math*, **54**: 281-308, 2003.
[11] P. Koerber, Lectures on generalized complex geometry for physicists, *arXiv*: 1006.1536v2, 2010.
[12] Y.S. Poon and A. Wade, Generalized contact structures, *J Lond Math Soc,* **83(2)**: 333-352, 2011.
[13] A. Wade, Local structure of generalized contact manifolds, *Differential Geom Appl,* **30(1)**: 124-135, 2012.

A Geometric Viewpoint on the Fixed-Circle Problem

Nihal Taş[1] and Nihal Yılmaz Özgür[2]

[1]*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY*
nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr

[2]*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY*
nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, mainly we focus on the fixed-circle problem by a geometric viewpoint. For this purpose, we investigate some fixed-circle theorems using a new family of functions on metric spaces. We obtain a uniqueness condition of a fixed circle of a self-mapping and a condition which excludes the identity map. Also, the obtained results generalize the known fixed-circle theorems.

Keywords: Fixed circle; Metric space; Uniqueness condition.

References

[1] J. Caristi, Fixed point theorems for mappings satisfying inwardness conditions, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **215**: 241-251, 1976.
[2] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on metric spaces, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2017.
[3] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems and discontinuity at fixed circle, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, **1926**, 020048, 2018.
[4] N.Y. Özgür, N. Taş and U. Çelik, New fixed-circle results on S-metric spaces, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **9(2)**: 10-23, 2017.
[5] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on S-metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint, *arXiv:1704.08838 [math.MG]*, 2017.

The Circling-Point Curve of Inverse Motion in Minkowski Plane

Kemal Eren[1] and Soley Ersoy[2]

[1]*Fatsa Science High School, Ordu, Turkey*
kemal.eren1@ogr.sakarya.edu.tr

[2]*Sakarya University, Sakarya, 54187 Turkey*
sersoy@sakarya.edu.tr

Abstract

The locus of the points having trajectory with constant curvature in the moving plane is called circling-point curve in a planar motion. In this study, we investigate this curve for the inverse motion of Minkowski planes and also we deal with its degenerate cases individually. For this purpose firstly we state the trajectory of origin with respect to the instantaneous invariants of Bottema. Afterwards, we define the locus of the Ball points that are the intersection of the circling-point curve and imaginary inflection circle in Minkowski plane. Finally, we give the geometric interpretation of the circling-point curve by comparing the original and inverse motion in Minkowski planes.

Keywords: Circling-Point Curve; Ball Points; Minkowski Plane; Inverse Motion.

References

[1] O. Bottema, On Instantaneous Invariants, *Proceedings of the International Conference for Teachers of Mechanisms*, New Haven (CT): Yale University, 159–164, 1961.
[2] O. Bottema and B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, New York (NY): *Dover*, 1990.
[3] K. Eren and S. Ersoy, Cardan positions in the Lorentzian plane, *Honam Mathematical J.*, **40(1)**: 185-196, 2018.
[4] A.A. Ergin, On the one-parameter Lorentzian motion, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat.*, **40**: 59-66, 1991.
[5] M. Ergüt, A.P. Aydin and N. Bildik, The geometry of the canonical relative system and one-parameter motions in 2-Lorentzian space, *J. of Fırat Uni.*, **3(1)**: 113-122, 1988.
[6] M.A. Güngör, A.Z. Pirdal and M. Tosun, Euler-Savary formula for the Lorentzian planar homothetic motions, *Int. J. Math. Comb.*, **2**: 102-111, 2010.
[7] E. Nešovíc, Hyperbolic angle function in the Lorentzian plane, *Kragujevac J. Math.*, **28**: 139-144, 2005.
[8] B. Roth, On the Advantages of Instantaneous Invariants and Geometric Kinematics, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **89**: 5-13, 2015.
[9] B. Roth and A.T. Yang, Application of instantaneous invariants to the analysis and synthesis of mechanisms, *ASME J. Eng. Ind.*, **99**: 97-103, 1977.
[10] A. Tutar, N. Kuruoğlu and M. Düldül, On the moving coordinate system and pole points on the Lorentzian plane, *Int. J. of Appl. Math.*, **7(4)**: 439-445, 2001.
[11] G.R. Veldkamp, Curvature Theory in Plane Kinematics, Ph.D. Thesis, Groningen: T.H. Delft, 1963.

[12] G.R. Veldkamp, Some remarks on higher curvature theory, *J. Manuf. Sci. Eng.*, **89**: 84-86, 1967.

Fractals of Infinite Area

Figen Çilingir

cilingirfigen@gmail.com

Abstract

In this presentation, we consider the dynamics of a special class of rational functions that are obtained from relaxed Newton's method,

$$N_{F,h}(z)= z - h\,(F(z)/F`(z)), \text{ where } F(z)=z(1-z^3)e^z\ ,\ h\in(0,1]\ .$$

We pay special attention that fractal image of the rational iteration

$$N_{F,h}(z)= ((1-h)z+z^2-(4-h)z^4-z^5)/(1+z-4z^{3-}z^4).$$

In fact, these fractal images show that the basins of attraction of roots are unbounded and the boundary of the basins are Julia sets of the function $N_{F,h.}$

Keywords: Rational iteration; Relaxed Newton's method; Fractals; Julia set.

References

[1] A. Beardon, Iteration of Rational Functions, *Springer-Verlag*, 1991.
[2] P. Blanchard, Complex analytic dynamics on the Riemann sphere, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (New Series)*, **11**: 85-141, 1984.
[3] M. Haruta, Newton's method on the complex exponential function, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **351(6)**: 2499-2513, 1999.

A Neutral Relation Between Polynomial Structure and Almost Quadratic φ-Structure

Sinem Gönül[1], İrem Küpeli Erken[2], Aziz Yazla[3] and Cengizhan Murathan[4]

[1]*Uludag University, Science Institute, Gorukle 16059, Bursa-TURKEY*
sinemarol@gmail.com

[2]*Faculty of Engineering and Naturel Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bursa Technical University, Bursa, Turkey*
irem.erken@btu.edu.tr

[3]*Uludag University, Science Institute, Gorukle 16059, Bursa-TURKEY*
501411002@ogr.uludag.edu.tr

[4]*Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Uludag University, 16059 Bursa, TURKEY*
cengiz@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, metallic structure and almost quadratic φ-structure are studied. Based on metallic (polynomial) Riemannian manifold, Kenmotsu quadratic, cosymplectic (Sasakian) quadratic manifold are defined and constructed some examples. Finally, we construct an almost quadratic φ-structure on the hypersurface M^n of a metallic Riemannian manifold M^{n+1}.

Keywords: Polynomial structure; Golden structure; Metallic structure; Almost quadratic φ-structure.

References

[1] A.M. Blaga and C.E. Hretcanu, Invariant, anti-invariant and slant submanifolds of a metallic Riemannian manifold, *arXiv: 1803.01415*, 2018.
[2] A. Carriazo and M.J. Pérez-García, Slant submanifolds in neutral almost contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Differential Geom. Appl.*, **54**: 71-80, 2017.
[3] P. Debnath and A. Konar, A new type of structure on differentiable manifold, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **4(1)**: 102-114, 2011.
[4] S.I. Goldberg and K. Yano, Polynomial structures on manifolds, *Kodai Math. Sem. Rep.*, **22**: 199-218, 1970.
[5] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, Metalic structures on Riemannian manifolds, *Revista de Launi on Matematica Argentina*, **54(2)**: 15-27, 2013.

On Vectorial Moments According to Bishop Frame in Minkowski -Space

Muhammed T. Sarıaydın[1] and Talat Körpınar[2]

[1]*Selçuk University, Department of Mathematics Konya/TURKEY*
talatsariaydin@gmail.com

[2]*Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics Muş/TURKEY*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we study the vectorial moments in Minkowski 3-space. Firstly, we obtain vectorial moments of some special curves. Then, we give fundamental properties of these vectorial moments. Finally, we examine some examples according to Bishop frame in Minkowski 3-space.

Keywords: Vectorial moment; Bishop Frame; Minkowski space.

References

[1] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
[2] V. Chrastinova, Parallel curves in three-dimensional space, *Sbornik 5. Konference o matematice a fyzice*, UNOB, 2007.
[3] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York, 1967.
[4] B. O'Neill, Semi Riemannian Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
[5] Y. Tuncer, Vectorial moments of curves in Euclidean 3-space, *Inter. Jour. Geo. Met. Modr. Phy.*, **14(2)**, 2017.
[6] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **371**: 764-776, 2010.

New Fixed-Circle Theorems

Nihal Yılmaz Özgür[1] and Nihal Taş[2]

[1] *Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY*
nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

[2] *Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY*
nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we obtain new fixed-circle theorems using some classical techniques which are used to obtain some fixed-point results on metric spaces. For this purpose, we introduce some different types of contractive conditions. Also, we give some illustrative examples to show the validity of our obtained results.

Keywords: Fixed circle; Metric space; Contractive condition.

References

[1] J. Caristi, Fixed point theorems for mappings satisfying inwardness conditions, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **215**: 241-251, 1976.
[2] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on metric spaces, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2017.
[3] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems and discontinuity at fixed circle, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, **1926**, 020048, 2018.
[4] N.Y. Özgür, N. Taş and U. Çelik, New fixed-circle results on S-metric spaces, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **9(2)**: 10-23, 2017.
[5] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on S-metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint, *arXiv:1704.08838 [math.MG]*, 2017.
[6] N. Taş, N.Y. Özgür and N. Mlaiki, New fixed-circle results related to F_C - contractive and F_C - expanding mappings on metric spaces, *submitted*.
[7] D. Wardowski, Fixed points of a new type of contractive mappings in complete metric spaces, *Fixed Point Theory and Applications*, **2012:94**, 2012.

A Study on The Deformed Second Lift Metric on The Second Order Tangent Bundle

Abdullah Mağden[1], Aydın Gezer[2] and Kübra Karaca[3]

[1]*Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum*
amagden@atauni.edu.tr

[2]*Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

[3]*Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum*
kubrakaraca91@gmail.com

Abstract

In the present paper, we study the geometry of deformed second lift metric on the second order tangent bundle $T^2(M)$ over a Riemannian manifold. The deformed second lift metric is obtained by adding a symmetric (0,2)-tensor field to the horizontal part of the second lift metric. The Levi-Civita connection and the Riemann curvature tensor of this metric are computed. As applications, the semi-symmetry property of $T^2(M)$ with respect to the deformed second lift metric and conditions for vector fields on $T^2(M)$ to be conformal and projective are established.

Keywords: Second-order tangent bundle; Deformed second lift metric; Semi-symmetric manifold.

References

[1] C.T.J. Dodson and M.S. Radivoiovici, Tangent and frame bundles of order two, *Analele stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza"*, **28**: 63-71, 1982.
[2] M. de Leon and E. Vazquez, On the geometry of the tangent bundle of order 2, *An. Univ. Bucureşti Mat.*, **34**: 40-48, 1985.
[3] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and cotangent bundles: differential geometry, *Pure and Applied Mathematics*, No. 16. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

On the Principal Normal and Binormal Spherical Indicatrices of a Time-like W-Curve on Pseudohyperbolic Space $\mathbf{H}_0^3$

Yasin Ünlütürk[1] and Süha Yılmaz[2]

[1]*Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, 39100*
yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

[2]*Dokuz Eylul University, Buca Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, İzmir, 35150*
suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigate the principal normal, binormal spherical indicatrices of a timelike W-curve on pseudohyperbolic space H_0^3 in Minkowski space time E_1^4. The principal normal indicatrix of a timelike W-curve is determined as a spacelike curve lying on pseudohyperbolic space H_0^3 by taking the condition $\tau < \kappa < 0$ or $0 < \kappa < \tau$, then the Frenet-Serret invariants of the mentioned indicatrix curve is obtained in terms of the invariants of timelike W-curve. The binormal indicatrix is a spacelike curve which doesn't need any condition. Also, the Frenet-Serret invariants of the binormal indicatrix curve are obtained as similar to the principal normal indicatrix.

Keywords: Minkowski Space Time; Spherical indicatrix; Pseudo Null Curves.

References

[1] Ç. Camcı, K. İlarslan and E. Sucurovic, On pseudohyperbolical curves in Minkowski space-time, *Turk J. Math*, **27**: 315-328, 2003.
[2] R.S. Milman, and G.D. Parker, Elements of Differential Geometry, *Prentice-Hall Inc.*, *Englewood Cliffs*, New Jersey, 1977.
[3] B. O'Neill, Semi–Riemannian Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
[4] M. Petrovic-Torgasev and E. Sucurovic, W-curves in Minkowski space-time, *Novi Sad J. Math.*, **32(2)**: 55-65, 2002.
[5] M. Petrovic-Torgasev and E. Nesovic, Some characterizations of the space-like, the time-like and the null curves on the pseudo-hyperbolic space H_0^2 in E_1^3, *Kragujevac J. Math.*, **22**: 71-82, 2000.
[6] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, Dissertation, *K. U. Leuven, Fac. of Science*, Leuven, 1995.
[7] S. Yılmaz, Spherical indicators of curves and characterizations of some special curves in four-dimensional Lorentzian space L^4, Dissertation, *Dokuz Eylül University*, 2001
[8] S. Yılmaz, E. Özyılmaz and M. Turgut, On the differential geometry of the curves in Minkowski space-time II, *Int. J. Comput. Math. Sci.*, **3**: 53-55, 2009.

[9] S. Yılmaz, E. Özyılmaz, Y. Yaylı and M. Turgut, Tangent and trinormal spherical images of a time-like curve on the pseudohyperbolic space H_0^3, *Proc. Est. Acad. Sci.* **59(3)**: 216-224, 2010.

On Timelike Surfaces of Constant Breadth

Muradiye Çimdiker[1] and Yasin Ünlütürk[2]

[1]*Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, 39100, Turkey.*
muradiye.1001@hotmail.com

[2]*Kırklareli University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli, 39100, Turkey.*
yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

Abstract

This study focuses on time-like surfaces of constant breadth in Minkowski 3-space E_1^3. An ovaloid surface is determined as the convex closed time-like surface of constant breadth with non-vanishing, continuous principal curvatures. Since such a surface has two parallel tangent planes for each of their normal planes, we find the relations between these two opposite tangent planes. Additionally, we obtain some geometrical properties such as the radius of curvature, diameter of the surface for the ovaloid surface as the time-like surface of constant breadth.

Keywords: Minkowski space; Surfaces of constant breadth; Ovaloid.

References

[1] W. Blaschke, Konvexe bereichee gegebener konstanter breite und kleinsten inhalt, *Math. Annalen B.*, **76**: 504-513, 1915.
[2] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **110**: 147-152, 2003.
[3] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs*, New Jersey, 1976.
[4] L. Euler, De Curvis Triangularibus, *Acta Acad. Petropol.*, 3-30, 1978.
[5] M. Fujiwara, On space curves of constant breadth, *Tohoku Mathematical J.*, **5**: 180-184, 1914.
[6] N. Gülpınar, On the Surface of Constant Breadth, MA Thesis, *Grad. Sch. Nat. Appl. Scie. Dokuz Eylul Uni*, 1992.
[7] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turkish J. Math.*, **28(2)**: 531-537, 2004.
[8] Ö. Köse, On space curves of constant breadth, *Doğa Tr. J. Math.*, **10(1)**: 11-14, 1986.
[9] R. Lopez, The theorem of Schur in the Minkowski plane, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **61**: 342-346, 2011.
[10] A. Mağden and Ö. Köse, On the curves of constant breadth in space, *Tr. J. Mathematics*, **21(3)**: 277-284, 1997.
[11] A.P. Mellish, Notes on differential geometry, *Annals of Mathem.*, **32**: 181, 1931.
[12] D.J. Struik, Differential geometry in the large, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **37**: 49-62, 1931.

[13] V.A. Toponogov, Surfaces of generalized constant width, *Siberian Math.J.*, **34(3)**: 555-565, 1993.
[14] H.H. Uğurlu, On the geometry of time-like surface, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1.*, **46**: 211-223, 1997.
[15] H.H. Uğurlu and A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, *Celal Bayar Üni. Yayınları*, 170, 2012.
[16] S. Yılmaz, M. Turgut, On the timelike curves of constant breadth in Minkowski 3-space E_1^3, *Int. J. Math. Combin. Book Ser.*, **3**: 34-39, 2008.

Various Types of Fixed-Circle Results on S-Metric Spaces

Nihal Taş

Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY
nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we present new fixed-circle results using the modified C-Khan type contractive condition and the Suzuki-Berinde type F_C^S - contractive condition on an S - metric space. Some obtained results can be considered as fixed-disc theorems. Also, some illustrative examples of our results are given on S - metric spaces.

Keywords: Fixed circle; S - metric space; Modified C-Khan type contraction; Suzuki-Berinde type F_C^S - contraction.

References

[1] V. Berinde, Approximating fixed points of weak contractions using the Picard iteration, *Nonlinear Anal. Forum*, **9**: 43-53, 2004.
[2] V. Berinde, General constructive fixed-point theorem for Ciric-type almost contractions in metric spaces, *Carpath. J. Math*., **24**: 10-19, 2008.
[3] B. Fisher, On a theorem of Khan, *Riv. Math. Univ. Parma.*, **4**: 135-137, 1978.
[4] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on metric spaces, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2017.
[5] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems and discontinuity at fixed circle, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, **1926**, 020048, 2018.
[6] N.Y. Özgür, N. Taş and U. Çelik, New fixed-circle results on S-metric spaces, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **9(2)**: 10-23, 2017.
[7] N.Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on S-metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint, *arXiv:1704.08838 [math.MG]*, 2017.
[8] S. Sedghi, N. Shobe and A. Aliouche, A generalization of fixed point theorems in S-metric spaces, *Mat. Vesnik*, **64(3)**: 258-266, 2012.
[9] T. Suzuki, A generalized Banach contraction principle that characterizes metric completeness, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **136**: 1861-1869, 2008.
[10] N. Taş, Suzuki-Berinde type fixed-point and fixed-circle results on S-metric spaces, *submitted*.
[11] N. Taş, Various types of fixed-point theorems on S-metric spaces, *J. BAUN Inst. Sci. Technol.*, in press.
[12] D. Wardowski, Fixed points of a new type of contractive mappings in complete metric spaces, *Fixed Point Theory and Appl.*, **2012:94**, 2012.

A Note on Neutral Slant Submersions

Yılmaz Gündüzalp

Department of Mathematics, Dicle University, 21280, Sur, Diyarbakır, Turkey
ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

Abstract

We investigate some geometric properties of three types of slant submersions whose total space is an almost para-Hermitian manifold.

Keywords: Para-Hermitian manifold; Pseudo-Riemannian submersion; Proper slant submersion.

References

[1] Y. Gündüzalp, Almost para-Hermitian submersions, *Matematicki Vesnik*, **68(4)**: 241-253, 2016.
[2] S. Ivanov and S. Zamkovoy, Para-Hermitian and para-quaternionic manifolds, *Diff Geom. and Its Appl.*, **23**: 205-234, 2005.
[3] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Application to Relativity, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
[4] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math. Roumanie Tome., **54(102)**: 93-105, 2011.

On Clairaut Anti-Invariant Semi-Riemannian Submersions

Yılmaz Gündüzalp

Department of Mathematics, Dicle University, 21280, Sur, Diyarbakır, Turkey
ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

Abstract

We investigate geometric properties of anti-invariant pseudo-Riemannian submersions whose total space is a paracosymplectic manifold. Then, we study new conditions for anti-invariant pseudo-Riemannian submersions to be Clairaut submersions. Also, examples are given.

Keywords: Paracosymplectic manifold; Semi-Riemannian submersion; Anti-invariant semi-Riemannian submersion, Clairaut submersion.

References

[1] D. Allison, Lorentzian Clairaut submersions, *Geometriae Dedicate*, **63**: 309-319, 1996.
[2] Y. Gündüzalp and B. Şahin, Paracontact semi-Riemannian submersions, *Turkish J. Math.*, **37(1)**: 114-128, 2013.
[3] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Application to Relativity, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
[4] S. Zamkovoy, Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds, *Ann. Global Anal. Geometry*, **36**: 37-60, 2009.

On the Geometry of Conformal Slant Submersions

Yılmaz Gündüzalp[1] and Mehmet Akif Akyol[2]

[1]*Dicle University, Department of Mathematics, 21280, Sur, Diyarbakır, Turkey*
ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

[2]*Bingöl University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 12000, Bingöl, Turkey*
mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

Abstract

We introduce conformal slant submersions from almost contact metric manifolds onto Riemannian manifolds, mention a lot of examples and investigate the geometry of leaves of the vertical distribution and the horizontal distribution and find necessary and sufficient conditions for a conformal slant submersion to be totally geodesic and harmonic, respectively.

Keywords: Almost contact metric manifold; Conformal submersion; Slant submersion; Conformal slant submersion.

References

[1] M.A. Akyol, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from cosymplectic manifolds, *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, **46(2)**: 177-192, 2017.
[2] D.E. Blair, Contact manifold in Riemannain geometry, Lecture Notes in Math., 509, *Springer Verlag*, Berlin-New York, 1976.
[3] D. Chinea, On horizontally conformal (φ, φ′)-holomorphic submersions, *Houston J. Math.*, **34(3)**: 721-737, 2008.
[4] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A.M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and Related Topics, *World Scientific*, River Edge, NJ, 2004.
[5] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math. Roumanie*, **1**: 93-105, 2011.

Some Results for Generalized Null Mannheim Curves in 4-dimensional Semi-Euclidean Space with Index 2

Nihal Kılıç Aslan[1] and Kazım İlarslan[2]

[1]*Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
nhlklc71@gmail.com

[2]*Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
kilarslan@yahoo.com

Abstract

In this talk, we give the necessary and sufficient conditions for null curves in 4-dimensional semi-Euclidean space with index 2 to be generalized null Mannheim curves in terms of their curvature functions and Frenet vectors by taking consideration of the plane spanned by the first binormal and the second binormal vectors, which in the case of a spacelike plane or a timelike plane, separately. Also, the related examples are given.

Keywords: Generalized Mannheim curve; Semi-Euclidean Space; Cartan null curve.

References

[1] M. Grbović, K. Ilarslan and E. Nešović, On generalized null Mannheim curves in Minkowski space-time, *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N.S.)*, **99(113)**: 77-98, 2016.
[2] N. Kılıç Aslan and K. İlarslan, On generalized null Mannheim curves in 4-dimensional semi-Euclidean space with index 2, *Submitted*, 2018.
[3] H. Matsuda and S. Yorozu, On generalized Mannheim curves in Euclidean 4-space, *Nihonkai Math. J.*, **20**: 33-56, 2009.
[4] A. Uçum, E. Nešović and K. İlarslan, On generalized timelike Mannheim curves in Minkowski space-time, *J. Dyn. Syst. Geom. Theor.*, **13(1)**: 71-94, 2015.

Smarandache Curves According to q-Frame in Euclidean 3-Space

Cumali Ekici[1], Merve Büşra Göksel[2] and Mustafa Dede[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
cekici@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
goksel.merve11@gmail.com

[3]*Kilis 7 Aralık University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kilis, Turkey*
mustafadede03@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, we investigate special Smarandache curves according to q-frame in Euclidean 3-space and we give some differential geometric properties of Smarandache curves.

Keywords: Frenet frame; Smarandache curves; q-frame; Natural curvatures.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, Special Smarandache curves in the Euclidean space, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, **2**: 30-36, 2010.
[2] C. Ashbacher, Smarandache geometries, *Smarandache Notions Journal*, **8(1–3):** 212–215, 1997.
[3] Ö. Bektaş and S. Yüce, Special Smarandache Curves According to Darboux Frame in E_1^3, *Rom. J. Math. Comput.* Sci., **3**: 48-59, 2013.
[4] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[5] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of Reference Frames Along a Space Curve, Graphics gems, *Academic Press Professional Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.
[6] M. Çetin, Y. Tunçer and M.K. Karacan, Smarandache curves according to Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space, *General Mathematics Notes*, **20(2)**: 50-66, 2014.
[7] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.*, **13(7)**: 751-758, 2012.
[8] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des.*, **6**: 77-78, 1989.
[9] H.H. Hacısalioğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *İnönü Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları*, Mat. no.7, Malatya, 1983.
[10] A.J. Hanson and H. Ma, Parallel transport approach to curve framing, *Indiana University*, Techreports-TR425, January 11, 1995.

[11] F. Karaman, Özel Smarandache eğrileri, *Anadolu Üniv., Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniv. Fen Bilimleri Ens. Matematik Anabilim dalı*, 2015.
[12] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE,* **5(12)**: 775-780, 2015.
[13] M. Dede, C. Ekici, H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *International Journal of Algebra,* **9(12)**: 527–535, 2015.
[14] M. Dede, C. Ekici and İ. A. Güven, Directional Bertrand curves, *GU J Sci,* **31(1)**: 202-211, 2018.
[15] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems*; 186-192, INES 2004.
[16] S. Şenyurt and S. Sivas, Smarandache eğrilerine ait bir uygulama, *Ordu Üniv. Bil. Tek. Derg.,* **3(1)**: 46-60, 2013.
[17] K. Taşköprü and M. Tosun, Smarandache Curves on S^2, *Boletim da Sociedade paranaense de Matemtica 3 srie*., **32(1)**: 51-59, 2014.
[18] M. Turgut and S. Yilmaz, Smarandache curves in Minkowski space-time, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, **3**: 51-55, 2008.

Translation Hypersurfaces in Isotropic Spaces

Muhittin Evren Aydin[1], Alper Osman Ogrenmis[2] and Mahmut Ergut[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
meaydin@firat.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
aogrenmis@firat.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag 59100, Turkey*
mergut@nku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we are interested in the translation hypersurfaces in 4-dimensional isotropic space. These surfaces are generated by three curves lying in 2-planes or hyperplanes. There are four different types of translation hypersurfaces in 4-dimensional isotropic space. We classify such hypersurfaces with constant Gauss-Kronocker and mean curvature.

Keywords: Translation hypersurface; Isotropic geometry; Gauss-Kronocker and mean curvature.

References

[1] M.E. Aydin and I. Mihai, On certain surfaces in the isotropic 4-space, *Math. Commun*., **22**: 41-51, 2017.
[2] F. Dillen, L. Verstraelen and G. Zafindratafa, A generalization of the translation surfaces of Scherk, Differential Geometry in Honor of Radu Rosca: *Meeting on Pure and Applied Differential Geometry*, Leuven, Belgium, 1989, KU Leuven, Departement Wiskunde, pp. 107-109, 1991.
[3] F. Dillen, W. Geomans and I. Van de Woestyne, Translation surfaces of Weingarten type in 3-space, *Bull. Transilvania Univ. Brasov (Ser. III)*, **50**: 109-122, 2008.
[4] F. Dillen, I. Van de Woestyne, L. Verstraelen and J.T. Walrave, The surface of Scherk in E^3 : A special case in the class of minimal surfaces defined as the sum of two curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sin.*, **26(4)**: 257-267, 1998.
[5] M. Moruz and M.I. Munteanu, Minimal translation hypersurfaces in E^4, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **439(2)**: 798-812, 2016.
[6] M.I. Munteanu, O. Palmas and G. Ruiz-Hernandez, Minimal translation hypersurfaces in Euclidean spaces, *Mediterranean J. Math.*, **13**: 2659-2676, 2016.
[7] K. Seo, Translation Hypersurfaces with constant curvature in space forms, *Osaka J. Math.*, **50**: 631-641, 2013.

On Affine Factorable Surfaces

Ayla Erdur[1], Muhittin Evren Aydin[2] and Mahmut Ergut[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag 59100, Turkey*
aerdur@nku.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
meaydin@firat.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag 59100, Turkey*
mergut@nku.edu.tr

Abstract

An affine factorable surface is the graph of the form $z(x, y) = f(x)g(y + ax)$. In this talk, we are interested in the problem of obtaining such surfaces in isotropic geometry with constant Gaussian *K* and mean curvature *H*. The absolute of this geometry provides two different types of the affine factorable surfaces. We classify those surfaces of both type with $K, H = const$.

Keywords: Isotropic geometry; Factorable surface; Gaussian and mean curvature.

References

[1] M.E. Aydin, Constant curvature factorable surfaces in 3-dimensional isotropic space, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **55(1)**: 59-71, 2018.
[2] R. Lopez and M. Moruz, Translation and homothetical surfaces in Euclidean space with constant curvature, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **52(3)**: 523-535 2015.
[3] H. Meng and H. Liu, Factorable surfaces in Minkowski space, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **46(1)**: 155-169, 2009.
[4] Y. Yu and H. Liu, The factorable minimal surfaces, *In: Proceedings of The Eleventh International Workshop on Diff. Geom.*, **11**: 33-39, 2007.
[5] P. Zong, L. Xiao and H.L. Liu, Affine factorable surfaces in three-dimensional Euclidean space, *Acta Math. Sinica Chinese Serie*, **58(2)**: 329-336, 2015.

Translation Surfaces in Galilean Spaces

Alper Osman Ogrenmis[1], Muhittin Evren Aydin[2] and Mihriban Alyamaç Kulahci[3]

[1] *Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
aogrenmis@firat.edu.tr

[2] *Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
meaydin@firat.edu.tr

[3] *Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, 23200, Turkey*
mihribankulahci@gmail.com

Abstract

The absolute of Galilean space provides five different types of translation surfaces generated by translating two curves. We obtain these surfaces having constant Gaussian and mean curvature, except the one in which both generating curves are non-planar.

Keywords: Translation hypersurface; Isotropic geometry; Gauss-Kronocker and mean curvature.

References

[1] M. Dede, Tubular surfaces in Galilean space, *Math. Commun.*, **18**: 209-217, 2013.
[2] F. Dillen, I. Van de Woestyne, L. Verstraelen and J.T. Walrave, The surface of Scherk in E^3 : A special case in the class of minimal surfaces defined as the sum of two curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sin.*, **26(4)**: 257-267, 1998.
[3] Z. Milin-Sipus and B. Divjak, Translation surface in the Galilean space, *Glas. Mat. Ser. III*, **46(2)**: 455-469, 2011.
[4] Z. Milin-Sipus, On a certain class of translation surfaces in a pseudo-Galilean space, *Int. Mat. Forum*, **6(23)**: 1113-1125, 2012.

Projective Vector Fields on the Tangent Bundle with respect to the Semi-symmetric Metric Connection

Erkan Karakas[1] and Aydın Gezer[2]

[1]*Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum, Turkey*
erkanberatkarakas@gmail.com

[2]*Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum, Turkey*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

In the present paper, we firstly define a semi-symmetric metric connection on the tangent bundle with complete lift metric. Secondly, we characterize projective vector fields on the tangent bundle with respect to this connection. Finally, we present some results for special vector fields.

Keywords: Semi-symmetric metric connection; Tangent bundle; Projective vector field; Complete lift metric.

References

[1] H.A. Hayden, Sub-spaces of a space with torsion, *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, **S2-34**: 27-50, 1932.

[2] T. Imai, Notes on semi-symmetric metric connections, Commemoration volumes for Prof. Dr. Akitsugu Kawaguchi's seventieth birthday, *Tensor (N.S.)*, **24**: 293-296, 1972.

[3] I. Hasegawa and K. Yamauchi, Infinitesimal projective transformations on tangent bundles with lift connections, *Sci. Math. Jpn.*, **57(3)**: 469–483, 2003.

[4] K. Yano, On semi-symmetric metric connection, *Rev. Roumaine Math. Pures Appl.*, **15**: 1579-1586, 1970.

[5] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, *Marcel Dekker*, Inc., New York 1973.

Statistical Submersions in Cosymplectic-like Statistical Manifolds

Hülya Aytimur[1] and Cihan Özgür[2]

[1]*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey*
hulya.aytimur@balikesir.edu.tr

[2]*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey*
cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we consider statistical submersions in cosymplectic-like statistical manifolds. We give examples of cosymplectic-like statistical manifolds and its statistical submersions. The properties of total and base spaces for the statistical submersions on cosymplectic-like statistical manifolds are studied under certain conditions.

Keywords: Statistical manifold; Statistical submersion; Cosymplectic-like statistical manifold; Kahler-like statistical manifold.

References

[1] S. Amari, Differential-Geometrical Methods in Statistics, *Springer-Verlag*, 1985.
[2] K. Takano, Statistical manifolds with almost complex structures and its statistical submersions, *Tensor, (N.S.)*, **65**: 123-137, 2004.
[3] K. Takano, Statistical manifolds with almost contact structures and its statistical submersions, *J. Geom.*, **85(1-2)**: 171-187, 2006.
[4] P.W. Vos, Fundamental equations for statistical submanifolds with applications to the Bartlett correction, *Ann. Inst. Statist. Math.*, **41(3)**: 429-450, 1989.

Ricci Solitons on Lorentzian Hypersurfaces of Pseudo-Euclidean Spaces

Burcu Bektaş Demirci

Fatih Sultan Mehmet Vakıf Üniversitesi, Mühendislik Fakültesi, İnşaat Mühendisliği Bölümü, Haliç Yerleşkesi, 34445, Beyoğlu/İSTANBUL
bbektas@fsm.edu.tr

Abstract

The geometry of Ricci solitons has been working from different aspects by many mathematicians during the last two decades, especially after applied to solution of Poincare Conjecture by Grigori Perelman. Also, Ricci solitons on Euclidean submanifolds were studied by B.Y. Chen in [1-3].

In this work, we investigate the Ricci solitons on 3-dimensional Lorentzian hypersurfaces of a pseudo-Euclidean space. It is well known that a symmetric endomorphism of a vector space with Lorentzian inner product can be put into different forms. Thus, we make characterization of Ricci solitons on Lorentzian hypersurface of the pseudo-Euclidean space according to the form of shape operator.

Keywords: Ricci Solitons; Lorentzian Submanifolds; Position Vector Field.

References

[1] B.Y. Chen and S. Deshmukh, Classification of Ricci solitons on Euclidean hypersurfaces, *International Journal of Mathematics*, **25(11)**: 22 pages, 2014.
[2] B.Y. Chen and S. Deshmukh, Ricci solitons and concurrent vector fields, *Balkan Journal of Geometry and Its Applications*, **20(1)**: 14-25, 2015.
[3] B.Y. Chen, A survey on Ricci solitons on Riemannian submanifolds, *Contemporary Mathematics*, **674**, 2016.

On the Isometries of the Generalized Taxicab Plane

Harun Barış Çolakoğlu

Akdeniz University, Vocational School of Technical Sciences Computer Technologies, 07070, Konyaaltı, Antalya, TÜRKİYE
hbcolakoglu@akdeniz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, first we present the notion of gt-radian to measure angles in the generalized taxicab plane as natural generalized taxicab version of the radian notion of the Euclidean plane. Then, using this notion we define gt-reflection and gt-rotation as natural generalized taxicab versions of reflection and rotation notions of the Euclidean plane. Finally, we indicate the isometries of the generalized taxicab plane determining which gt-reflections and gt-rotations preserve the generalized taxicab distance.

Keywords: The generalized taxicab metric; Angle measure; Reflection; Rotation; Isometry.

"This work was supported by Research Fund of Akdeniz University. Project Number: 3725"

References

[1] Z. Akça and R. Kaya, On the taxicab trigonometry, *Jour. of Inst. of Math. & Comp. Sci. (Math. Ser.)*, **10(3)**: 151-159, 1997.
[2] H.B. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, A generalization of some well-known distances and related isometries, *Math. Commun.*, **16**: 21-35, 2011.
[3] E. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar and A.K. Altıntaş, On the group of isometries of the generalized taxicab plane, *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, **10(4)**: 159-166, 2015.
[4] İ. Kocayusufoglu and E. Özdamar, Isometries of taxicab geometry, *Commum. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **47**: 73-83, 1998.
[5] D.J. Schattschneider, The taxicab group, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **91(7)**: 423-428, 1984.
[6] K.P Thompson, Taxicab angles and trigonometry, *Pi Mu Epsilon Journal*, **11(2)**: 87-96, 2000.

On the Pythagorean Theorem in the Generalized Taxicab Plane

Harun Barış Çolakoğlu

Akdeniz University, Vocational School of Technical Sciences Computer Technologies, 07070, Konyaaltı, Antalya, TÜRKİYE
hbcolakoglu@akdeniz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we give a generalized taxicab analogue of the Pythagorean Theorem, and show with two examples that the converse of the given analogue is not valid. Finally, we give a necessary and sufficient condition for a triangle in the generalized taxicab plane to have a right angle.

Keywords: Pythagorean theorem; Generalized taxicab metric.

References

[1] H.B. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, Taxicab versions of the Pythagorean theorem, *Pi Mu Epsilon Journal*, **12(9)**: 535-539, 2008.
[2] H.B. Çolakoğlu, Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, Pythagorean theorems in the alpha plane, *Math. Commun.*, **14(2)**: 211-221, 2009.
[3] H.B. Çolakoğlu, A generalization of the taxicab metric and related isometries, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **6(1)**: 158-162, 2018.
[4] S. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar and A.K. Altıntaş, On the group of isometries of the generalized taxicab plane, *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, **10(4)**: 159-166, 2015.
[5] E.F. Krause, Taxicab Geometry, *Dover Publications*, New York, 1987.
[6] L.J. Wallen, Kepler, the taxicab metric, and beyond: An isoperimetric primer, *The College Mathematics Journal*, **26(3)**: 178-190, 1995.

On gh-lifts of Some Tensor Fields

Rabia Cakan

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Kafkas University, TR-36000 Kars, Turkey
rabiacakan4@gmail.com

Abstract

The main purpose of this paper is to transfer horizontal lifts of some tensor fields from tangent bundle to the cotangent bundle by using the musical isomorphism. In this study the $gh-$ lifts of tensor fields are described on the cotangent bundle newly. The $gh-$ lifts of tensor fields are obtained by transferring the horizontal lifts of tensor fields from tangent bundle to the cotangent bundle via musical isomorphism.

Keywords: $gh-$lift; Horizontal lift; Tensor fields; Musical isomorphism; Cotangent bundle; Tangent bundle.

References

[1] F. Bertrand, Almost complex structures on the cotangent bundle, *Complex Var Elliptic Equ*, **52**: 741-754, 2005
[2] R. Cakan, K. Akbulut and A.A. Salimov, Musical isomorphisms and problems of lifts, *Chin Ann Math Ser B*, **37**: 323-330, 2016.
[3] E. Calvino-Louzao, E. Garcia-Rio, P. Gilkey and R. Vazquez-Lorenzo, The geometry of modified Riemannian extensions, *Proc R Soc Lond Ser A Math Phys Eng Sci*, **465**: 2023-2040, 2009.
[4] V. Cruceanu, On certain lifts in the tangent bundles, *An Ştiinţ Univ Al I Cuza Iaşi Mat*, **46**: 57-72, 2000.
[5] A.A. Salimov, On operators associated with tensor fields, *J Geom*, **99**: 107-145, 2010.
[6] A. Salimov, Tensor operators and their applications, *Nova Science Publishers*, New York, 2012.
[7] K. Yano and E.M. Patterson, Horizontal lifts from a manifold to its cotangent bundle, *J Math Soc Japan*, **19**: 185-198, 1967.
[8] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and cotangent bundles, *Pure and Applied Mathematics*, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1973.

Spherical Caustic Curves Generated by Reflected Rays

Fatma Ateş[1], F. Nejat Ekmekci[2] and İsmail Gök[3]

[1]*Necmettin Erbakan University, Department of Mathematics-Computers Science, Konya/ TURKEY*
fgokcelik@konya.edu.tr

[2]*Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Ankara / TURKEY*
ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr

[3]*Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Ankara / TURKEY*
igok@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, a spherical curve on S^3 is considered as a mirror, then we obtain the mathematical formula of the curve generated by the reflected rays by this mirror curve and this curve is called orthotomic curve of the mirror curve. Spherical caustic curve is defined by using the spherical orthotomic curve. The contact points of the spherical orthotomic curve are examined in terms of the Sabban frame apparatus of the mirror curve. In addition, the contact points of the spherical caustic curve are characterized and some results are obtained by using the Sabban frame apparatus.

Keywords: Sabban frame; Spherical caustic curve; Spherical orthotomic curve.

References

[1] V.I. Arnold, Singularities of Caustics and Wave Fronts, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, Dordrecht, 1991.
[2] V.I Arnold, Dynamical Systems IV: Symplectic Geometry and Applications, *Springer-Verlag*, Berlin, 1990.
[3] J.W. Bruce and T.C. Wilkinson, Folding maps and focal sets, *Lecture Notes in Math.*, *Springer*, Berlin, 63-72, 1991.
[4] G.F. Childe, Related Caustics of Reflection and the Evolute of the Lemniscate as derived from a Caustic of the Hyperbola, 1959.
[5] S. Izumiya, M. Takahashi and F. Tari, Folding maps on spacelike and timelike surfaces and duality, *Osaka J. Math.*, **47**: 839-862, 2010.

A Special Interpretation of the Concept "Constant Breadth" for a Space Curve

Tuba Ağırman Aydın[1], Hüseyin Kocayiğit[2] and Mehmet Sezer[3]

[1]*Bayburt Uni., Faculty of Education, No:306 Bayburt, Turkey*
tubaaydin@bayburt.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar Uni., Faculty of Art and Sci., Manisa, Turkey*
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Manisa Celal Bayar Uni., Faculty of Art and Science, Manisa, Turkey*
mehmet.sezer@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

The definition of curve of constant breadth in the literature is made by using parallel and opposite direction tangent vectors at opposite points of the curve. In this study, we put parallel and opposite direction normal vectors of the curve to the output point of the concept of curve of constant breadth. And we work on the concept of curve of constant breadth according to normal vector. At the conclusion of the study, we obtain a system of linear differential equations with variable coefficients characterizing space curves of constant breadth according to normal vector. The coefficients of this system of equations are functions depend on the curvature and torsion of the curve. We then obtain an approximate solution of this system using the Taylor matrix collocation method. In summary, in this study, we first make a different interpretation for the concept of space curve of constant breadth. We then use this interpretation to obtain a characterization. And finally, we solve this characterization we've achieved.

Keywords: Curve of constant breadth; Special curves in space; Taylor matrix collocation method.

References

[1] M. Fujivara, On space curves of constant breadth, *Thoku Math. J.,* **5**: 179-184, 1914.
[2] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *Ankara Uni. Faculty of Science*, Ankara, 1993.
[3] Ö. Köse, On space curve of constant breadth, *Doğa TU J. Math.,* **10(1)**: 11-14, 1986.

Generalized Tessarine Numbers and Homothetic Motions

Faik Babadağ

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts Kırıkkale University, Turkey
faik.babadag@kku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this present paper, we first describe a matrix that is similar to Hamilton operators by using the generalized tessarine numbers product and additon and we give some algebraic properties of them. Then, by using one of the concepts of conjugates which is given according to the arbitrary units i_1, i_2 and i_3 for the generalized tessarines and this matrix in E_v^4 $(v=0$ and $v=2)$, we obtain the hypersurfaces M, M_1 and M_2. By using these the hypersurfaces and this matrix we introduce two different types of homothetic motions in E^4 and E_2^4. Furthermore, for this one parameter homothetic motion, we give some theorems about velocities, pole points, and pole curves. Finally, it is found that these motions defined by the regular curve of order r curve lying curves on these hypersurfaces, at every $t-$instant, has only one acceleration centre of order $(r-1)$.

Due to the way in which the matter is given with the generalized tessarine numbers, the study gives some formulas, facts and properties about homothetic motion and variety of algebraic properties which are not generally known.

Keywords: Generalized tessarine numbers; Homothetic motion; Pole curves; Hypersurface.

References

[1] O.P. Agrawal, Hamilton Operators and Dual Quaternions in Spatial Kinematics, *Mech-Mach Theory*, **22**: 569-575, 1987.
[2] F. Babadag, The Real Matrices forms of the Bicomplex Numbers and Homothetic Exponential motions, *Journal of Advances in Mathematics*, **8(1)**: 1401-1406, 2014.
[3] F. Babadag, Generalized Quaternions: Further Contributions to a Matrix Approach and Frenet Serret Formulas, *International Journal of Innovation in Science and Mathematics*, **2(3)**: 304-306, 2016.
[4] J. Cockle, On Certain Functions Resembling Quaternions and on a New Imaginary in Algebra, *Philosophical magazine*, series3, London-Dublin-Edinburg, 1848.
[5] H.H. Hacisalihoglu, Motions and Quaternions theory, *Gazi University*, Ankara, 1983.
[6] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, Pure and Applied Mathematics, 103, *Academic Pres, Inc. [Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers]*, New York, 1983.

Partially Null Curves Lying Completely on the Subspace of $\mathbf{R}_2^4$

Esen İyigün

Uludag University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics, 16059, Bursa, Turkey
esen@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we have investigated partially null curves in R_2^4 with curvatures $\kappa(s) \neq 0$, $\tau(s) \neq 0$ and $\sigma(s) = 0$ for each $s \in I \subset R$ using the Frenet formulas given in [5]. However, the differential equations of partially null curves were solved and it was investigated whether these curves were lying or not lying on the subspaces of this space.

Keywords: Semi-Euclidean 4- space with index 2; Partially null curves; Frenet frame.

References

[1] K.L. Duggal and D.H. Jin, Null curves and hypersurfaces of semi-riemannian manifolds, *World Scientific*, London, 2007.

[2] K. İlarslan and E. Nesovic, Some characterizations of null, pseudo null and partially null rectifying curves in minkowski space-time, *Taiwanese Journal of Mathematics*, **12(5)**: 1035-1044, 2008.

[3] E. İyigün, A study on a partially null curve in E_2^4, *Commun. Fac. Sci.Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat.*, **68(1)**: 277-282, 2019.

[4] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.

[5] M. Petrovic-Torgasev, K. İlarslan and E. Nesovic, On partially null and pseudo null curves in the semi-euclidean space R_2^4, *Journal of Geometry*, **84**: 106-116, 2005.

[6] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, Some characterizations of partially null curves in semi-Euclidean space, *International Mathematical Forum*, **32(3)**: 1569-1574, 2008.

[7] A. Uçum, A.H. Erdem and K. İlarslan, Inextensible flows of partially null and pseudo null curves in semi-euclidean 4-space with index 2, *Novi Sad J. Math.*, **46(1)**: 115-129, 2016.

[8] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, Determination of frenet apparatus of partially null and pseudo null curves in minkowski space-time, *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, **27(3)**: 1337-1341, 2008.

[9] S. Yılmaz and M.Turgut, On Frenet apparatus of partially null curves in semi-Euclidean space, *Scientia Magna*, **2(4)**: 39-44, 2008.

[10] S. Yılmaz, E. Özyılmaz, M. Turgut and Ş. Nizamoğlu, Position vector of a partially null curve derived from a vector differential equation, *International Journal of Mathematical, Computational, Physical, Electrical and Computer Engineering*, **11(3)**: 1014-1016, 2009.

[11] K.Z. Yüzbaşı, New characterizations for pseudo null and partially null curves in R_2^4, *Iğdır Univ. J. Inst. Sci. & Tech.*, **7(2)**: 207-214, 2017.

On the Complex Fibonacci 3-Vectors

Kübra Çetinberk[1] and Salim Yüce[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, 34220, Istanbul, TURKEY*
kubracetinberk@gmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, 34220, Istanbul, TURKEY*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

The aim of this study, to investigate complex Fibonacci $3-$vectors. To achieve this, we give the definition of complex Fibonacci $3-$vectors, Hermitian inner product, vector product and the scalar triple product of complex Fibonacci $3-$vectors. Moreover, we present some properties of Hermitian vector product of complex Fibonacci $3-$vectors.

Keywords: Complex Fibonacci vectors; Anti-symmetric matrix; Hermitian Vector product.

References

[1] K.T. Atanassov, V. Atanassova, A.G. Shannon and J.C. Turner, New Visual Perspectives on Fibonacci Numbers, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.*, Singapore, 2002.
[2] A.F. Horadam, Complex Fibonacci Numbers and Fibonacci Quaternions, *The American Mathematical Monthly,* **70(3)**: 289-291, 1963.
[3] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas numbers with applications, *John Wiley & Sons Inc.*, Canada, 2001.

ACN on Geometric Graphs

Derya Doğan Durgun[1] and Ali Bagatarhan[2]

[1]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus, 45140, Manisa, TURKEY
derya.dogan@cbu.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus, 45140, Manisa, TURKEY
alibagatarhan1245@gmail.com

Abstract

A geometric graph is a graph in which the vertices or edges are associated with geometric objects. In graph theory, a partial cube is a graph that is an isometric subgraph of a hypercube. In other words, a partial cube is a subgraph of a hypercube that preserves distances, that is the distance between any two vertices in the subgraph is the same as the distance between those vertices in the hypercube. Every tree is a partial cube and every hypercube graph is itself a partial cube. In this paper, we study on average covering numbers of some hypercubes.

Keywords: Geometric graph theory; Covering; Vulnerability.

References

[1] L.W. Beineke, O.R. Oellermann and R.E. Pippert, The average connectivity of a graph, *Discrete Mathematics*, **252(1-3)**: 31–45, 2002.
[2] M. Blidia, M. Chellali and F. Maffray, On average lower independence and domination numbers in graphs, *Discrete Mathematics*, **295(1-3)**: 1–11, 2005.
[3] G. Chartrand, L. Lesniak and P. Zhang, Graphs & Digraphs, *CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Chapman & Hall, New York, USA*, 6th edition, 2016.
[4] F.R.K. Chung, The average distance and the independence number, *Journal of Graph Theory*, **12(2)**: 229–235, 1988.
[5] D. Dogan and P. Dundar, The average covering number of a graph, *Journal of Applied Mathematic*, article ID 849817, 2013.
[6] D. Dogan and P. Dundar, The average covering number on graph operations, *Journal of Logic, Mathematics and Linguistics in Applied Sciences*, **1(1)**, 2016.
[7] F. Harary, J.P. Hayes and H.J. Wu, A survey of the theory of hypercube graphs, *Computer & Mathematics with Applications*, **15(4)**: 277-289, 1988.
[8] M.A. Henning, Trees with equal average domination and independent domination numbers, *Ars Combinatoria*, **71**: 305-318, 2004.

Generalized Ricci Solitons on Lorentzian Twisted Product

Sinem Güler[1] and Sezgin Altay Demirbağ[2]

[1]*Istanbul Technical University*
singuler@itu.edu.tr

[2]*Istanbul Technical University*
saltay@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, some relations between generalized Ricci solitons and twisted products, are established. Generalized Ricci solitons were introduced as a class of overdetermined systems of partial differential equations of finite type on pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, [4]. Twisted products have been widely used in differential geometry as well as in general theory of relativity to construct new examples of pseudo-Riemannian manifolds satisfying certain curvature conditions and to find exact solutions of Einstein field equations, [5]. Substantially, these two geometric notions are quite useful concepts that allow us to obtain some results for the existence of torqued vector field, which is recently introduced in [2]. For this purpose, we prove certain identities for the Ricci and the Weyl tensors on a Lorentzian twisted product admitting a timelike torqued vector field. Then, using these identities, we investigate some necessary conditions for such a Lorentzian twisted product to be a model of perfect fluids. The results of this presentation are based on our papers [1] and [3].

Keywords: Generalized Ricci Soliton; Twisted Product; Torqued Vector Field.

Acknowledgement: This work is supported by GAP project TGA-2018-41211 of Istanbul Technical University.

References

[1] S. Altay Demirbağ and S. Güler, Rigidity (m,ρ) quasi Einstein manifolds, *Mathematische Nachrichten*, **290(14-15)**: 2100-2110, 2017.
[2] B.-Y. Chen, Rectifying submanifolds of Riemannian manifolds and torqued vector fields, *Kragujevac J Math*, **41**: 93-103, 2017.
[3] S. Güler and S. Altay Demirbağ, Torqued Vector Fields on Generalized Ricci Solitons and Lorentzian Twisted Products, *submitted*.
[4] P. Nurowski and M. Randall, Generalized Ricci solitons, *J Geom Anal*, **26**: 1280-1345, 2016.
[5] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, *Academic Press*, New-York, 1983.

Geometry of Statistical F-connections

Cagri Karaman[1] and Aydin Gezer[2]

[1]*Ataturk University, Oltu Faculty of Earth Science, Geomatics Engineer, Erzurum-Turkey*
cagri.karaman@atauni.edu.tr

[2]*Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

Let M be an anti-Kähler manifold with an almost complex structure F, a pseudo-Riemannian metric g and a totally symmetric $(0,3)-$tensor field C. We first introduce statistical $F-$connections which are a special class of $\alpha-$connections on M and derive the conditions under which its curvature tensor field is holomorphic. Then, we present some local results concerning with curvature properties of the connection and the tensor C.

Keywords: Anti-Kähler structure; Einsten manifold; Holomorphic tensor; Statistical structure.

References

[1] G. Ganchev and A. Borisov, Note on the almost complex manifolds with a Norden metric, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulg. Sci.*, **39(5)**: 31-34, 1986.
[2] K.I. Gribachev, D.G. Mekerov and G.D. Djelepov, Generalized B-Manifolds, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulg. Sci.*, **38(3)**: 299-302, 1985.
[3] M. Iscan and A.A. Salimov, On Kähler-Norden manifolds, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Math. Sci.)*, **119(1)**: 71-80, 2009.
[4] G.I. Kruchkovich, Hypercomplex structure on a manifold, *Tr. Sem. Vect. Tens. Anal. Moscow Univ*., **16**: 174-201, 1972.
[5] S.L. Lauritzen, Statistical manifolds, In: Differential Geometry in Statistical Inferences, IMS Lecture Notes Monogr. Ser., 10, Inst. Math. Statist., Hayward California, 96-163, 1987.
[6] A. Salimov, On operators associated with tensor fields, *J. Geom.*, **99(1-2)**: 107-145, 2010.
[7] S. Tachibana, Analytic tensor and its generalization, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **12(2)**: 208-221, 1960.

On Lightlike W-Curves in 4-dimensional Semi-Euclidean Space with Index 2

Hatice Altın Erdem[1], Nihal Kılıç Aslan[2] and Kazım İlarslan[3]

[1]*Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
hatice_altin@yahoo.com

[2]*Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
nhlklc71@gmail.com

[3]*Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
kilarslan@yahoo.com

Abstract

In this study, we investigate the properties of lightlike W-curves with null normals in 4-dimensional semi-Euclidean space with index 2. We obtain parametric equations of W-curves with the help of curvatures functions and we give some examples.

Keywords: W- curve; Semi-Euclidean Space; Null curve; Curvatures functions.

References

[1] H. Altın Erdem, K. Ilarslan, N. Kılıç Aslan and A. Uçum, Non-null W-curves with non-null normals in 4-dimensional Semi-Euclidean space with index 2, *submitted*, 2018.
[2] K. Ilarslan and Ö. Boyacıoğlu, Position vectors of spacelike W-curves in Minkowski space E_1^3, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **44(3)**: 429-438, 2007.
[3] M. Petroviç-Torgasev and E. Sucurovic, W-curves in Minkowski space-time, *Novi Sad. J. Math.*, **2(32)**: 55-65, 2002.

Codazzi Pairs on Almost Anti-Hermitian Manifolds

Hasan Çakıcıoğlu[1] and Aydin Gezer[2]

[1]*Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
h.cakicioglu@gmail.com

[2]*Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we first introduce three types of conjugate connections of linear connections on an 2n-dimensional almost anti-Hermitian manifold M with an almost complex structure J, a pseudo-Riemannian metric g and the twin metric $G = g \circ J$. We obtain a simple relation among curvature tensors of these conjugate connections. To clarify relations of these conjugate connections, we prove a result stating that conjugations along with an identity operation together act as a Klein group. Secondly, we give some results exhibiting occurrences of Codazzi pairs which generalize parallelism relative to a linear connection ∇. Under the assumption that (∇, J) being a Codazzi pair, we derive a necessary and sufficient condition the almost anti-Hermitian manifold (M, J, g, G) is an anti-Kähler relative to a torsion-free linear connection ∇. Finally, we investigate statistical structures on M under ∇ (∇ is a J-invariant torsion-free connection).

Keywords: Anti-Kähler structure; Codazzi pair; Conjugate connection; Twin metric; Statistical structure.

References

[1] T. Fei and J. Zhang, Interaction of Codazzi couplings with (Para-)Kähler geometry, *Result Math.*, **72(4)**: 2037-2056, 2017.
[2] S.L. Lauritzen, Statistical manifolds, In: Differential Geometry in Statistical Inferences, IMS Lecture Notes Monogr. Ser., 10, Inst. Math. Statist., Hayward California, 96-163, 1987.
[3] A. Schwenk-Schellschmidt and U. Simon, Codazzi-equivalent affine connections, *Result Math.*, **56(1-4)**: 211-229, 2009.
[4] U. Simon, Affine differential geometry, In: Dillen, F., Verstraelen, L. (eds.) *Handbook of Differential Geometry, vol. 1, pp. 905-961,* North-Holland, 2000.
[5] S. Tachibana, Analytic tensor and its generalization, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **12(2)**: 208-221, 1960.

Constraint Manifolds for 2R Open Chain on Lorentz Plane

Olgun Durmaz[1], Buşra Aktaş[2] and Halit Gündoğan[3]

[1] *Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science University of Atatürk 25240-Yakutiye, Erzurum, Turkey*
olgun.durmaz@atauni.edu.tr

[2] *Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science and Arts University of Kırıkkale 71450-Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
baktas6638@gmail.com

[3] *Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science and Arts University of Kırıkkale 71450-Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
hagundogan@hotmail.com

Abstract

In a mechanism, there exist three kind of structure equations. These are planar, spherical and spatial. In this paper, using the structure equation of 2R planar open chain, we calculate constraint manifolds of it in Lorentz space. Then, in this space, we obtain geometric comments and conclusions by means of the constraint manifolds of the chain.

Keywords: 2R Planar Open Chain; Constraint Manifold; Planar Quaternions.

References

[1] J.S. Beggs, Kinematics, *Taylor and Francis*, 1983.
[2] O. Durmaz, B. Aktaş and H. Gündoğan, The Derivative and Tangent Operators of a Motion in Lorentzian Space, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(4)**, 2017.
[3] A.Ç. Gözütok, S. Karakuş and H. Gündoğan, Conics and Quadrics in Lorentz Space, *Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes*, **6(1)**: 58-63, 2018.
[4] H. Gündoğan and O. Keçilioğlu, Lorentzian Matrix Multiplication and the Motion on Lorentzian Plane, *Glass. Mat.*, **41**: 329-334, 2006.
[5] H. Gündoğan and S. Özkaldı, Clifford Product and Lorentzian Plane Displacements in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **19**: 43-50, 2008.
[6] J.M. McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, *The MIT Press*, Massachusetts, London, England, 1990.

Constraint Manifolds of 2R Spherical Open Chain in Lorentz Space

Buşra Aktaş[1], Olgun Durmaz[2] and Halit Gündoğan[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science and Arts University of Kırıkkale 71450-Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
baktas6638@gmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science University of Atatürk 25240-Yakutiye, Erzurum, Turkey*
olgun.durmaz@atauni.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science and Arts University of Kırıkkale 71450-Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey*
hagundogan@hotmail.com

Abstract

In Euclidean Space, the general form of structure equations is given for the cases of planar, spherical and spatial chains. In this paper, we present constraint manifolds of it via the structure equations of 2R Spherical Open Chain in Lorentz space. After then, If the constraint manifolds of the chain are taken into consideration, some geometric comments are studied.

Keywords: Structure Equation; Constraint Manifold; 2R Spherical Open Chain; Split Quaternion.

References

[1] J.S. Beggs, Kinematics, *Taylor and Francis,* 1983.
[2] O. Durmaz, B. Aktaş and H. Gündoğan, The Derivative and Tangent Operators of a Motion in Lorentzian Space, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics,* **14(4)**, 2017.
[3] A.Ç. Gözütok, S. Karakuş and H. Gündoğan, Conics and Quadrics in Lorentz Space, *Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes,* **6(1)**: 58-63, 2018.
[4] H. Gündoğan and O. Keçilioğlu, Lorentzian Matrix Multiplication and the Motion on Lorentzian Plane, *Glass. Mat.,* **41**: 329-334, 2006.
[5] H. Gündoğan and S. Özkaldı, Clifford Product and Lorentzian Plane Displacements in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras,* **19**: 43-50, 2008.
[6] J.M. McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, *The MIT Press,* Massachusetts, London, England, 1990.

On a Study of Lightlike Submanifolds of Metallic Semi-Riemannian Manifolds

Feyza Esra Erdoğan[1], Selcen Yüksel Perktaş[2] and Bilal Eftal Acet[3]

[1]*Faculty of Education Department of Mathematics, Adıyaman University, 02040 Adıyaman*
ferdogan@adiyaman.edu.tr

[2]*Faculty of Arts and Science Department of Mathematics, Adıyaman University, 02040 Adıyaman*
sperktas@adiyaman.edu.tr

[3]*Faculty of Arts and Science Department of Mathematics, Adıyaman University, 02040 Adıyaman*
eacet@adiyaman.edu.tr

Abstract

The Metallic Ratio is fascinating topic that continually generated news ideas. A semi-Riemannian manifold endowed with a Metallic structure will be called a Metallic semi-Riemannian manifold. The main purpose of the present paper is to study the geometry of some types of lightlike submanifolds of Metallic Semi-Riemannian manifolds. We investigate the geometry of distributions and obtain necessary and sufficient conditions for the induced connection on these submanifolds to be a metric connection. We also obtain characterizations for transversal lightlike submanifolds of Metallic semi-Riemannian manifolds. Finally, we give an example.

Keywords: Metallic structure; Metallic semi-Riemannian Manifold; Lightlike submanifolds; Transversal Lightlike submanifolds; Radical transversal submanifolds.

References

[1] B.E. Acet, Lightlike hypersurfaces of Metallic semi-Rieamnnian Manifolds, *arXiv: submit/2217229*, 2018.
[2] M. Crasmareanu and C. E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[3] F.E. Erdogan and C. Yıldırım, Semi-invariant submanifolds of Golden Riemannian manifolds, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1833, 020044, 2017.
[4] A. Gezer, N. Cengiz and A. Salimov, On integrability of Golden Riemannian structures, *Turkish J. Math.*, **37**: 693-703, 2013.
[5] C.E Hretcanu and A.M. Blaga, Submanifolds in metallic Riemannian manifolds, *arXiv:1803.02184*, 2018.
[6] B. Sahin and M.A. Akyol, Golden maps between Golden Riemannian manifolds and constancy of certain maps, *Math. Commun.*, **19**: 333-342, 2014.

Rotation Minimizing Frame and its Applications in E^4

Özgür Keskin[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

[1]*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey*
ozgur.keskin.mat@gmail.com

[2]*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this studied, in E^4, it is showed conditions that any frame is Rotation minimizing frame (RMF) using unit speed regular curves. It has also expressed how the Bishop frames can be obtained from frames of any curve on surface and in space. The necessary and sufficient conditions are given. Then, it is investigated whether obtained frames are Rotation minimizing frame (RMF) or not. Theorems, warnings and conclusions are expressed. The examined situations are shown over examples.

Keywords: Bishop Frame; Rotation Minimizing Frame; Rectifying Curve.

References

[1] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
[2] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer.Math. Monthly*, **110(2)**: 147-152, 2003.
[3] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, NJ. 1976.
[4] F. Etayo, Rotation minimizing vector fields and frames in Riemannian manifolds, *Geometry, Algebra and Applications: From Mechanics to Cryptography*, **161**: 91-100, 2016.
[5] F. Etayo, Geometric Properties of RM vector field along curves in Riemannian manifolds, *arXiv:1609.08495 [math.DG]*.
[6] K. Ilarslan and E. Nesovic, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Euclidean space E^4, *Turk. J. Math.*, **32**: 21-30, 2008.
[7] W. Wang, B. Jüttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of rotation minimizing frame, *ACM Transactions on Graphics*, **27(1)**: Article No. 2: 18 pages, 2008.
[8] Y.-C. Wong, Geometric on explicit characterization of spherical curves, *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, **34(1)**: 239-242, 1972.

Rectifying Slant Curves in Minkowski 3-Space

Özgür Keskin[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

[1]*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey*
ozgur.keskin.mat@gmail.com

[2]*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this studied, in Minkowski 3-Space, we will study rectifying curves obtained from spherical curves. We will look for an answer to the question of how spherical curves will be selected for rectifying slant curves.

Keywords: Rectifying Curve; Slant Curve; Darboux Frame.

References

[1] B. Altunkaya B., F.K. Aksoyak, L. Kula and C. Aytekin, On rectifying slant helices in Euclidean 3-space, *Konuralp Journal of Math.*, **4(2)**: 17-24, 2016.
[2] M. Babaarslan and Y. Yaylı, On space-like constant slope surfaces and Bertrand curves in Minkowski 3-space, Analele științifice ale Universității "Al.I. Cuza" din Iași, 20 pages, 2013.
[3] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
[4] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **110(2)**: 147-152, 2003.
[5] B.Y. Chen, Rectifying curves and geodesics on a cone in Euclidean 3-space, *Tamkang J. Math.*, **48(2)**: 209-214, 2017.
[6] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica*, **33(2)**: 77-90, 2005.
[7] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, NJ. 1976.
[8] A. Gray, E. Abbena and S. Salamon, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, Third Edition, *CRC Press*, Inc. Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2006.
[9] K. Ilarslan, E. Nesovic and M. Petrovic-Torgasev, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Minkowski 3–space, *Novi Sad J. Math.*, **33(2)**: 23-32, 2003.
[10] P. Lucas and J.A. Ortega-Yagües, Rectifying curves in the three-dimensional sphere, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **421**: 1855-1868, 2015.
[11] P. Lucas and J.A. Ortega-Yagües, Slant helices in the Euclidean 3-space revisited, *Bulletin of the Belgian Mathematical Society - Simon Stevin*, **23(1)**: 133-150, 2016.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

An Alternative Approach to Tubular Surfaces

Çağla Ramis[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

[1]*Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli University*
cramis@nevsehir.edu.tr

[2]*Ankara University*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

Let the envelope of one-parameter family of spheres in three-dimensional Euclidean space or briefly canal surfaces has the constant radius, then they can be renamed as tubular surfaces. The striking feature of tubular surfaces is that the radius vector of each sphere in the family and the center curve meet at a right angle. In this work, we change the condition on the angle and examine the characteristics of tubular surfaces.

Keywords: Circular surface; Tubular surface.

References

[1] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Second edition, *CRC Press*, 1998.

[2] K. Malecek, J. Szarka and D. Szarkova, Surfaces with constant slope and their generalisation, *The Journal of Polish Society for Geometry and Engineering Graphics*, **19**: 67-77, 2009.

Developable Surfaces with k-Order Frame

Çağla Ramis[1], Esma Demir Çetin[2] and Yusuf Yaylı[3]

[1]*Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli University*
cramis@nevsehir.edu.tr

[2]*Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli University*
esma.demir@nevsehir.edu.tr

[3]*Ankara University*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigate the three types of developable surfaces, introduced by Izumiya and Takeuchi, from the perspective of the singularity theory. By using k-order frame, we give a classification for the base curves of the surfaces in terms of the Nk-slant helices and analyze their efficiency on the singular sets diversity.

Keywords: Developable surface; Singularity; Slant helix.

References

[1] G. Ishikawa and T. Yamashita, Singularities of tangent surfaces to directed curves, *Topology and its Applications*, **234**: 198-208, 2018.
[2] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk J. Math.*, **28**: 153-163, 2004.

Generic Submersions from Kaehler Manifolds I

Cem Sayar[1], Hakan Mete Taştan[2] and Fatma Özdemir[3]

[1]*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics 34469, Maslak /Istanbul Turkey*
sayarce@itu.edu.tr

[2]*Istanbul University Department of Mathematics Vezneciler, 34134, Istanbul Turkey*
hakmete@istanbul.edu.tr

[3]*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics 34469, Maslak /Istanbul Turkey*
fozdemir@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

We introduce a new kind of Riemannian submersion such that the fibers of such submersion are generic submanifolds in the sense of Ronsse [3] that we call generic submersion. Some original examples are given. Necessary and sufficient conditions are found for the integrability and totally geodesicness of the distributions which are mentioned in the definition of these kinds of submersions.

Keywords: Riemannian submersion; Generic submersion; Kaehlerian manifold.

References

[1] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Mich. Math. J.*, **13**: 458-469, 1966.
[2] F. Özdemir, C. Sayar and H.M. Taştan, Semi-invariant submersions whose total manifolds are locally product Riemannian, *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, **40(7)**: 909-926, 2017.
[3] G.B. Ronsse, Generic and skew CR-submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold, *Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica*, **18**: 127-141, 1990.
[4] B. Şahin, Anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Cent. Eur. J. Math.*, **8(3)**: 437-447, 2010.
[5] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math. Roumanie, **54(102-1)**: 93-105, 2011.
[6] B. Watson, Almost Hermitian submersions, *J. Differential Geom.*, **11(1)**: 147-165, 1976.
[7] K. Yano, M. Kon, Structures on manifolds, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 1984.
[8] M.M. Tripathi, Generic submanifolds of generalized complex space forms, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **503(4)**: 373-392, 1997.

Generic Submersions from Kaehler Manifolds II

Cem Sayar[1], Hakan Mete Taştan[2] and Fatma Özdemir[3]

[1]*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics 34469, Maslak /Istanbul Turkey*
sayarce@itu.edu.tr

[2]*Istanbul University Department of Mathematics Vezneciler, 34134, Istanbul Turkey*
hakmete@istanbul.edu.tr

[3]*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics 34469, Maslak /Istanbul Turkey*
fozdemir@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

We study a new kind of Riemannian submersion such that the fibers of such submersion are generic submanifolds in the sense of Ronsse [3] that we call generic submersion. We investigate the geometry of fibers. Also, we obtain some interesting results for generic submersion with parallel canonical structures.

Keywords: Parallel canonical structure; Generic submersion; Totally geodesic.

References

[1] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Mich. Math. J.*, **13**: 458-469, 1966.
[2] F. Özdemir, C. Sayar and H.M. Taştan, Semi-invariant submersions whose total manifolds are locally product Riemannian, *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, **40(7)**: 909-926, 2017.
[3] G.B. Ronsse, Generic and skew CR-submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold, *Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica*, **18**: 127-141, 1990.
[4] B. Şahin, Anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Cent. Eur. J. Math.*, **8(3)**: 437-447, 2010.
[5] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math. Roumanie, **54(102-1)**: 93-105, 2011.
[6] B. Watson, Almost Hermitian submersions, *J. Differential Geom.*, **11(1)**: 147-165, 1976.
[7] K. Yano, M. Kon, Structures on manifolds, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 1984.
[8] M.M. Tripathi, Generic submanifolds of generalized complex space forms, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **503(4)**: 373-392, 1997.

Timelike Factorable Surfaces in Minkowski 4-Space IE_1^4

Sezgin Büyükkütük[1] and Günay Öztürk[2]

[1] *Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
sezginbuyukkutuk@gmail.com

[2] *Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In the current work, we study timelike factorable surfaces in four-dimensional Minkowski space. We describe such surfaces in terms of their Gaussian and mean curvature functions. We classify flat and minimal timelike factorable surfaces in IE_1^4.

Keywords: Factorable surface; Minkowski 4-space; Timelike surface.

References

[1] K. Arslan and B. Bulca, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in IE^4, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry*, **9(4)**: 435-447, 2013.
[2] M. Bekkar and B. Senoussi, Factorable surfaces in three-dimensional Euclidean and Lorentzian spaces satisfying $\Delta r_i = \lambda_i r_i$, *Springer Basel AG*, doi 10.107/s00022-012-0117-3, 2012.
[3] B. Bektaş and U. Dursun, Timelike rotational surfaces of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic types in Minkowski 4-space with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Filomat*, **29(3)**: 381–392, 2015.
[4] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1973.
[5] B.Y. Chen and J. Van Der Veken, Marginally trapped surface in Lorentzian space forms with positive relative nullity, *Class. Quantum Grav.*, **24**: 551-563, 2007.
[6] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, Timelike surfaces with zero mean curvature in Minkowski 4-space, *Israel Journal of Mathematics*, **196**: 413-433, 2013.
[7] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, *Crc Pres.*, Boca Raton, 1998.
[8] L. Lopez and M. Moruz, Translation and homothetical surfaces in Euclidean spaces with constant curvature, *J. Korean Math.*, **52(3)**: 523-535, 2015.
[9] H. Meng and H. Liu, Factorable surfaces in 3-Minkowski space, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **46(1)**: 155-169, 2009.
[10] I. Van De Woestyne, Minimal homothetical hypersurfaces of a Semi-Euclidean space, *Results Math.*, **27(3)**: 333-342, 1993.

Spacelike Aminov Surfaces of Hyperbolic Type in Four Dimensional Minkowski Space $\mathbb{E}_1^4$

Sezgin Büyükkütük[1] and Günay Öztürk[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
sezginbuyukkutuk@gmail.com

[2]*Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In the present study, we discuss spacelike Aminov surfaces of hyperbolic type in four dimensional Minkowski space IE_1^4. We investigate the mean curvature and Gaussian curvature of this surface. We give flat and minimal spacelike Aminov surfaces in Minkowski 4-space IE_1^4.

Keywords: Aminov surface; Minimal surface; Minkowski 4-space.

References

[1] Y.A. Aminov, Surfaces in IE^4 with a Gaussian curvature coinciding with a Gaussian torsion up to sign, *Mathematical Notes*, **56**: 5-6, 1994.
[2] E. As and A. Sarioğlugil, On the pedal surfaces of 2-d surfaces with the constant support function in IE^4, *Pure Mathematical Sciences,* **4(3)**: 105-120, 2015.
[3] M.E. Aydın and I. Mihai, On certain surfaces in the isotropic 4-space, *Math. Commun.,* **22**: 41–51, 2017.
[4] B. Bulca and K. Arslan, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in IE^4, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry,* **9**: 435-447, 2013.
[5] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1973.
[6] B.Y. Chen and J. Van Der Veken, Marginally trapped surfaces in Lorentzian space forms with positive relative nullity, *Class. Quantum Grav.,* **24**: 551-563, 2007.
[7] U. Dursun and B.B. Demirci, Spacelike rotational surfaces of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic types in Minkowski space IE_1^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Mathematical Physics, Analysis and Geometry,* **17**: 247-263, 2014.
[8] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of marginally trapped surfaces in four dimensional Minkowski space, *Journal of Mathematical Physics,* **53(3)**: 033705, 2012.
[9] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of spacelike surfaces in the four dimensional Minkowski space, *Pliska Stud. Math. Bulgar.,* **21**: 177-200, 2012.

Spacelike Aminov Surfaces of Elliptic Type in Four Dimensional Minkowski Space IE_1^4

Sezgin Büyükkütük[1], İlim Kişi[2] and Günay Öztürk[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
sezginbuyukkutuk@gmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr

[3]*Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In the present study, we discuss spacelike Aminov surfaces of elliptic type in four dimensional Minkowski space IE_1^4. We investigate the mean curvature and Gaussian curvature of this surface. We give flat and minimal Aminov surfaces in Minkowski 4-space IE_1^4.

Keywords: Aminov surface; Minimal surface; Minkowski 4-space.

References

[1] Y.A. Aminov, Surfaces in IE^4 with a Gaussian curvature coinciding with a Gaussian torsion up to sign, *Mathematical Notes,* **56**: 5-6, 1994.
[2] E. As and A. Sarioğlugil, On the pedal surfaces of 2-d surfaces with the constant support function in IE^4, *Pure Mathematical Sciences,* **4(3)**: 105-120, 2015.
[3] M.E. Aydın and I. Mihai, On certain surfaces in the isotropic 4-space, *Math. Commun.*, **22**: 41–51, 2017.
[4] B. Bulca and K. Arslan, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in IE^4, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry,* **9**: 435-447, 2013.
[5] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1973.
[6] B.Y. Chen and J. Van Der Veken, Marginally trapped surfaces in Lorentzian space forms with positive relative nullity, *Class. Quantum Grav.*, **24**: 551-563, 2007.
[7] U. Dursun and B.B. Demirci, Spacelike rotational surfaces of elliptic, hyperbolic and parabolic types in Minkowski space IE_1^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *Mathematical Physics, Analysis and Geometry,* **17**: 247-263, 2014.
[8] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of marginally trapped surfaces in four dimensional Minkowski space, *Journal of Mathematical Physics,* **53(3)**: 033705, 2012.
[9] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of spacelike surfaces in the four dimensional Minkowski space, *Pliska Stud. Math. Bulgar.*, **21**: 177-200, 2012.

Focal Surfaces of a Tubular Surface with Respect to Frenet Frame in IE^3

İlim Kişi[1], Sezgin Büyükkütük[2] and Günay Öztürk[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
sezginbuyukkutuk@gmail.com

[3]*Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In this study, we focus on focal surfaces of a tubular surface in Euclidean 3-space E^3. We characterize these surfaces with respect to Frenet frame. Further, we get some results for these types of surfaces to become flat and minimal in E^3.

Keywords: Focal surface; Tubular surface; Bishop frame.

References

[1] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Canal surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean space, *An International Journal of Optimization and Control: Theories & Applications*, **7(1)**: 83-89, 2017.
[2] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, On the curvatures of tubular surface with Bishop frame, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **60(1)**: 59–69, 2011.
[3] H. Gluck, Higher curvatures of curves in Euclidean space, *Am Math Mon*, **73**: 699-704, 1966.
[4] H. Hagen and S. Hahmann, Generalized focal surfaces: A new method for surface interrogation, *IEEE Proceedings Visualization'92*, 70-76, 1992.
[5] R. Hayashi, S. Izumiya and T. Sato, Focal surfaces and evolutes of curves in hyperbolic space, *Commun. Korean Math. Soc.*, **32(1)**: 147-163, 2016.
[6] İ. Kişi and G. Öztürk, A new approach to canal Surface with parallel transport frame, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14**: 1-16, 2017.
[7] B. Özdemir and K. Arslan, On generalized focal surfaces in E^3, *Rev. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc.*, **16(1)**: 23-32, 2008.
[8] Y. Singyi, Y. Xiaotian, G. Xianfeng, L. McMillan and S. Gortler, Focal surfaces of discreete geometry, *Eurographics Symposium on Geometry Processing*, 2007.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

A Characterization of Factorable Surfaces in Euclidean 4-Space IE^4

Sezgin Büyükkütük[1] and Günay Öztürk[2]

[1]*Kocaeli University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, Turkey*
sezginbuyukkutuk@gmail.com

[2]*Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we consider a factorable surface in Euclidean space IE^4 with its curvature ellipse. We classify the origin of the normal space of such a surface according to whether it is hyperbolic, parabolic, or elliptic. Further, we give the necessary and sufficient condition of the factorable surface to become Wintgen ideal surface.

Keywords: Curvature ellipse; Factorable surface; Wintgen ideal surface.

References

[1] Y.A. Aminov, Surfaces in IE^4 with a Gaussian curvature coinciding with a Gaussian torsion up to sign, *Mathematical Notes*, **56**: 5-6, 1994.

[2] K. Arslan, B.K. Bayram, B. Bulca and G. Öztürk, Generalized rotation surfaces in IE^4, *Results in Mathematics,* **61**: 315-327, 2012.

[3] B.K. Bayram, B. Bulca, K. Arslan and G. Öztürk, Superconformal ruled surfaces in IE^4, *Math. Commun.*, **14**: 235–244, 2009.

[4] B. Bulca and K. Arslan, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in IE^4, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry,* **9**: 435-447, 2013.

[5] B. Bulca and K. Arslan, Semiparallel Wintgen ideal surfaces in IE^n, *C. R. Acad. Bulgare Sci.,* **67**: 613-622, 2014.

[6] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B.K. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Spherical product surface in IE^4, *An. St. Univ. Ovidius Constanta,* **20**: 41-54, 2012.

[7] S. Büyükkütük and G. Öztürk, Spacelike factorable surfaces in four-dimensional Minkowski space, *Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications,* **9**: 12-20, 2017.

[8] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds. *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1973.

[9] B.Y. Chen, On Wintgen ideal surfaces, *Proceedings of The Conference RIGA 2011 Riemannian Geometry and Applications*, Bucharest, Romania, 2011

[10] J.M. Gutierrez Nunez, M.C. Romero Fuster and F. Sanchez-Bringas, Codazzi fields on surfaces immersed in Euclidean $4-$spaces, *Osaka J. Math,* **45**: 877-894, 2008.

[11] E. İyigün, K. Arslan and G. Öztürk, A characterization of Chen surfaces in IE^4, *Bull. Malays. Math. Math. Soc.*, **31**: 209-215, 2018.

[12] P. Wintgen, Sur 1'inegalite de Chen-Wilmore, *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* **288**: 993-995, 1979.

Involute Curves of Order k of a Given Curve in Galilean 4-Space G_4

İlim Kişi[1] and Günay Öztürk[2]

[1] *Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, 41380, Turkey*
ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr

[2] *Izmir Democracy University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Izmir, Turkey*
daymonth@hotmail.com

Abstract

In the present study, we consider the curves in Galilean 4-space G_4. We find out the involute curves of order k (k=1,2,3) of a given curve. We get the relationships between the Frenet apparatus of a given curve and its involute curves of order k.

Keywords: Frenet frame; Involute curves; Galilean 4-space.

References

[1] A.Z. Azak, M. Akyiğit and S. Ersoy, Involute-evolute curves in Galilean space G_3, *Sci. Magna*, **4**: 75-80, 2010.
[2] B. Divjak and Z.M. Sipus, Involutes and evolutes in n-dimensional simply isotropic space, *Journal of Information and Organizational Sciences*, **23**: 71-79, 1999.
[3] M. Elzawy and S. Mosa, Smarandache curves in the Galilean 4-space G_4, *Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society*, **25**: 53-56, 2017.
[4] H. Gluck, Higher curvatures of curves in Euclidean space, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **73**: 699-704, 1966.
[5] G.P. Henderson, Parallel curves, *Canad. J. Math.*, **6**: 99-107, 1954.
[6] B. Kılıç, K. Arslan and G. Öztürk, Tangentially cubic curves in Euclidean spaces, *Differential Geometry-Dynamical Systems*, **10**: 186-196, 2008.
[7] F. Klein and S. Lie, Uber diejenigen ebenenen kurven welche durch ein geschlossenes system von einfach unendlich vielen vartauschbaren linearen Transformationen in sich ubergehen, *Math. Ann.*, **4**: 50-84, 1871.
[8] J. Monterde, Curves with constant curvature ratios, *Bull. Mexican Math. Soc. Ser.*, **13**: 177-186, 2007.
[9] G. Öztürk, K. Arslan and H.H. Hacisalihoglu, A characterization of ccr-curves in IR^m, *Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci.*, **57**: 217-224, 2008.
[10] G. Öztürk, On involutes of order k of a space-like curve in Minkowski 4-space IE_1^4, *AKU J. Sci. Eng.*, **16**: 569-575, 2016.
[11] G. Öztürk, K. Arslan and B. Bulca, A characterization of involutes and evolutes of a given curve in IE^n, *Kyungpook Mathematical Journal*, **58**: 117-135, 2018.
[12] G. Öztürk, S. Büyükkütük and I. Kişi, A characterization of curves in Galilean 4-space G_4, *Bull. Iranian Math. Soc.*, **43**: 771-780, 2017.

Osculating Direction Curves and Applications

Sezai Kızıltuğ[1], Ali Çakmak[2] and Gökhan Mumcu[3]

[1]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan Turkey*
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

[2]*Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis Turkey*
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

[3]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan Turkey*
gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

Abstract

In this paper, we give definition a new type of direction curves in the Euclidean 3-space such as osculating-direction curve. And we give the characterizations for these curves. Moreover, we get the relationships between osculating direction curves and some special curves such as helix, slant helix or rectifying curves.

Keywords: Associated curves; Osculating-direction curves; Osculating-donor curves.

References

[1] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane, *Amer Math. Monthly*, **110**: 147–152, 2003.
[2] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica*, **33**: 77-90, 2005.
[3] J.H. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218**: 9116–9124, 2012.
[4] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math.*, **28**: 153-163, 2004.
[5] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *Journal of Geometry*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[6] J. Monterde, Curves with constant curvature ratios, *Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana* (3), **13(1)**: 177-186, 2007.

Rectifying Direction Curves

Sezai Kızıltuğ[1], Ali Çakmak[2] and Gökhan Mumcu[3]

[1]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan Turkey*
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

[2]*Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis Turkey*
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

[3]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan Turkey*
gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

Abstract

In this study, we define a rectifying-direction and rectifying-donor curves in the Euclidean 3-space. And we give the characterizations for these curves. Also, we have the relationships between rectifying direction curves and some special curves such as helix, slant helix or rectifying curves.

Keywords: Rectifying-direction curves; Rectifying-donor curves.

References

[1] J.F. Burke, Bertrand curves associated with a pair of curves. *Mathematics Magazine*. **34(1)**: 60-62, 1960.
[2] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane?, *Amer Math. Monthly*, **110**: 147-152, 2003.
[3] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica,* **33**: 77-90, 2005.
[4] J.H. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218**: 9116-9124, 2012.
[5] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math*., **28**: 153-163, 2004.
[6] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *Journal of Geometry*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[7] J. Monterde, Curves with constant curvature ratios, *Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana* (3), **13(1)**: 177-186, 2007.
[8] T. Otsuki, Differential Geometry, *Asakura Publishing Co. Ltd*., Tokyo, (in Japanese), 1961.
[9] J.K. Whittemore, Bertrand curves and helices, *Duke Math. J.,* **6(1)**: 235-245, 1940.

On T^*N^* Smarandache Curves of Involute-evolute Curve According to Frenet Frame in Minkowski 3-Space

Özgür Kalkan[1], Hakan Öztürk[2] and Damla Zeybek[3]

[1]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
bozgur@aku.edu.tr

[2]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
hozturk@aku.edu.tr

[3]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*
damlazeybek433@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, let $\{\alpha^*, \alpha\}$ be involute evolute curve couple, when the Darboux vector of the spacelike involute curve α^* are taken as the position vectors, the curvature and the torsion of T^*N^* Smarandache curve are investigated. These values are expressed depending upon the timelike evolute curve α. Finally, we provide an illustrative example related to our results.

Keywords: Smarandache curves; Involute-evolute curve couple; Minkowski space.

References

[1] M. Bilici and M. Çalışkan, On the involutes of the spacelike curve with a timelike binormal in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. J. Math. Forum*, **6(41)**: 2019-2030, 2009.
[2] M. Bilici and M. Çalışkan, Some New Notes on the involutes of the timelike curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. J. Math. Sciences*, **6(41)**: 2019-2030, 2011.
[3] N. Gürses, Ö. Bektaş, S. Yüce, Special Smarandache curves in R_1^3, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math Stat*, **65(2)**: 143-160, 2016.
[4] S. Sivas, İnvolüt-evolüt eğrilerine ait Frenet çatısına göre Smarandache eğrileri, Ordu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Matematik Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2014.

Reisnerr-Nordström Spacetime Geometry: Derivation of the Euler and Burgers Models

Baver Okutmuştur

Middle East Technical University (METU)
baver@metu.edu.tr

Abstract

A relativistic generalization of the Euler and Burgers models have recently been introduced and analyzed both theoretically and numerically. In this work we extend these analysis to a particular type of the Lorentzian manifold, so called the Reissnerr-Nordström (R-S) spacetime geometry. We introduce basic properties of the R-S spacetime and its metric components containing electrical charge term which distinguish the R-S spacetime from the Schwarzshild geometry. Furthermore, we present a derivation of the Euler and Burgers models for a 1+1 dimensional R-S geometry with some numerical results.

Keywords: Reissnerr-Nordström Spacetime; Lorenzian geoemetry; Relativistic Equations; Finite Difference Method.

References

[1] T. Ceylan, and B. Okutmuştur, Finite volume approximation of the relativistic Burgers equation on a Schwarzschild-(Anti-)de Sitter spacetime. *Turk J Math*, **41**: 1027-1041, 2017.
[2] T. Ceylan, and B. Okutmuştur, Finite Volume Method for the Relativistic Burgers Model on a (1+1)- Dimensional de Sitter Spacetime. *Math. Comput. Appl.*, **21**(**2**): 16, 2016.
[3] T. Ceylan, P. LeFloch and B. Okutmuştur, A Finite Volume Method for the Relativistic Burgers Equation on a FLRW Background Spacetime. *Commun. Comput. Phys.*, **23**: 500-519, 2018.
[4] P. LeFloch, H. Mahklof and B. Okutmuştur, Relativistic Burgers equations on a curved spacetime. Derivation and finite volume approximation. *SIAM Journal on Numerical Analysis*, **50(4)**: 2136-2158, 2012.
[5] G.G.L Nashed, Stability of Reissner-Nordström Black Hole. *Acta Physica Polonica*, **112**:13-19, 2007.

Some Results for CA Surfaces with Higher Codimension

Alev Kelleci[1], Nurettin Cenk Turgay[2] and Mahmut Ergüt[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
alevkelleci@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Istanbul Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey*
turgayn@itu.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag, Turkey*
mergut@nku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this article, we give a mini survey about constant angle (CA) surfaces in different ambient surfaces obtained so far. Also, we obtained some results for CS-surfaces in Euclidean spaces.

Keywords: Constant angle surfaces; Fixed direction; Parallel normal vector.

References

[1] A.J. Di Scala and G. Ruiz-Hernandez, Helix submanifolds of euclidean spaces, *Monatsh Math.*, **157**: 205-215, 2009.
[2] F. Dillen, J. Fastenakels, J. Van der Veken and L. Vrancken, Constant angle surfaces in $S^2\times R$, *Monaths Math.*, **152**: 89-96, 2007.
[3] F. Dillen and M.I. Munteanu, Constant angle surfaces in $H^2 \times R$, *Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., New Series*, **40(1)**: 85-97, 2009.
[4] Y. Fu and A.I. Nistor, Constant Angle Property and Canonical Principal Directions for Surfaces in $M^2 (c) \times R^1$, *Mediterr. J. Math.*, **10**: 1035-1049, 2013.
[5] B. Mendonca and R. Tojeiro, Umbilical submanifolds of $S^n \times R$, *Canad. J. Math.*, **66(2)**: 400-428, 2014.
[6] M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, A new approach on Constant Angle Surfaces in E^3, *Turk J. Math*, **33**: 169-178, 2009.
[7] R. Tojeiro, On a class of hypersurfaces in $S^n \times R$ and $H^n \times R$, *Bull. Braz. Math. Soc. (N. S.)*, **41(2)**: 199-209, 2010.

On CPD Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces

Alev Kelleci[1], Nurettin Cenk Turgay[2] and Mahmut Ergüt[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
alevkelleci@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Istanbul Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey*
turgayn@itu.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag, Turkey*
mergut@nku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this article, we give a mini survey about surfaces endowed with canonical principal direction (CPD) in different ambient surfaces obtained so far. Also, we obtained some results for CPD-surfaces in Euclidean spaces.

Keywords: Canonical principal direction; Parallel normal vector.

References

[1] F. Dillen, J. Fastenakels and J. Van der Veken, Surfaces in $S^2 \times R$ with a canonical principal direction, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.*, **35(4)**: 381-396, 2009.
[2] F. Dillen, M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, Canonical coordinates and principal directions for surfaces in $H^2 \times R$, *Taiwanese J. Math.*, 15(5): 2265-2289, 2011.
[3] Y. Fu and A.I. Nistor, Constant Angle Property and Canonical Principal Directions for Surfaces in M^2 (c) $\times R^1$, *Mediterr. J. Math.*, **10**: 1035-1049, 2013.
[4] E. Garnica, O. Palmas, G. Ruiz-Hernandez, Hypersurfaces with a canonical principal direction, *Differential Geom. Appl.*, 30: 382-391, 2012.
[5] A. Kelleci, M. Ergüt and N. Cenk Turgay, New classification results on surfaces with a canonical principal direction in the Minkowski 3-space, *Filomat*, **31(19)**: 6023-6040, 2017.
[6] B. Mendonca and R. Tojeiro, Umbilical submanifolds of $S^n \times R$, *Canad. J. Math.*, **66(2)**: 400-428, (2014).
[7] R. Tojeiro, On a class of hypersurfaces in $S^n \times R$ and $H^n \times R$, *Bull. Braz. Math. Soc. (N. S.)*, **41(2)**: 199-209, 2010.

Geometric Inextensible Timelike Curve Flows and mKDV Soliton Equation in SO(n,1)/SO(n-1,1)

Mehmet Bektas[1], Zuhal Kucukarslan Yuzbasi[2] and Stephen C. Anco[3]

[1]Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23119 Elazig / Turkey
mbektas@firat.edu.tr

[2]Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23119 Elazig / Turkey
zuhal2387@yahoo.com.tr

[3]Department of Mathematics, Brock University, Canada L2S 3A1
sanco@brocku.ca

Abstract

In this study, we show that the integrability structure of multi-component systems of the defocusing mKdV equation (the modified Korteveg-de Vries) arise geometrically from inelastic timelike curve flows in Lorentzian symmetric Space.

Keywords: Curve flow; Lorentzian space.

References

[1] S. Helgason, Differentrial Geometry, Lie Groups and Symmetric Spaces, *Academic Press*, New York, 1993.
[2] S.C. Anco, Bi-Hamiltonian Operators, Integrable Flows of Curves using Moving Frames, and Geometric Map equations, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, **39**: 2043-2072, 2006.
[3] K. Alkan and S.C. Anco, Integrable Systems from Inelastic Curve flows in 2–and 3–dimensional Minkowski Space. Journal of Nonlinear Mathematical Physics, **23(2)**: 256-299, 2016.

Properties of Berger Type Deformed Sasaki Metric

Ramazan Şimşek[1], Murat Altunbaş[2] and Aydın Gezer[3]

[1]*Bayburt University, Technical Sciences Vocational School, Bayburt-Turkey*
rsimsek@bayburt.edu.tr

[2]*Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan-Turkey*
maltunbas@erzincan.edu.tr

[3]*Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum-Turkey*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

The paper deals with the tangent bundle with Berger type deformed Sasaki metric over an anti-paraKahlerian manifold. We define an almost paracomplex structure on the tangent bundle which is compatible with the Berger type deformed Sasaki metric and investigate under which the tangent bundle with these structures is an anti-paraKahlerian. Also, we examine the curvature properties of this metric.

Keywords: Tangent bundle; Paracomplex structure; Berger type deformed Sasaki metric; Geodesics.

References

[1] A. Salimov, M. Iscan and F. Etayo, Paraholomorphic B-manifold and its properties, *Topology Appl.* **154(4)**: 925-933, 2007.
[2] A. Yampolski, On geodesics of tangent bundle with fiberwise deformed Sasaki metric over Kahlerian manifolds, *Journal of Math. Physics, Analysis, Geometry* **8(2)**: 177-189, 2012.
[3] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and cotangent bundles, *Marcel Dekker Inc.*, New York 1973.

On Doubly Twisted Submanifolds

Hakan Mete Taştan[1] and Sibel Gerdan[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Istanbul University, Vezneciler, 34134, Istanbul, Turkey*
hakmete@istanbul.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Istanbul University, Vezneciler, 34134, Istanbul, Turkey*
sibel.gerdan@istanbul.edu.tr

Abstract

We define new kind of doubly twisted submanifold in Kaehler manifolds. We show that there exist a such submanifold by giving an illustrate example. We investigate the geometry of such submanifolds. In particular, we establish an inequality for the squared norm of the second fundamental form for this kind of submanifolds.

Keywords: Doubly Twisted product; Pointwise Hemi-Slant Submanifold; Kaehler manifold.

References

[1] R.L. Bishop and B. O'Neill, Manifolds of negative curvature, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **145(1):** 1-49, 1969.
[2] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of warped product CR-submanifolds in Kaehler manifolds, *Monatsh. Math.*, **133:** 177-195, 2001.
[3] R. Ponge and H. Reckziegel, Twisted products pseudo-Riemannian geometry, *Geom. Dedicata*, **48:** 15-25, 1993.

Timelike Tubular Surfaces with Flc-Frame

Mustafa Dede[1], Gamze Tarım[2] and Cumali Ekici[3]

[1] *Kilis 7 Aralık University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kilis, Turkey*
mustafadede03@gmail.com

[2] *Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
gamzetarim91@gmail.com

[3] *Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey*
cekici@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

This study aimed to introduce a new version of timelike tubular surfaces in E_1^3. Firstly, we define a new adapted frame along a spacelike(timelike) space curve, and this denote the Flc-frame (Frenet-like curve). We then derive a relationship between the Frenet frame and Flc-frame. Finally, we obtain parametric representation of timelike Flc-tubular surfaces. Moreover, we derived the differential geometric properties of these surfaces.

Keywords: Frenet frame; Tubular surface; Minkowski space; Flc-frame.

Acknowledgements: This research was supported by the Kilis 7 Aralık University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. (KYÜBAP) under Grant No: 2018-12011.

References

[1] H.S. Abdel-Aziz and M.K. Saad, Weingarten timelike Tube surfaces around a spacelike curve, *Int. J. Math. Anal.*, **5:** 1225-1236, 2011.
[2] A. Alghanemi, On the Singularities of the D-Tubular Surfaces, *J. Math. Anal.*, **76:** 97-104, 2016.
[3] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82:** 246-251, 1975.
[4] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of Reference Frames Along a Space Curve, Graphics gems, *Academic Press Professional Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.
[5] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5(12):** 775-780, 2015.
[6] M. Dede, C. Ekici and H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *International Journal of Algebra*, **9(12):**527–535, 2015.
[7] M. Dede, C. Ekici and İ.A. Güven, Directional Bertrand Curves, *GU J Sci*, **31(1):** 202-211, 2018.

[8] M. Dede, A New Representation of Tubular Surfaces, *Houston Journal of Mathematics*, accepted for publication, 2018.
[9] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.,* **13(7):** 751-758, 2012.
[10] C. Ekici, M. Dede and H. Tozak, Timelike Directional tubular surfaces, *Journal of Mathematical Analysis*, **8(5):** 1-11, 2017.
[11] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des*., **6:** 77-78, 1989.
[12] A.J. Hanson and H. Ma, Parallel transport approach to curve framing, Indiana University, Techreports-TR425, January 11, 1995.
[13] M.K. Karacan, H. Es and Y. Yaylı, Singular Points of Tubular Surface in Minkowski 3-Space, *Sarajevo J. Math.,* **2(14):** 73-82, 2006.
[14] S. Kızıltuğ, A. Çakmak and S. Kaya, Timelike tubes around a spacelike curve with Darboux Frame of Weingarten Type, *Int. J. Pyhsics and Math. Sciences,* **4:** 9-17, 2013.
[15] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Mini-Course taught at IME-USP*, Brasil, 2008.
[16] T. Maekawa, N.M. Patrikalakis, T. Sakkalis and G. Yu, Analysis andapplications of pipe surfaces, *Comput. Aided Geom. Design*, **15(5):** 437-458, 1998.
[17] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems*; 186-192, INES 2004.
[18] Z. Xu, R. Feng and J. Sun, Analytic and Algebraic Properties of Canal Surfaces, *J. Computational and Applied Math.*, **195:** 220-228, 2006.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Second Order Parallel Symmetric Tensor on a S-Manifold

Fatiha Mahi[1] and Mohamed Belkhelfa[2]

[1] *Department of Exact Sciences, ENS of Mostaganem 27000, Algeria*
fatihamahi@gmail.com

[2] *Laboratory L. P. Q. 3M, Mustapha Stambouli University, Mascara 29000, Algeria*
mohamed.belkhelfa@gmail.com

Abstract

In this talk we study a second order parallel symmetric tensor in a s-manifold and we deduce some results on semi-parallel hypersurface in s-space forms M^2n+s (c) with c≠ s.

Keywords; Second order symmetric tensor; S manifold; Semi parallel hypersurface.

References

[1] A.C. Asperti, G.A. Lobos and F. Mercuri, Pseudo -parallel submanifolds of a space form, *Adv.Geom*, **2**: 57-71, 2002.
[2] D.E. Blair, Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, lecture notes in math, 509, *Springerverlag*, Berlin, 1976.
[3] D.E. Blair, Geometry of manifolds with structural group U(n)*O(s). *J. Differential Geometry*, **4**: 155-167, 1970.
[4] J.L. Cabrerizo, L.M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, The curvature of submanifolds of S-space forms, *Acta Math*, *Hung*, **62(3-4)**: 373-383, 1993.
[5] J.L. Cabrerizo, L.M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, On Pseudo-umbilical hypersurfaces of S-manifolds, *Acta Math. Hungar*., **70(1-2)**: 121-128, 1996.
[6] B.Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds and its Applications, *Science University of Tokyo*, Japan, 1981.
[7] J. Deprez, Semiparallel surfaces in Euclidean space, *J. Geom*., **25**: 192-200, 1995.
[8] J. Deprez, Semi-parallel hypersurfaces, *Rend sem. Mat. Univ. Torino*, **44**: 303-316, 1986.
[9] R. Deszcz, On pseudosymmetric spaces, *Bull. Soc. Math. Belg. Ser. A*, **44**: 1-34, 1992.
[10] F. Dillen, Semi-parallel hypersurfaces of a real space forms, *Isr. J. Math*., **75**: 193-202, 1991.
[11] L.P. Eisenhart, Symmetric tensors of the second order whose first covariant derivates are Zero, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc*., **25**: 297-306, 1923.
[12] F. Gherib and M. Belkhelfa, Parallel submanifolds of generalized Sasakian space forms, *Bulletin of the Transilvania, Uni of Brasov*., 51 (2): 185-192, 2009.
[13] F. Gherib and M. Belkhelfa, Second order parallel tensors on generalized Sasakian space forms and semi parallel hypersurfaces in Sasakian space forms, *Beita¨ge zur Algebra und Geometrie, Contributions to Alg and Geo*, 51, no1: 1-7, 2010.
[14] I. Hasegawa, Y. Okuyama and T. Abe, On p-th Sasakian manifolds, *J. Hokkaido univ. Ed*. Sect. 2, 37 (1): 1-16, 1986.
[15] R. Kaid and M. Belkhelfa, Symmetry properties of S-space forms, *J. Geom*., **106(3)**: 513-530, 2015.

[16] M. Kobayashi and S. Tsuchiya, Invariant submanifolds of an f-manifolds with complemented frames, *Kodai Math, Sem. Rep*., **24**: 430-450, 1972.
[17] H. Levy, Symmetric tensors of the second order whose covariant derivates vanish, *Annals of Math,* **27**: 91-98, 1926.
[18] M.M. Tripathi and K.D. Singh, On submanifolds of S-manifolds, *Ganita,* **47(2)**: 51-54, 1996.
[19] K. Yano, On a structure defined a tensor field f of type (1,1) satisfying f3 + f = 0, *Tensor (N.S.)*, **14**: 99-109, 1993.
[20] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on manifolds, *Series in pure Math.* 13, *World Scientific*, Singafora, 1984.

Bertrand Offsets of Ruled Surfaces with B-Darboux Frame

Cumali Ekici[1], Gül Uğur Kaymanlı[2] and Mustafa Dede[3]

Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Eskişehir, TURKEY
cekici@ogu.edu.tr

Department of Mathematics, Cankiri Karatekin University, Çankırı, TURKEY
gulugurk@karatekin.edu.tr

Department of Mathematics, Kilis 7 Aralik University, Kilis, TURKEY
mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, Bertrand offset of ruled surface with B-Darboux frame is introduced. Then using B-Darboux frame of ruled surface, some characteristic properties of ruled surface such as developability, striction point, and distribution parameter are given.

Keywords: Ruled Surface; Darboux Frame; Bertrand; B-Darboux Frame.

References

[1] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[2] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of reference frames along a space curve, *In Graphics Gems.*, 567-571, 1990.
[3] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5(12)**: 775-780, 2015.
[4] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *J. of Geometry*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[5] H.B. Öztekin, and M. Bektaş, Representation formulae for Bertrand curves in the Minkowski 3-space, *Scientia Magna*, **6**: 89-96, 2010.
[6] B. Ravani and T.S. Ku, Bertrand offsets of ruled surface and developable surface, *Computer-Aided Design*, **23(2)**: 145-152, 1991.
[7] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Characteristic properties of the ruled surface with Darboux frame in E^3, *Kuwait J. Sci.*, **42(2)**: 14-33, 2015.
[8] G.Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces with Darboux frame, *Results Math*, **72**: 1151-1159, 2017.
[9] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **371**: 764–776, 2010.

A Study on Rectifying Non-Null Curves in Minkowski 3-space

Bahar Doğan[1] and Sıddıka Özkaldı Karakuş[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Bilecik Seyh Edebali University, 11000 Bilecik, Turkey*
bahar.dogan@bilecik.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Bilecik Seyh Edebali University, 11000 Bilecik, Turkey*
siddika.karakus@bilecik.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we study rectifying curves via the dilation of unit speed non-null curves on S_1^2 or H_0^2 in the Minkowski 3-space E_1^3. Also, we characterize the Frenet-Serret apparatus of the centrode in the Minkowski 3-space. Then we obtain a necessary and sufficient condition for which the centrode $D(s)$ of a unit speed non-null curve $\alpha(s)$ in E_1^3 is a rectifying curve to improve a main result of [2].

Keywords: Rectifying non-null curve; Centrode; Minkowski 3-space.

References

[1] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane? *Amer Math Monthly*, **110**: 147-152, 2003.
[2] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves. *Bull Inst Math Acad Sinica*, **33**: 77-90, 2005.
[3] S. Deshmukh and B.Y. Chen, Alshammari SH. On rectifying curves in Euclidean 3-space. *Turk J Math*, **42(2)**: 609-620, 2018.
[4] K. Ilarslan and E. Nesovic, On rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves in the Minkowski 3-space. *Novi Sad J. Math*, **37(1)**: 53-64, 2007.
[5] K. Ilarslan, E. Nesovic and M. Petrovic-Torgesev. Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Minkowski 3-space. *Novi Sad J. Math*, **33(2)**: 23-32, 2003.
[6] R.S. Millman and G.D. Parker, Elements of Differential Geometry. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, USA, *Prentice-Hall*, 1977.

An Alternative Method for Finding n-th Roots of a 2x2 Real Matrix

Mustafa Özdemir

Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey
mozdemir07@gmail.com, mozdemir@akdeniz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we give a new method for finding n-th roots of a 2×2 real matrix with the help of hybrid numbers. First, we define the argument and polar forms of a real 2×2 matrix and express the De Moivre's formulas according to the type and character of the matrix.

Keywords: Hybrid Numbers; Roots of Matrices; De Moivre Formulas.

References

[1] A. Björck and S. Hammarling, A Schur method for the square root of a matrix, *Linear Algebra Appl.*, **52/53**: 127-140, 1983.
[2] A. Choudhry, Extraction of nth roots of 2x2 matrices, *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **387**: 183-192, 2004.
[3] E.D. Denman, Roots of real matrices, *Linear Algebra Appl.*, **36**: 133-139, 1981.
[4] N.J. Higham, Computing real square roots of a real matrix, *Linear Algebra Appl.*, **88/89**: 405-430, 1987.
[5] B.P. Jadhav, Methods of finding square roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Imperial Journal of Interdisciplinary Research (IJIR)*, **3(4)**: 2017.
[6] N. MacKinnon, Four routes to matrix roots, *The Mathematical Gazette*, **73**: 135-136, 1989.
[7] S. Northshield, Square Roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Contemporary Mathematics*, 2010.
[8] M. Özdemir, Introduction to Hybrid Numbers, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **28**: 11, 2018.
[9] A. Sadeghi, A. Izani and A. Ahmad, Computing the pth Roots of a Matrix with Repeated Eigenvalues, *Applied Mathematical Sciences*, **5(53)**: 2645-2661, 2011.
[10] S.R. Sambasiva et.al. On the square roots of a matrix., *JGRMA*, **1(13)**: 30- 33, 2013.
[11] N.H. Scott, On Square-Rooting Matrices, *The Mathematical Gazette*, **74(468)**: 111-114, 1990.
[12] D. Sullivan, The Square Roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Mathematics Magazine*, **66(5)**: 314-316, 1993.
[13] B.S. Tam, P.R. Huang, Nonnegative square roots of matrices, *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **498**: 404-440, 2016.
[14] I.A. Tamimi, The Square Roots of 2x2 Invertible Matrices, *International Journal of Difference Equations*, **6(1)**: 61-64, 2011.
[15] B. Yuttanan, and C. Nilrat, Roots of Matrices, *Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol.*, **27(3)**: 659-665, 2005.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative on the Binormal Indicatrix of Spacelike Curve

Fatma Karakuş[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

[1]*Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,57000, Sinop*
fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

[2]*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,06100, Ankara*
yusuf.yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we have investigated the Fermi-Walker derivative along the binormal indicatrix of any spacelike curve with a spacelike or timelike principal normal in Minkowski 3-space. Fermi-Walker parallelism and non-rotating frame concepts are defined throughout the binormal indicatrix of any spacelike curve. It is shown that while any vector field is Fermi-Walker parallel along the binormal indicatrix of the spacelike curve the vector field is not Fermi-Walker parallel along the spacelike curve.

We have examined the Frenet frame whether it is a non-rotating frame or not. We have proved that Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame along the binormal indicatrix of the curve. Fermi-Walker parallel.

Keywords: Fermi-Walker derivative; Fermi-Walker parallelism; Non-rotating frame; Spacelike curve; Binormal indicatrix.

References

[1] R. Balakrishnan, Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, *Pramana J.Phys.*, **64(4)**: 607-615, 2005.
[2] I.M. Benn and R.W. Tucker, Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, *Phys. Rev.D.*, **39(6)**: 1594 (1-15), 1989.
[3] E. Fermi, Sopra i fenomeni che avvengono in vicinanza di una linea oraria. Atti. Accad. Naz. *Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat.* Nat. **31:** 184-306, 1922.
[4] S.W. Hawking and G.F.R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge Univ. Press* (1973).
[5] K. İlarslan, L. Kula, M. Altınok, S. K. Nurkan and İ. Gök, Characterizations of Spacelike Slant Helices in Minkowski 3-Space, *Analele Ştiintifice Ale Universitatii 'Al. I. Cuza' Dın Iaşı (S.N.) Matematica, Tomul LXII. 2016. f.1.*, De Greytur Open Access, 2014.
[6] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, *Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **9(8)**: 1250066-1250077, 2012.
[7] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, The Fermi-Walker Derivative on the Spherical Indicatrix of Spacelike Curve in Minkowski 3- Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **26(2)**: 625-644, 2016.

[8] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, The Fermi Walker Derivative in Minkowski Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **27(2)**, 1353-1368, 2017.
[9] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, *arXiv: 0810.3351 [math. DG]*, 2008
[10] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, With Applications to Relativity, *Pure and Applied Mathematics*, (**103**), Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1983.
[11] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space. Ph. D. thesis. *K. U. Leuven Fac. Of Science*, Leuven, 1995.
[12] S. Weinberg, Gravitation and Cosmology. J. *Wiley Publ*., N.Y., 1972.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative on Spacelike Surfaces

Fatma Karakuş

Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,57000, Sinop
fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we have analyzed the Fermi-Walker derivative along any curve lying on the spacelike surface in Minkowski 3-space. Fermi-Walker parallelism, non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector notions are given throughout the curve that lying on the spacelike surface.

It is shown that the Darboux frame is a non-rotating frame along the spacelike principal line. Furthermore, we have proved that when the geodesic torsion is constant Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector is Fermi-Walker parallel.

Keywords: Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism, Non-rotating frame, Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector, Spacelike surface, Darboux frame

References

[1] R. Balakrishnan, Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, *Pramana J.Phys.*, **64(4)**: 607-615, 2005.
[2] I.M. Benn and R. W. Tucker, Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, *Phys. Rev.D.*, **39(6)**: 1594 (1-15), 1989.
[3] E. Fermi, Sopra i fenomeni che avvengono in vicinanza di una linea oraria. Atti. Accad. Naz. *Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat.* Nat. **31:** 184-306, 1922.
[4] S.W. Hawking and G.F.R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1973.
[5] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, *Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **9(8)**: 1250066-1250077, 2012.
[6] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, On the Surface the Fermi Walker Derivative in Minkowski 3-Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **26(2)**: 613-624, 2016.
[7] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, The Fermi Walker Derivative in Minkowski Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **27(2)**, 1353-1368, 2017.
[8] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, *arXiv: 0810.3351 [math. DG]*, 2008
[9] B. O'Neill, Semi Riemannian Geometry, With Applications to Relativity, *Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **103**, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1983.
[10] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space. Ph. D. thesis. *K. U. Leuven Fac. Of Science*, Leuven, 1995.
[11] S. Weinberg, Gravitation and Cosmology. J. *Wiley Publ.*, N.Y., 1972.

Hamiltonian Mechanical Energy on Super Hyperbolic Spiral Curve

Simge Şimşek[1] and Cansel Yormaz[2]

[1] *simged@pau.edu.tr*

[2] *c_aycan@pau.edu.tr*

Abstract

The aim of this article is to improve Hamiltonian energy equations for hyperbolic spiral on supermanifold with super jet bundle. The super logarithmic spiral's super coordinates on the super bundle structure of supermanifolds have been given for body and soul part and also even and odd dimensions. This study showed a physical application and interpretation of super velocity and super time dimensions in super Hamiltonian energy equations for this curve which is de.ned by super coordinates.

Keywords: Supermanifold; Supersymmetry; Jet bundle; Hamiltonian mechanical system; Hamiltonian energy equation.

References

[1] C. Aycan, The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi University, Eskisehir, 2003.
[2] C. Aycan and S. Dagli, Improving Lagrangian Energy Equation on The Kahler Jet Bundles, *IJGMMP*, **10(7)**: August 2013.
[3] A.J. Bruce, On Curves and Jets of Curves on Supermanifolds, *Cornell University Library*, arXiv:1401.5267v2, (2014).
[4] S. Dagli, The Jet Structure and Mechanical Systems on Minkowski 4-Space, Phd. Thesis, Pamukkale University, Denizli, 2012.
[5] M. De Leon, D. Chinea and J.C. Marrero, The Constraint Algorithm for Time Dependent Lagrangians, *Publ. Univ. La Laguna, Serie Informes*, **32**: 13-29, 1991.
[6] M. De Leon and P.R. Rodrigues, Generalized Classical Mechanics and Field Theory, North-Holland Mathematics Studies, **112**: (Elsevier Science Publishing, Amsterdam), 1991.
[7] B. DeWitt, Supermanifolds, *Cabridge University Press*, USA, 1984.
[8] A. Rogers, Supermanifolds, Theory and Applications, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.*, 2007.
[9] G. Sardanashvily, Classical and Quantum Mechanics with Time-dependent Parameters, *J. Math. Phys.*, **41**: 5245-5255, 2000.
[10] G. Sardanashvily, Lectures on Supergeometry., *Cornell University Library*, arXiv:0910.0092v1, 2006.
[11] S. Simsek and C. Yormaz, Lagrangian Energy Systems on Super Manifolds, I. International Conference of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Mathematics, Skopje, Macedonia, 05-07 May 2017.
[12] http://mathworld.wolfram.com/HyperbolicSpiral.html

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Lagrangian Mechanical Energy on Super Logarithmic Spiral Curve

Cansel Yormaz[1] and Simge Şimşek[2]

[1] *c_aycan@pau.edu.tr*

[2] *simged@pau.edu.tr*

Abstract

The aim of this article is to improve Lagrangian energy equations for equiangular spiral (logarithmic spiral) on supermanifold with super jet bundle. The super logarithmic spiral's super coordinates on the super bundle structure of supermanifolds have been given for body and soul part and also even and odd dimensions. This study showed a physical application and interpretation of super velocity and super time dimensions in super Lagrangian energy equations for this curve which is defined by super coordinates.

Keywords: Supermanifold; Supersymmetry; Jet bundle; Lagrangian mechanical system; Lagrangian energy equation.

References

[1] C. Aycan, The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi University, Eskisehir, 2003.
[2] C. Aycan and S. Dagli, Improving Lagrangian Energy Equation on The Kahler Jet Bundles, *IJGMMP*, **10(7)**: August 2013.
[3] A.J. Bruce, On Curves and Jets of Curves on Supermanifolds, *Cornell University Library*, arXiv:1401.5267v2, (2014).
[4] M. Crampin, Lagrangian submanifolds and the Euler-Lagrange equations in the higher-order mechanics, *Lett. Math. Phys.*, **19(1)**: 53-58, 1990.
[5] S. Dagli, The Jet Structure and Mechanical Systems on Minkowski 4-Space, Phd. Thesis, Pamukkale University, Denizli, 2012.
[6] M. De Leon, D. Chinea and J.C. Marrero, The Constraint Algorithm for Time Dependent Lagrangians, *Publ. Univ. La Laguna, Serie Informes*, **32**: 13-29, 1991.
[7] M. De Leon and P.R. Rodrigues, Generalized Classical Mechanics and Field Theory, North-Holland Mathematics Studies, **112**: (Elsevier Science Publishing, Amsterdam), 1991.
[8] B. DeWitt, Supermanifolds, *Cabridge University Press*, USA, 1984.
[9] A. Rogers, Supermanifolds, Theory and Applications, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.*, 2007.
[10] G. Sardanashvily, Classical and Quantum Mechanics with Time-dependent Parameters, *J. Math. Phys.*, **41**: 5245-5255, 2000.
[11] G. Sardanashvily, Lectures on Supergeometry., *Cornell University Library*, arXiv:0910.0092v1, 2006.
[12] S. Simsek and C. Yormaz, Lagrangian Energy Systems on Super Manifolds, I. International Conference of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Mathematics, Skopje, Macedonia, 05-07 May 2017.

[13] http://mathworld.wolfram.com/LogarithmicSpiral.html

Half Derivative Formulation for Fuzzy Space with Caputo Method

Seçil Özekinci[1], Simge Şimşek[2] and Cansel Yormaz[3]

[1] *secilozizmirli@gmail.com*

[2] *simged@pau.edu.tr*

[3] *c_aycan@pau.edu.tr*

Abstract

The concept of derivative may mean motion in terms of physical meaning and as a result some studies have made by this concept of derivative on the geometry of point, line and plane motion. Many application of fractional calculus amount to replacing the time derivative in an evolution equation with a derivative of fractional order. On the other hand, a fuzzy space is a space for the representation of information. It is described by on n-dimensional vector where the components are in the range $[0,1]$. The aim of this paper is to improve the fractional derivative calculus especially half derivative on fuzzy space with Caputo method. And we will present a geometric application of this fractional derivation.

Keywords: Fuzzy Space; Caputo method; Fractional derivative; Fuzzy manifold.

References

[1] R. Bhutani, Fuzzy sets, Fuzzy relations and Fuzzy Groups, *Inform Sci.*, **73**: 107-115, 1993.
[2] J. Buckley, An Introduction to Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Sets, *Physica Verlag*, New York, 2002.
[3] C.L. Chang, Fuzzy Topological Spaces, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **24**: 182-190, 1986.
[4] K.A. Dib, The Fuzzy Topological Spaces on A Fuzzy Space, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, **108**: 103-110, 1999.
[5] D. Dubois and H. Prade, Fuzzy Sets and Systems, *Academic Press.*, New York, 1980.
[6] M.A. Erceg, Metric Spaces in Fuzzy Set Theory, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **69**: 205-230, 1979.
[7] A. George and P. Vereemani, On Some results of Analysis For Fuzzy Metric Spaces, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, **90**: 365-368, 1997.
[8] O. Kaleva, S. Seikkala, On Fuzzy Metric Spaces, *Fuzzy sets and Systems*, **19**: 193-197, 1986.
[9] A. Karcı, Kesir Dereceli Türevin Yeni Yaklaşımının Özellikleri, *Journal of The Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University*, **30(3)**: 487-501, 2015.
[10] M.N. Moore, Fundamentals of Fractional Calculus, Seminar, April 4, 2013.
[11] I. Podlunby, Fractional of Equations, *Ac. Press*, USA, 1995.
[12] L.A. Zadeh, Fuzzy Sets, *Inform and Control*, **8**: 338-353, 1965.

New Fixed-Circle Results via Some Families of Functions

Ufuk Çelik[1] and Nihal Yılmaz Özgür[2]

[1] *Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY and ufuk.celik@baun.edu.tr*

[2] *Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, TURKEY and nihal@balikesir.edu.tr*

Abstract

In this talk, we mention the concept of fixed-circle on S-metric spaces. Modifying some known families of functions to the fixed-circle problem, we introduce new fixed-circle results. Some comparisons are made by presenting new illustrative examples.

Keywords: Fixed circle; *S*-metric space; Uniqueness condition.

References

[1] N. T. Hieu, N. T. Ly and N. V. Dung, A generalization of Ćirić quasi-contractions for maps on S-metric spaces, *Thai J. Math.*, **13(2)**: 369-380, 2015.
[2] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on metric spaces, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2017. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40840-017-0555-z
[3] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems and discontinuity at fixed circle, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1926, 020048, 2018.
[4] N. Y. Özgür, N. Taş and U. Çelik, New fixed-circle results on S-metric spaces, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **9(2)**: 10-23, 2017.
[5] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on S-metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint, arXiv:1704.08838 [math.MG].
[6] S. Sedghi, N. Shobe and A. Aliouche, A generalization of fixed point theorems in S-metric spaces, *Mat. Vesnik*, **64(3)**: 258-266, 2012.
[7] S. Sedghi and N. V. Dung, Fixed point theorems on S-metric spaces, *Mat. Vesnik*, **66(1)**: 113-124, 2014.

D-homothetic Deformation on Almost Contact B-Metric Manifolds

Şenay BULUT

skarapazar@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, the notion of D−homothetic deformation of an almost contact B−metric structure is introduced. We give an example of D−homothetic deformation of a 3−dimensional Sasaki-like accR manifold. Finally, the notion of D−homothetic warping is defined.

Keywords: Almost contact B-metric manifolds; D−homothetic deformation; D−homothetic warping, Sasaki-like accR manifold.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, D−Homothetic warping, *Pub.De L'institut Mathmatique*, **94(108)**: 47-54, 2013.
[2] G. Ganchev, V. Mihova and K. Gribachev, Almost contact manifolds with B−metric, *Math. Balkanica (N.S.)*, **7**: 261-276, 1993.
[3] S. Ivanov, H. Manev and M. Manev, Sasaki-like almost contact complex Riemannian manifolds, *J. Geo. and Phys.*, **107**: 136-148, 2016.
[4] M. Manev, Contactly conformal transformations of general type of almost contact manifold with B−metric, *Applications, Math. Balkanica (N. S.)*, **11**: 347-357, 1997.
[5] M. Manev, Natural connection with totally skew-symmetric torsion on almost contact manifolds with B−metric, Int. *J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys.*, **9**: 1250044, 2012.
[6] M. Manev and M. Ivanova, Canonical-type connection on almost contact manifolds with B−metric, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, **43**: 397-408, 2013.
[7] H. Manev and D. Mekerov, Lie groups as 3−dimensional almost contact B−metric manifolds, *J. Geom.*, **106**: 229-242, 2015.

On Fibonacci Spinors

Tülay Erişir[1] and Mehmet Ali Güngör[2]

[1]*Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Turkey*
tulay.erisir@erzincan.edu.tr

[2]*Sakarya University, Sakarya, Turkey*
agungor@sakarya.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we study on spinors that are vectors with two complex components. Cartan firstly introduced spinors in [1] geometrically. Moreover, Vivarelli expressed some relations about spinors and real quaternions in [4]. In this study, we give a relationship between spinors and Fibonacci quaternions. Then, we express spinor representation of Fibonacci quaternions. Finally, we prove some theorems using spinors for Fibonacci quaternions.

Keywords: Spinors; Fibonacci quaternions.

References

[1] É. Cartan, The Theory of Spinors, *MIT Press*, Cambridge, 1966.
[2] A.F. Horadam, Complex Fibonacci Numbers and Fibonacci Quaternions, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **70**: 289-291, 1963.
[3] M.R. Iyer, A Note on Fibonacci Quaternions, *The Fib. Quarterly*, **3**: 225-229, 1969.
[4] M.D. Vivarelli, Development of spinors descriptions of rotational mechanics from Euler's rigid body displacement theorem, *Celest. Mech.*, **32**: 193-207, 1984.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

A Note on Bicomplex Matrices

Semra Kaya Nurkan[1] and Sevim Dolaşır[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Science, Usak University, TR-64200 Usak, Turkey*
semra.kaya@usak.edu.tr, semrakaya_gs@yahoo.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Science, Usak University, TR-64200 Usak, Turkey*
sevim.dolasir0948@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we consider bicomplex numbers and bicomplex matrices. Firstly, we give some properties of bicomplex numbers. After that we investigate bicomplex matrices using properties of complex matrices. Then, we define the complex adjoint matrix of bicomplex matrices and we describe some of their properties. Furthermore, we give the definition of q-determinant of bicomplex matrices.

2000 Mathematics Subject Classification: 15B33, 11E88, 11R52.

Keywords and Phrases: Complex number; Bicomplex Number; Complex matrix; Bicomplex matrix.

References

[1] Y. Alagöz, K.H. Oral and S. Yüce, Split quaternion matrices, *Miskolc Mathematical Notes*, **13(2)**: 223-232, 2012.
[2] F.O. Farid, Q.W. Wang and F. Zhang, On the eigenvalues of quaternion matrices, *Linear and Multilinear Algebra*, **59(4)**: 451-473, 2011.
[3] H. Kaya, Genelleştirilmiş Bikompleks sayılar, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniversitesi, Bilecik, 2014.
[4] M.E. Luna-Elizarraras, M. Shapiro, D.C. Struppa and A. Vajiac, Bicomplex Numbers and their elementary functions CUBO. *A Mathematical Journal,* **14(02)**: 61-80, 2012.
[5] M. Özdemir, M. Erdoğdu and H. Şimşek, On the Eigen values and Eigenvectors of a Lorentzion Rotation Matrix by using split queternions, *Adv.Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **24**: 179-192, 2014.
[6] G.B. Price, An introduction to multicomplex spaces and functions, M. Dekker, 1991.
[7] D. Rochon and M. Shapiro, On algebraic properties of bicomplex and hyperbolic numbers, Anal. Univ. Oredea Fasc. Mat., **11**: 71-110, 2004.
[8] T. Ünal, Kuaterniyonlar ve Kuaterniyon Matrisleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi, Kütahya, 2011.
[9] F. Zhang, Quaternions and Matrices of Quaternions, *Linear Algebra Appl.*, **251**: 21-57, 1997.

The Beam Models Depending on Geometry of Deformed Beams

Duygu Dönmez Demir[1], B. Gültekin Sınır[2] and Gülsüm Şanal[3]

[1,3]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Art & Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 45140, Manisa, Turkey*
duygu.donmez@cbu.edu.tr, usanal@thk.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, 45140, Manisa, Turkey*
gultekin.sinir@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

The beams, one of the structural elements, is widely used in many engineering area from aircraft and aerospace engineering to offshore structures and tall buildings. Several different mathematical model of this structural elements is improved. The difference between these models depends on geometry of deformation of the beam under load. Namely, the various beam theories are generated depending on the form of the beam section at the time of deformation. Substituting the displacements obtained from the beam kinematics to the Green-Lagrange strain, the unit displacements expressions of various beam theories are obtained. The strains are attained for the constitutive laws used in the beam theories with the assumptions performed here. In this study, the finite and infinitesimal strain statements are found from differential geometry for many beam theories presented in the literature.

Keywords: Deformed beam; Strain; Green-Lagrange strain.

References

[1] M. Aydoğdu, A general nonlocal beam theory: its application to nanobeam bending, buckling and vibration, *Physica E*, **41**: 1651-1655, 2009.

[2] K.P. Soldatos and C. Sophocleous, On shear deformable beam theories: the frequency and normal mode equations of the homogeneous orthotropic Bickford beam. *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, **242**: 215-245, 2001.

[3] M. Şimşek, Fundamental frequency analysis of functionally graded beams by using different higher-order beam theories, *Nuclear Engineering and Design*, **240**: 697-705, 2010.

Conformal Semi-slant Submersions with Total Space a Kahler Manifold

Mehmet Akif Akyol

Bingöl University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bingöl, 12000, Turkey
mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

Abstract

Park and Prasad [10] defined and studied semi-slant submersions as a generalization of slant submersions, semi-invariant submersions, anti-invariant submersions. As a generalization of semi-slant submersions, we introduce conformal semi-slant submersions and study the new submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds onto Riemannian manifolds. We study the integrability of distributions and the geometry of leaves of a conformal submersion. Moreover, we show that there are certain product structures on the base manifold of a conformal semi-slant submersion. We also obtain totally geodesic conditions for such maps. Finally, we give lots of examples.

Keywords: Second fundamental form of a map; Riemannian submersion; Semi-slant submersion; Conformal semi-slant submersion.

References

[1] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Turkish J. Math*, **40(1)**: 43-70, 2016.
[2] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal semi-invariant submersions, *Communications in Contemporary Mathematics*, **19(2)**: 1650011, 2017.
[3] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal slant submersions, *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, Doi: 10.15672/HJMS.2017.506, (In press) (2017).
[4] P. Baird and J. C. Wood, Harmonic Morphisms Between Riemannian Manifolds, *London Mathematical Society Monographs*, 29, Oxford University Press, The Clarendon Press. Oxford, 2003.
[5] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of slant submanifolds, *Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, Leuven, 1990.
[6] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and Related Topics, *World Scientific*, River Edge, NJ, 2004.
[7] S. Gundmundsson and J. C. Wood, Harmonic Morphisms between almost Hermitian manifolds, *Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B.* **11(2)**: 185-197, 1997.
[8] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Mich. Math. J.* **13**: 458-469, 1966.
[9] N. Papaghiuc, Semi-slant submanifolds of a Kaehlerian manifold, *An. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iasi Sect. I a Mat.* **40(1)**: 55-61, 1994.
[10] K. S. Park and R. Prasad, Semi-slant submersions, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.* **50(3)**: 951-962, 2013.
[11] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math. Roumanie.* **1:** 93-105, 2011.

[12] B. Şahin, Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Taiwanese J. Math.* **17(2)**: 629-659, 2013.
[13] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and their Applications, *Elsevier Academic Press,* London, 2017.
[14] B. Watson, Almost Hermitian submersions. *J. Differential Geometry*. **11(1)**: 147-165, 1976.
[15] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, *World Scientific,* Singapore, 1984.

Biharmonic Riemannian Submersions

Mehmet Akif Akyol[1] and Ye-Lin Ou[2]

[1]*Bingöl University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bingöl, 12000, Turkey*
mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

[2] *Texas A&M University-Commerce, Department of Mathematics, Commerce, TX 75429, USA*
yelin.ou@tamuc.edu

Abstract

In this paper, we study biharmonic Riemannian submersions. We first derive bitension field of a general Riemannian submersion, we then use it to obtain biharmonic equations for Riemannian submersions with 1-dimensional fibers and Riemannian submersions with basic mean curvature vector fields of fibers. These are used to construct examples of proper biharmonic Riemannian submersions with 1-dimensional fibers and to characterize warped products whose projections onto the first factor are biharmonic Riemannian submersions.

Keywords: Biharmonic maps; Riemannian submersions; biharmonic Riemannian submersions; warped product; twisted product.

- *The first author would like to thank The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK) for a scholarship (No.1059B19160050) which allowed him to visit the Department of Mathematics at Texas A & M University-Commerce as a Visiting Scholar during the period of 09/2017-05/2018.*

References

[1] P. Baird, A. Fardoun and S. Ouakkas, Conformal and semi-conformal biharmonic maps, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.,* **34(4)**: 403-414, 2008.
[2] P. Baird and J. C. Wood, Harmonic morphisms between Riemannian manifolds, *London Math. Soc. Monogr. (N.S.)* No. 29, Oxford Univ. Press 2003.
[3] A. Balmus, S. Montaldo and C. Oniciuc, Biharmonic maps between warped product manifolds}, *J. Geom. Phys.* **57(2)**: 449-466, 2007.
[4] E. Ghandour and Y.L. Ou, Generalized harmonic morphisms and horizontally weakly conformal biharmonic maps, *arXiv:1712.03593, to appear in J. Math, Anal. Appl.,* 2018.
[5] G. Y. Jiang, 2-Harmonic maps and their first and second variational formulas, *Chin. Ann. Math. Ser. A* **7**: 389-402, 1986.
[6] E. Loubeau and Y.L. Ou, Biharmonic maps and morphisms from conformal mappings, *Tohoku Math J.,* **62(1)**: 55-73, 2010.
[7] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Michigan Math. J.* **13**: 459-469, 1966.

[8] C. Oniciuc, Biharmonic maps between Riemannian manifolds, *An. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iasi. Mat. (N.S.)* **48(2)**: 237-248, 2002.
[9] P. Petersen, Riemannian geometry, *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*, 171. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1998.
[10] H. Urakawa, Harmonic maps and biharmonic maps on principal bundles and warped products, *J. Korean Math. Soc.* **55(3)**: 553-574, 2018.
[11] H. Urakawa, Harmonic maps and biharmonic Riemannian submersions, *Preprint*, 2018.
[12] Z.P. Wang and Y.L. Ou, Biharmonic Riemannian submersions from 3-manifolds, *Math. Zeitschrift*, **269(3)**: 917-925, 2011.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

On Distance Formulae in Two Convex Dual Spaces

Zeynep Çolak[1] and Zeynep Can[2]

[1]*Çanakkale University*
zolak.84@gmail.com

[2]*Aksaray University*
zeynepcan@aksaray.edu.tr

Abstract

As we can consider polygons in the plane, we can consider polyhedra in space. A polyhedron is a closed, three-dimensional figure which faces are polygons. A polyhedron is called convex if the line segment joining any two points in the interior of the figure lies completely within the figure. A polyhedron called dual if either of a pair of polyhedra in which the faces of one are equivalent to the vertices of the other. For every polyhedron there exists a dual polyhedron. Starting with any convex polyhedron, the dual can be constructed in the following manner: place a point in the center of each face of the original polyhedron and connect each new point with the new points of its neighboring faces.

Some mathematicians studied on distance formulae in some spaces ([1], [3], [4]). Dual convex spaces have an important place in mathematics. In this study we give some distance formula in two spaces which metrics are induced by two dual convex polyhedra called tetrakis hexahedron [5] and truncated octahedron [2]. Tetrakis hexahedron is a Catalan solid and truncated octahedron is an Archimed solid.

Keywords: Tetrakis hexahedron space; Truncated octahedron space; Distance of a point to a plane; Distance of a point to a line; Distance between two lines.

References

[1] Z. Akça and R. Kaya, On the Distance Formulae in Three Dimensional Taxicab Space, *Hadronic Journal*, **27(5)**: 521-532, 2004.
[2] Ö. Gelişgen and Z. Can, On the Family of Metrics for Some Platonic and Archimedean Polyhedra, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **4**: 25-33, 2016.
[3] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, Generalization of α-Distance to n-Dimensional Space, *Scientific and Professional Journal of the Croatian Society for Geometry and Graphics (KoG)*, **10**: 33-37, 2006.
[4] S. Tian, Alpha Distance-A Generalization of Chinese Checker Distance and Taxicab Distance, *Missouri Journal of Mathematical Sciences*, **17(1)**: 35-40, 2005.
[5] Ö. Gelişgen and Z. Çolak, A Family of Metrics for Some Polyhedra, *Automation Computers Applied Mathematics* (ACAM), **24(1)**: 3-15, 2015.

A Study on Constant Angle Surfaces Constructed on Curves in Minkowski 3-Space

Sıddıka Özkaldı Karakuş
Department of Mathematics, Bilecik Seyh Edebali University, 11000 Bilecik, Turkey
siddika.karakus@bilecik.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we deal with the normal, binormal, rectifying developable, Darboux developable and conical surfaces from the point of view the constant angle property in $\mathbb{R}^3_1$. Moreover, we give some related examples with their figures by using the Maple Program.

Keywords: Constant angle surfaces; Ruled surface; Helix; Slant helix; Minkowski Space.

References

[1] G.Ş. Atalay, F. Güler and E. Kasap, Spacelike constant angle surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Math. Comput. Sci.* **2(3)**: 451-461, 2004.
[2] P. Cermelli and A.J. Di Scala, Constant angle surfaces in liquid crystals, *Phylos Magazine* **87**: 1871-1888, 2007.
[3] F. Dillen, J. Fastenakels, J. Van der Veken and L. Vrancken, Constant angle surfaces in $\mathcal{S}^2 \times \mathbb{R}$, *Monaths. Math.* **152**: 89-96, 2007.
[4] F. Dillen, M.I. Munteanu, Constant angle surfaces in $\mathbb{H}^2 \times \mathbb{R}$, *Bull. Braz. Math.* Soc. **40**: 85-97, 2009.
[5] F. Güler, G. Şaffak and E. Kasap, Timelike constant angle surfaces in Minkowski Space $\mathbb{R}^3_1$, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences*, Vol. **6(44)**: 2189-2200, 2011.
[6] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math.* **28**: 153-163. 2004.
[7] Y.H. Kim and D.W. Yoon, Ruled surfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *J. Geometry and Physics*, **34**: 191-205, 2000.
[8] L. Kula and Y. Yaylı, On slant helix and its spherical indicatrix, *Appl. Math. and Comp.* **169**: 600-607, 2005.
[9] R. Lopez and M.I. Munteanu, Constant angle surfaces in Minkowski Space, *Bulletin of the Belgian Mathematical Society*, Vol. **18(2)**: 271-286, 2011.
[10] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **7**: 44-107, 2014.
[11] M.I. Munteanu and A.I. Nistor, A new approach on constant angle surfaces in E^3, *Turk. J. Math.* **33**: 169-178, 2009.
[12] A. Nistor, Certain constant angle surfaces constructed on curves, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **4(1)**: 79-87, 2011.
[13] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, Academic Press, New York, 1983.
[14] S. Özkaldı and Y. Yaylı, Constant angle surfaces and curves in E^3, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **4(1)**: 70-78. 2011.

[15] S. Özkaldı Karakuş, Certain Constant Angle Surfaces Constructed on Curves in Minkowski 3-Space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **11(1)**: 37-47, 2018.
[16] A. Senol, E. Zıplar, Y. Yaylı and R. Ghadami, Darboux helices in Minkowski space $\mathbb{R}_1^3$, *Life Science Journal*, **9(4)**: 5905-5910, 2012.

Pseudo Cyclic Z-Symmetric Manifold

Ayşe Yavuz Taşçı[1] and Füsun Özen Zengin[2]

[1]*Piri Reis University, 34940, İstanbul, Turkey*
aytasci@pirireis.edu.tr

[2]*İstanbul Technical University, 34469, İstanbul, Turkey*
fozen@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

The object of the present paper is to introduce a type of non-flat Riemannian manifolds called pseudo cyclic Z-symmetric manifold and study its geometric properties. Among others it is shown that a pseudo cyclic Z-symmetric manifold is a quasi-Einstein manifold. We also study conformally flat pseudo cyclic Z-symmetric manifolds. The existence of such notion is ensured by a non-trivial example.

Keywords: Pseudo cyclic Ricci symmetric manifold; Z-symmetric tensor; Conformally flat.

References

[1] A.L. Besse, Einstein Manifolds, Springer, 1987.
[2] E. Cartan, Surune classe remarquable d'espaces de Riemannian, *Bull. Soc. Math. France*, **54**: 214-264, 1926.
[3] M.C. Chaki, On pseudo symmetric manifolds, *An. Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi*, **33**: 53-58, 1987.
[4] M.C. Chaki, On pseudo Ricci symmetric manifolds, *Bulg. J. Phys.*, **15**: 526-531, 1988.
[5] M.C. Chaki and R.K. Maity, On quasi-Einstein manifolds, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **57**: 297-306, 2000.
[6] B.Y. Chen and K. Yano, Hypersurfaces of conformally flat spaces, *Tensor N. S.*, **26**: 318-322, 1972.
[7] S.S. Chern, On the curvature and characteristic classes of a Riemannian manifold, *Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg*, **20**: 117-126,1956.
[8] U.C. De, C.A. Mantica and Y.J. Suh, On weakly cyclic Z symmetric manifolds, *Acta Math. Hungar.*, **146(1)**: 153-167, 2015.
[9] U.C. De and P. Pal, On almost pseudo-Z-symmetric manifolds, *Acta Univ. Palacki., Fac. Rer. Nat., Mathematica*, **53(1)**: 25-43, 2014.
[10] R. Deszcz, On pseudosymmetric spaces, *Bull. Belg. Math. Soc., Series A*, **44**: 1-34, 1992.
[11] I.E. Hirica, On pseudosymmetric Riemann spaces, *Balkan J. Geom. Appl.*, **14**: 42-49, 2009.
[12] J.P. Jaiswal and R.H. Ojha, On weakly pseudo-projectively symmetric manifolds, *Diff. Geom. Dyn. Syst.*, **12**: 83-94, 2010.
[13] C.A. Mantica and L.G. Molinari, Weakly Z symmetric manifolds, *Acta Math. Hungar.*, **135**: 80-96, 2012.
[14] C.A. Mantica and Y.J. Suh, Pseudo Z symmetric Riemannian manifolds with harmonic curvature tensors, *Int. J. Geom. Meth. Mod. Phys.*, **9(1)**: 1250004, 2012.

[15] C.A. Mantica and Y.J. Suh, Recurrent Z forms on Riemannian and Kaehler manifolds, *Int. J. Geom. Meth. Mod. Phys.*, **9(7)**: 1250059, 2012.
[16] E.M. Patterson, Some theorems on Ricci-recurrent spaces, *J. Lond. Math. Soc.*, **27**: 287-295, 1952.
[17] W. Roter, On a generalization of conformally symmetric metrics, *Tensor (NS)*, **46**: 278-286, 1987.
[18] A.A. Shaikh and S.K. Hui, On pseudo cyclic Ricci symmetric manifolds, *Asian-European J. Math.*, **2**: 227-237, 2009.
[19] Y.J. Suh, J.H. Kwon and H.Y. Yang, Conformal symmetric semi-Riemannian manifolds, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **56**: 875-901, 2006.
[20] Z.I. Szabo, Structure theorems on Riemannian spaces satisfying R(X, Y)R = 0. The local version, *J. Diff. Geom.*, **17**: 531-582, 1982.
[21] L. Tamassy and T.Q. Binh, On weakly symmetric and weakly projectively symmetric Riemannian manifolds, *Colloq. Math. Soc. Janos Balyai*, **56**: 663-670, 1989.
[22] A.G. Walker, On Ruse' s space of recurrent curvature, *Proc. London Math. Soc*, **52**: 36-64, 1951.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

3-Dimensional Quasi-Sasakian Manifolds with The Schouten-Van Kampen Connection and D_a-Homotetic Deformation

Ahmet Sazak[1] and Ahmet Yildiz[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Mus Alparslan University, Mus, Turkey,*
a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr

[2]*Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Inonu University, Malatya, Turkey,*
a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper we study the Schouten-van Kampen connection on D_a-homotetic deformed 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds. Also, we study locally ϕ-symmetry, semisymmetry and η- parallelism conditions on D_a-homotetic deformed 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds with the Schouten-van Kampen connection.

Keywords: D_a-homotetic deformation; The Schouten-van Kampen connection; Locally ϕ-symmetry; η- parallelism; Semisymmetric manifolds.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, The theory of quasi-Sasakian structure, *J. Differential Geo.*, **1**: 331-345, 1967.
[2] A. Bejancu and H. Faran, Foliations and geometric structures, *Math. and its appl.*, **580**, Springer, Dordrecht, 2006.
[3] S. Kanemaki, Quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Tohoku Math J.*, **29**: 227-233, 1977.
[4] S. Kanemaki, On quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Differential Geometry Banach center publications*, **12**: 95-125, 1984.
[5] Z. Olszak, On three dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifold, *Period Math. Hungar.*, **33(2)**: 105-113, 1996.
[6] A.F. Solov'ev, The bending of hyperdistributions, *Geom. Sb.*, **20**: 101-112, 1979.
[7] S. Tanno, The topology of contact Riemannian manifolds, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **12**: 700-717, 1968.

Some Conditions on 3-Dimensional Quasi-Sasakian Manifolds with The Schouten-Van Kampen Connection

Ahmet Sazak[1] and Ahmet Yildiz[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Mus Alparslan University, Mus, Turkey, a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr*

[2]*Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Inonu University, Malatya, Turkey, a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr*

Abstract

In this paper we study the Schouten-van Kampen connection on 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds. Also, we study locally ϕ-symmetry, semisymmetry and η- parallelism conditions on 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds with the Schouten-van Kampen connection.

Keywords: D_a-homotetic deformation; The Schouten-van Kampen connection; Locally ϕ-symmetry; η- parallelism; Semisymmetric manifolds.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, The theory of quasi-Sasakian structure, *J. Differential Geo.,* **1**: 331-345, 1967.
[2] A. Bejancu and H. Faran, Foliations and geometric structures, *Math. and its appl.*, **580**, Springer, Dordrecht, 2006.
[3] S. Kanemaki, Quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Tohoku Math J.*, **29**: 227-233, 1977.
[4] S. Kanemaki, On quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Differential Geometry Banach center publications*, **12**: 95-125, 1984.
[5] Z. Olszak, On three dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifold, *Period Math. Hungar.*, **33(2)**: 105-113, 1996.
[6] A.F. Solov'ev, The bending of hyperdistributions, *Geom. Sb.*, **20**: 101-112, 1979.
[7] S. Tanno, The topology of contact Riemannian manifolds, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **12**: 700-717, 1968.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

The Geometry of Complex Golden Conjugate Connections

Mustafa Özkan[1] and Tuğba Tamirci[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
ozkanm@gazi.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Institute of Science, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
tugbatamirci@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, we give some properties of the conjugate connection on a complex Golden structure. We express the complex Golden conjugate connections in terms of structural and virtual tensors from the almost complex structure. In addition, the existence of duality between the complex Golden and almost complex conjugate connection is investigated.

Keywords: Complex Golden structure; (Conjugate) Linear connection; Almost complex manifold; Structural and virtual tensor field.

References

[1] A.M. Blaga, The Geometry of Golden Conjugate Connections, *Sarajevo J. Math.* **10(23)**: 237-245, 2014.
[2] A.M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of complex conjugate connections, *Hacet. J. Math. Stat.*, **41(1)**: 119-126, 2012.
[3] A.M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of product conjugate connections, *An. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi Mat. (N. S.),* **59(1)**: 73-84, 2013.
[4] A.M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of tangent conjugate connections, *Hacet. J. Math. Stat.,* **44(4)**: 767-774, 2015.
[5] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden Differential Geometry, *Chaos Solitons Fractals,* **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[6] K. Yano, M. Kon., Structures on Manifolds, *World Scientific,* Singapore, 1984.

Some Geometric Properties of Rhombic Dodecahedron Space

Temel Ermiş[1], Gaye Zaim Erçınar[2] and Özcan Gelişgen[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
termis@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
gayercinar@gmail.com

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

Polyhedra have interesting symmetries. Therefore, they have attracted the attention of scientists and artists from past to present. Thus, polyhedra are discussed in a lot of scientific and artistic works. There are only five regular convex polyhedra known as the platonic solids. Semi-regular convex polyhedron which are composed of two or more types of regular polygons meeting in identical vertices are called Archimedean solids. The duals of the Archimedean solids are known as the Catalan solids.

Minkowski geometry is a non-Euclidean geometry in a finite number of dimensions. Linear structure of Minkowski geometry is the same as the Euclidean one. There is only one difference which distance is not uniform in all directions. This difference cause chancing concepts with respect to distance. Unit ball of Minkowski geometries is a general symmetric convex set [6]. Therefore, this show that one can find a relation between symmetries convex set and metrics [1,2,3,4]. In [1], we introduce a new metric, and show that the spheres of the 3-dimensional analytical space furnished by this metric is rhombic dodecahedron.

One of the fundamental problem in geometry for a space with a metric is to determine the group of isometries. In this work, we show that the group of isometries of the 3-dimesional space covered rhombic dodecahedron metric is the semi-direct product of octahedral group O_h and T(3), where T(3) is the group of all translations of the 3-dimensional space.

Keywords: Polyhedra; Rhombic dodecahedron; Isometry group.

References

[1] G. Zaim Erçınar, Investigation of The Metric of Which Unit Ball Is a Rhombic Dodecahedron, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, MS Thesis, 2015.

[2] T. Ermiş and R. Kaya, On the Isometries of 3-Dimensional Maximum Space, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **3(1)**: 103-114, 2015.
[3] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Isometry Group of Chinese Checker Space, *International Electronic Journal Geometry*, **8(2):** 82-96, 2015.
[4] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Taxicab Space Group, *Acta Mathematica Hungarica*, **122 (1-2)**: 187-200, 2009.
[5] Á. G. Horváth, Isometries of Minkowski geometries, *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **512**: 172–190, 2017.
[6] A. C. Thompson, Minkowski Geometry, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Some Distance Formulae in 3-Dimensional Truncated Octahedron Space

Zeynep Can[1], Leman Yalçın[2] and Zeynep Çolak[3]

[1]*Aksaray University*
zeynepcan@aksaray.edu.tr

[2]*Aksaray University*
ylcnml.63@gmail.com

[3]*Çanakkale University*
zolak.84@gmail.com

Abstract

Some mathematicians studied on metrics and improved metric geometry (some of these are [1], [3], [4], [5], [7], [8]). Each of geometries induced by metrics in mentioned studies is a Minkowski geometry. Minkowski geometry is a non-euclidean geometry in a finite number of dimensions that is different from elliptic and hyperbolic geometry (and from the Minkowskian geometry of space-time). In a Minkowski geometry, the linear structure is just like the Euclidean one but distance is not uniform in all directions. That is, the points, lines and planes are the same, and the angles are measured in the same way, but the distance function is different. Instead of the usual sphere in Euclidean space, the unit ball is a certain symmetric closed convex set [2].

Truncated Octahedron space is a Minkowski Geometry with truncated octahedron metric which unit sphere is a truncated octahedron; an Archimedean solid [6].

In this study, we give some distance formulae in truncated octahedron space.

Keywords: Truncated octahedron metric; Distance of a point to a plane; Distance of a point to a line; Distance between two lines.

References

[1] Z. Akça and R. Kaya, On The Distance Formulae in Three Dimensional Taxicab Space, *Hadronic Journal*, **27(5)**: 521-532, 2004.
[2] A.C. Thompson, Minkowski Geometry, *Cambridge University Press*, Cambridge, 1996.
[3] Z. Can, Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, On the Metrics Induced by Icosdodecahedron and Rhombic Triacontahedron, *Scientific and Professional Journal of the Croatian Society for Geometry and Graphics (KoG)*, **19**: 17-23, 2015.
[4] H.B. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, A generalization of some well-known distances and related isometries, *Mathematical Communications*, **16**: 21-35, 2011.
[5] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, Generalization of α-Distance to n-Dimensional Space, *Scientific and Professional Journal of the Croatian Society for Geometry and Graphics (KoG)*, **10**: 33-37, 2006.

[6] Ö. Gelişgen and Z. Can, On The Family of Metrics for Some Platonic and Archimedean Polyhedra, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **4**: 25-33, 2016
[7] E.F. Krause, Taxicab Geometry, *Addison-Wesley Publishing Company*, MenloPark, CA, 88p., 1975.
[8] S. Tian, Alpha Distance-A Generalization of Chinese Checker Distance and Taxicab Distance, *Missouri Journal of Mathematical Sciences*, **17(1)**: 35-40, 2005.

Surfaces with Constant Slope According to Darboux Frame

Ayşe Yavuz[1], Fatma Ateş[2] and Yusuf Yaylı[3]

[1]*Necmettin Erbakan University, Konya*
ayasar@konya.edu.tr

[2]*Necmettin Erbakan University, Konya*
fgokcelik@konya.edu.tr

[3]*Ankara University, Ankara*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

A ruled surface in R^3 is a surface which contains at least one 1-parameter family of straight lines. We define a ruled surface whose generating lines are given by points on the curve, while in all points they have the constant slope with respect to the tangent planes to the given surface. These surfaces will be called generalized surfaces with constant slope with respect to the given surface. In this study, we define generalized surfaces with a constant slope with respect to the given planes according to Darboux Frame. We give necessary and sufficient conditions for these types of surfaces to be developable. Also, the investigation is observed under some special cases in terms of the director vector of surface be a asymptotic curvature, geodesic curvature and line curvature, and the angle be a constant. Especially we obtain that the striction lines and Gaussian curvature of the surfaces and as a result of singular locus of the surface that is coincide with the striction line of the surface.

Keywords: Surfaces with Constant Slope; Ruled Surface; Darboux Frame.

References

[1] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice-Hall*, ISBN 0-13-212589-7, 1976.
[2] S.G. Papageorgiou and N.A. Aspragathos, Rational Ruled surfaces construction by interpolating dual unit vectors representing lines. *WSCG2006 Short Papers Proceedings*, ISBN 80-86943-05-4
[3] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Differential Geometry, Ankara, *Faculty of Science Publ*, 2000.
[4] K. Maleček, J. Szarka, D. Szarková, Surfaces with Constant Slope and Their Generalization, *J. Polish Society Geometry Eng. Graphics*, **19**: 67-77, 2009.

The Circle Inversion Fractals in Terms of Alpha Metric

Özcan Gelişgen[1] and Temel Ermiş[2]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
termis@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this representation, we introduce the α - circle inversion by using α - distance function instead of Euclidean distance in definition of classical inversion. We give some properties of α - circle inversion. Analogous to the fractals generated by iterated function systems (IFS) are the limit sets of circle inversions. Typically, these are generated by circles that are mutually external, that is, each lies outside all the others. Then new fractal patterns are obtained. Moreover, we generalize the method called circle inversion fractal be means of the α -circle inversion. In alpha plane, $\mathbb{R}^2_\alpha$, we give a generalization of α - circle inversion fractal by using the concept of star-shaped set inversion which is a generalization of circle inversion fractal.

Keywords: Alpha plane geometry; Inversion; Fractal.

References

[1] A. Bayar and S. Ekmekci, On circular inversions in taxicab plane, *J. Adv. Res. Pure Math*. **6(4):** 33-39, 2014.
[2] H.B. Colakoglu, Concerning the alpha distance, *Algebras Groups Geom*. **8**: 1-14, 2011.
[3] M. Frame and T. Cogevina, An infinite circle inversion limit set fractal, *Comput. Graph*. **24(5)**: 797-804, 2000.
[4] K. Gdawiec, Star-shaped set inversion fractals, *Fractals* **22(4)**: 1450009-1 - 1450009-7, 2014.
[5] K. Kozai and S. Libeskind, Circle Inversions and Applications to Euclidean Geometry, online supplement to Euclidean and Transformational Geometry: A Deductive Inquiry.
[6] Y. Zhang and X. He, Fractal geometry derived from geometric inversion, *Comput. Graph*. **11(11)**: 1075-1079, 1990.

On Some Arcs in the Smallest Cartesian Group Plane

Ziya Akça[1], Ayşe Bayar[2] and Süheyla Ekmekçi[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, an algorithm for the classification of the 3-arcs and some examples of the 3-arcs in the projective plane of order 25 over the smallest Cartesian Group are given.

Keywords: Projective plane; Cartesian group; Arcs.

References

[1] Z. Akça, The construction of the cartesian group plane of order 25, M. Sc thesis, Eskişehir, Turkey: University of Anadolu 1991.
[2] Z. Akça, A Numerical Computation of (k,3)-arcs in the Left Semifield Plane of order 9, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **4(2)**: 13-20, 2011.
[3] K. Coolsaet and H. Sticker, The complete k-arcs of PG(2,27) and PG(2,29), *Journal of Combinatorial Desings*, **19(2)**: 111-130, 2010.
[4] J.W.P. Hirschfeld, Projective Geometries over Finite Fields, second edition, Oxford University Press. Oxford, 1998.

On Coordinatization and Fibered Projective Plane

Ziya Akça[1], Süheyla Ekmekçi[2] and Ayşe Bayar[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we consider a mono-point-generated fibered projective plane with base projective plane. A coordinatization fibered points and lines of a fibered projective plane and some observations regarding the triangular norm are given.

Keywords: Fibered projective plane; Triangular norm.

References

[1] A. Bayar, S. Ekmekçi and Z. Akça, A note on fibered projective plane geometry, *Information Sciences*, **178**: 1257-1262, 2008.
[2] L. Kuijken and H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered geometries, *Discrete Mathematics*, **255**: 259-274, 2002.
[3] J.W.P. Hirschfeld, Projective Geometries over Finite Fields, second edition, Oxford University Press. Oxford, 1998.

Parallel Frame of Nonlighlike Curves in Minkowski Space-time by Means of Lorentzian Rotations

Melek Erdoğdu

merdogdu@konya.edu.tr

Abstract

This study is concern with nonlightlike curves in Minkowski space-time with the use of parallel frame. Firstly, the parallel frame of nonlightlike curves in Minkowski space-time is defined in four different cases depending on the character of the Frenet-Serret frame of the curve. For each case, the relations between the Frenet-Serret and parallel frame of the curve are stated with the angles θ, α and β. Moreover, principal curvature functions, $k_1(s)$, $k_2(s)$ and $k_3(s)$, are determined in terms of curvature function $\kappa(s)$ of the curve and the angles θ, α and β. Finally, the curvature, first and second torsion functions of the curve are expressed by the principal curvatures $k_1(s)$, $k_2(s)$ and $k_3(s)$ and the angles θ, α and β.

Keywords: Minkowski Space-time; Nonlightlike Curve; Frame Field.

References

[1] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[2] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, The Bishop Frame of Spacelike Curve with Spacelike principal normal in Minkowski 3-space, *Commun. Fac. Univ. Ank. Series,* **57**: 13-22, 2008.
[3] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, Bishop Motion and Bishop Darboux Rotation Axis of the Timelike Curve in Minkowski 3-space, *Kochi. J. Math.* **4**: 109-117, 2009.
[4] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, Bishop Darboux Rotation Axis of the Spacelike Curve in Minkowski 3-space, *Ege University J. Fac. Sci.* **3**: 1-5, 2007.
[5] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, The Bishop Frame of Timelike Curve in Minkowski 3-space, *SD University J. Fac. Sci*. **3**: 80-90, 2008.
[6] F. Gökçelik, Z. Bozkurt, İ. Gök, F.N. Ekmekçi and Y. Yaylı, Parallel Transport Frame in 4-Dimensional Euclidean Space E^4. *Caspian Journal of Sciences,* **3**: 91-102, 2014.
[7] A.J. Hanson and H. Ma, Parallel Transport Approach to Curve Framing, *Tech. Math. Rep.* **425**: 1995.
[8] H. Kocayiğit, A. Özdemir, M. Çetin and B. Arda, Some Characterizations of Timelike Curves in Minkowski 3-space. *Int. Journal of Math. Analysis*, **7**: 767-779, 2013.
[9] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity. A*cademic Press Inc., London*, 1983.
[10] M. Özdemir, and A.A. Ergin, Parallel Frames of Non-Lightlike Curves, *Missouri Journal of Mathematical Sciences,* **20**: 127-137, 2008.

Inversion About a Circle in PT Metric Space

Temel Ermiş[1], Esra Çolak Aktaş[2] and Özcan Gelişgen[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
termis@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
colakesraa@gmail.com

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

Considering distance of air travel or travel over water in terms of Euclidean distance, these travels are made through the interior of spherical Earth which is impossible [5]. So, researchers give alternative distance functions (d_T, d_{CC}, d_α , d_m and d_{PT}) of which paths are different from path of Euclidean metric in the distance geometry. The common property of these metrics d_T, d_{CC} and d_α is that at least one of the line segments forming their paths is parallel to the coordinates axes. Also, their paths compose only union of line segments. But path of metric d_{PT} consist of arc and line segment.

The purpose of this work is to define an inversion with respect to the circle in the plane equipped with d_{PT}.

Keywords: Metric Geometry; Distance Functions; Inversion.

References

[1] A. Bayar and R. Kaya, On A Taxicab Distance on A Sphere, *MJMS*, **17(1)**: 41-51, 2005.
[2] D.E. Blair, Inversion Theory and Conformal Mapping (Student Mathematical Library, American Mathematical Society), 2000.
[3] H.B. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, A Generalization of Some Well-Known Distances and Related Isometries, *Math. Commun.*, **16**: 21-35, 2011.
[4] T. Ermiş and Ö. Gelişgen, On an Extension of The Polar Taxicab Distance in Space, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Sér. A1 Math. Stat.*, **65(2)**: 37-45, 2016.
[5] H.G. Park, K.R. Kim, I.S. Ko and B.H. Kim, On Polar Taxicab Geometry in A Plane, *J. Appl. Math. & Informatics*, **32**: 783-790, 2014.
[6] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, On α_i Distance in n-dimensional Space, *Applied Sciences*, **10**: 88-93, 2006.

On Graphs Obtained from Projective Planes

Fatma Özen Erdoğan[1], Abdurrahman Dayıoğlu[2], Atilla Akpınar[3] and Basri Çelik[4]

[1]*Uludag University, Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
fatmaozen@uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Uludag University, Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
dayioglu@uludag.edu.tr

[3]*Uludag University, Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
aakpinar@uludag.edu.tr

[4]*Uludag University, Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
basri@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we introduce a new method for obtaining a graph from projective planes. Also combinatorial properties of the graphs which are obtained from finite projective planes by using this method are investigated. The relations between these combinatorial properties and the order of the projective plane are examined. Finally, the properties of the degree sequences of the corresponding graphs of projective planes are studied.

Keywords: Projective Plane; Graph; Regular Graph; Degree Sequence.

References

[1] İ.N. Cangül, Graf Teori-I, Temel Konular, *Dora Yayınları*, Bursa, 2017.
[2] D.R. Hughes, F. C. Piper, Projective Planes, *Springer*, New York, 1973.
[3] R. Kaya, Projektif Geometri, *Osmangazi Üniversitesi Yayınları*, Eskişehir, 392 s., 2005.
[4] K.K. Meng, D. Fengming and T. E. Guan, Introduction to Graph Theory H3 Mathematics, *World Scientific*, 2007.
[5] W.D. Wallis, A Beginner's Guide to Graph Theory, *Birkhauser*, Boston, 2007.
[6] D.B. West, Introduction to Graph Theory, *Pearson*, India, 2001.

On the Construction of Bertrand Curves

Çetin Camcı

Department of Mathematics Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University 17020 Çanakkale, Turkey
ccamci@comu.edu.tr

Abstract

Before Salkowski published his paper in 1909, circle had only known as constant curvature curve. Salkowski studied a curve whose curvature is equal to 1. Now, this curve is said Salkowski curve. While Salkowski studied this curve, he gave a method for Salkowski curve. In this paper, we modify Salkowski method and we give some example of the Bertrand curve.

Keywords: Salkowski curve; Bertrand curve; Spherical curve.

References

[1] J. Bertrand, Memoire sur la theorie des courbes a double courbure, comptes Rendus 36 (1850); *journal de mathematiques press et Appliquees* **15**: 332-350, 1850.
[2] Ç. Camcı, Constructed spherical k-slant curve, preprint.
[3] F. Frenet, Sur les courbe à double courbure, Jour. de Math. **17**: 437-447, 1852, Extrait d'une These (Toulouse, 1847).
[4] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi: Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *J. geom.*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[5] E. Kreyszig, Diferential Geometry, Mathematical Exposition, 11, *Uni.of Toronto Press,* 1959.
[6] J. Monterde, Salkowski curves revisted: A family of curves with constant curvature and non-constant torsion, *Comput.Aided Geomet. Design,* **26**: 271-278, 2009.
[7] E. Salkowski, Zur Transformation von Raumkurven, *Mathematische Annalen,* **66(4)**: 517-557, 1909.
[8] J.C. Saint-Venant, Memoire sur les lignes courbas non planes, *Journal d'Ecole plytechnique*, 1-76. 1845.

A Curve Theory in Sliced Almost Contact Metric Manifolds

Mehmet Gümüş[1] and Çetin Camcı[2]

[1]*Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Lapseki Vocational School*
mehmetgumus@comu.edu.tr

[2]*Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics*
ccamci@comu.edu.tr

Abstract

In the classical theory of contact structures Legendre curves play an important role. Because contact distributions carry the Legendre curves to Legendre curves. With the new definition of sliced Sasaki manifolds, we defined new type of Legendre curves. In this work we defined π-Legendre curves by using the classical definition of Legendre curves. Also, we constructed the frame vector fields of a π-Legendre curve in the 3-dimensional subdistribution H^3 of TM where $(M, \phi_\pi, \omega_\pi, \pi, g, \xi)$ is a $2n+1$-dimensional sliced almost contact metric manifold.

Keywords: Almost contact manifolds; Legendre curve; π-Legendre curve.

References

[1] C. Baikoussis, and D.E. Blair, On Legendre curves in contact 3-manifolds, *Geom. Dedicata*, **49**: 135-142, 1994.
[2] M. Belkelfa, I.E. Hirica, R. Rosca and L. Versraelen, On Legendre curves in Riemannian and Lorentzian Sasaki Spaces, *Soochow J. Math.*, **28**: 81-91, 2002.
[3] D.E. Blair, Contact Manifolds in Riemannian Geometry, *Lecture Notes in Math.* Vol. 509, Springer-Verlag, 1976.
[4] D.E. Blair, Riemannian geometry of contact and symplectic manifolds, Progressin Mathematics 203. Birkhauser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA 2002.
[5] C. Camcı, A curves theory in contact geometry, Ph. D. Thesis, Ankara University, Ankara, 2007.
[6] C. Camcı, Extended cross product in 3-dimensional almost contact metric manifold with applications to curve theory, *Turk J Math.*, **36**: 305-318, 2012.
[7] M. Gümüs, A New Construction of Sasaki Manifolds in Semi-Riemann Space and Applications, Ph. D. Thesis, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Çanakkale, 2018.
[8] Ş. Güvenç and C. Özgür, On the Characterizations of *f*-Biharmonic Legendre Curves in Sasakian Space Forms, *Filomat*, **31(3)**: 639-648, 2017.
[9] C. Özgür and M.M. Tripathi, On Legendre Curves in [alpha]-Sasakian Manifolds, *Bulletin of the Malaysian Mathematical Sciences Society*, **31(1)**, 2008.
[10] S. Sasaki, and Y. Hatakeyama, On differentiable manifolds with contact metric structures, *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, **14**: 249-271, 1962.
[11] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, World Scientific, 1984.

On Rectifying Spherical Curves in Euclidan Space

Duygu Yeniçirak[1] and Çetin Camci[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, 17020 Çanakkale, Turkey*
dyguyncrk93@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, 17020 Çanakkale, Turkey*
ccamci@comu.edu.tr

Abstract

Let α be a curve on the sphere. The osculating sphere at every point of the spherical curves is unique and it is equal to the sphere where the curves lie on. The characterization of the spherical curves was done with the use of contact theory. The solution of the differential equation which is found in the characterization was done by Breuer in 1971. The curves which lie on the rectifying plane are called rectifying curves.

In this study te rectifying spherical curves defined by using the definition of spherical curves. Also, the characterization of the rectifying curves is given and the features of these curves were investigated. Finally, we gave examples of these curves.

Keywords: Spherical curve; Rectifying spherical curves; Osculating sphere.

References

[1] A. Tutar, Lorentz Uzayında Küresel Eğriler ve Joachimsthal Teoremi, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, 1994.
[2] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **110(2)**: 147-152, 2003.
[3] B. Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica*, **33(2)**: 77-90, 2005.
[4] B. **Yılmaz,** Rektifiyan Eğriler ve Geometrik Uygulamaları. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 2016.
[5] Ç. Camcı, K. Ilarslan and S. Emiliya, On Pseudohyperbolical Curves in Minkowski Space-Time, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **2(27)**: 315-328, 2003.
[6] Ç. Camcı, H. Kocayiğit, H.H. Hacısalihoğlu and K. Ilarslan, On the Explicit Characterization of Spherical Curves in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Inv. III poset Problems*, **11(4)**: 389-397, 2003
[7] Ç. Camcı, K. Ilarslan and S. Emiliya, On Pseudohyperbolical Curves in Minkowski Space-Time. *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **2(27)**: 315-328, 2003.

Isometry Group in TD and TI Metric Spaces

Temel Ermiş[1] and Özcan Gelişgen[2]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
termis@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer*
gelisgen @ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

Platonic solids (tetrahedron, hexahedron, octahedron, dodecahedron and icosahedron) have been studied by mathematicians, physicists, chemists, biologists and artists from past to resent, because their symmetries are very interesting. Nowadays, modern technology and multidisciplinary studies have confirmed that many elementary particles in the sub-atomic world take on some Platonic solids. Therefore, Platonic solids and their metric structures could provide new applications in various studies based on the physical properties of elementary particles. Similarly, these applications can be considered for polyhedra with different symmetries.

In this work, we study on truncated dodecahedron and truncated icosahedron, which their symetry groups are the icosahedral group I_h. We first introduce that two metrics of which unit spheres are truncated dodecahedron and truncated icosahedron, then show that group of isometries of the three dimensional space equipped with these metric is the semi-direct product I_h and T(3), where T(3) is the group of all translations of the three dimensional space.

Keywords: Metric Geometry; Distance Functions; Polyhedra; Isometry Group.

References

[1] M. Atiyah and P. Sutcliffe, Polyhedra in Physics, Chemistry and Geometry, *Milan Journal of Mathematics*, **71**: 33-58, 2003.
[2] T. Ermiş, Düzgün Çokyüzlülerin Metrik Geometriler İle İlişkileri Üzerine, *ESOGÜ*, PhD Thesis, 2014.
[3] T. Ermiş and R. Kaya, On the Isometries Of 3-Dimensional Maximum Space, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics,* **3(1)**: 103-114, 2015.
[4] Ö. Gelişgen, T. Ermiş and İ. Günaltılı, A Note About the Metrics Induced by Truncated Dodecahedron and Truncated Icosahedron, *International Journal of Geometry*, **6(2)**: 5-16, 2017.
[5] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Taxicab Space Group, *Acta Mathematica Hungarica*, **122(1-2)**: 187 - 200, 2009.

[6] J.L.R. Lopez, J.M.M. Carrizales and M.J. Yacaman, Low Dimensional Non - Crystallographic Metallic Nanostructures: Hrtem Simulation, Models and Experimental Results, *Modern Physics Letters B*, **20(13):** 725-751, 2006.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

The Slant Helices According to N-Bishop Frame of The Timelike Curve in Minkowski 3-Space

Hatice Kuşak Samancı[1] and Ayhan Yıldız

[1]*Bitlis Eren University, Dep. of Math., Bitlis/TURKEY*
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

Abstract

N-Bishop frame is a convenient alternative frame to the Serret-Frenet frame constructed by {N,C,W}. We present some characterizations of the slant helices according to N-Bishop frame of the timelike curve in Minkowski 3-space.

Keywords: Slant helix; N-Bishop; Timelike curve.

References

[1] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *The American Mathematical Monthly*, **82(3)**, 246-251, 1975.
[2] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, The slant helices according to Bishop frame, *International Journal of Computational and Mathematical Sciences*, **3(2)**, 67-70, 2009.
[3] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk J Math*, **28(2)**: 153-164, 2004.
[4] M.K. Karacan, Bishop frame of the timelike curve in Minkowski 3-space, *SDÜ Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Fen Dergisi*, **3(1)**, 2008.
[5] O. Keskin and Y. Yaylı, An application of N-Bishop frame to spherical images for direction curves, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(11)**: 1750162, 2017.
[6] S. Kızıltuğ, S. Kaya, and Ö. Tarakçı, Slant helices according to type-2 Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space, *International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **85**: 211-222, 2013.
[7] H. Kocayiğit, A. Özdemir, M. Çetin and S.Ö. Asartepe, Characterizations of Timelike Curves According to the Bishop Darboux Vector in Minkowski 3-Space, *III.International Mathematical Forum*, **8(19)**: 903-911, 2013.

Introduction to Dual Covariant Derivative on Time Scales

Hatice Kuşak Samancı

Bitlis Eren University, Dep. of Math., Bitlis/TURKEY
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

Abstract

A time scale is an arbitrary nonempty closed subset of the real numbers. The method of time scale achieves to unify discrete and continuous forms. In our study, we introduce the concept of the dual covariant derivative on time scales at first time. Then some properties are given.

Keywords: Screw Theory; Dual Space; Time Scales; Dual Covariant Derivative.

References

[1] N. Aktan, M.Z. Sarıkaya, K. İlarslan and H. Yıldırım, Directional ∇-derivative and Curves on n-dimensional Time Scales, *Acta Applicandae Mathematicae*, **105(1)**: 45-63, 2009.
[2] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Gazi Üniversitesi Yayınları,* Ankara, 1983.
[3] H. Kusak and A. Çaliskan, The Delta Nature Connection on time scale, *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, **375(1)**: 323-330, 2011.
[4] E.A. Minguzzi, Geometrical Introduction to Screw Theory, *European Journal of Physics*, **34(3)**: 613, 2013.
[5] A. Taleshian, Application of Covariant Derivative in the Dual Space, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences*, **4(17)**: 821-826, 2009.

A Partial Solution to an Open Problem of Frenet Frame of a Curve Parametrized by Time Scales

Hatice Kuşak Samancı

Bitlis Eren University, Dep. of Math., Bitlis/TURKEY
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

Abstract

The Frenet Frame of a curve on time scale was introduced an open problem in [1]. We investigate a partial solution for this open problem. First, we give some basics for a curve parametrized by time scales. Then we present some theoretical computation for Frenet frame using the delta derivative on time scales. Finally, we give a numeric example at the end of the paper.

Keywords: Frenet Frame; Time Scale; Delta Derivative; Curve.

References

[1] N. Aktan and M.Z. Sarıkaya, K. Ilarslan and I. Günaltılı, Nabla 1− Forms on n− Dimensional Time Scales, Int J Open Probl Comput Sci Math, **5(3)**: 2012.
[2] M. Bohner and A.C Peterson, Advances in dynamic equations on time scales. *Springer Science & Business Media*, 2002.
[3] S. Hilger, Analysis on measure chains-a unified approach to continuous and discrete calculus, *Results Math.* **18**: 18-56, 1990.
[4] H. Kusak and A. Caliskan, The parameter map and velocity on time scales, *Appl. Math. Sci*, **7(106)**: 5279-5286, 2013.
[5] S. Pasali Atmaca, Normal and osculating planes of Δ-regular curves, *Abstr. Appl. Anal.* **2010**, Article ID 923916, 2010.
[6] M.Z. Sarikaya, N. Aktan, H. Yildirim and K. Ilarslan, Partial Δ-differentiation for multivariable functions on n-dimensional time scales, *Journal of Mathematical Inequalities*, **3(2)**, 277-291, 2009.
[7] M.S. Seyyidoglu, Y. Tuncer, D. Ucar, M.K. Berktas and V.F. Hatipoglu, Forward curvatures on time scales, *Abstr. Appl. Anal.* **2011**, Article ID 805948, 2011.

Nearly Metallic Kähler Manifolds

Sibel Turanlı[1], Aydın Gezer[2] and Elif Altıntaş[3]

[1]*Erzurum Technical University, Science Faculty Department of Mathematics, Erzurum/TURKEY*
sibel.turanli@erzurum.edu.tr

[2]*Atatürk University Science Faculty Department of Mathematics Erzurum/TURKEY*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

[3]*Atatürk University Science Faculty Department of Mathematics Erzurum/TURKEY*
elif.altintas6125@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we construct nearly metallic Kähler structures on Riemannian manifolds. For such a manifold with these structures, we study curvature properties. Also, we define special connections on the manifold, which preserve the associated the fundamental 2-form and satisfy some special conditions and present some results concerning them.

Keywords: Metallic Kähler structures; Connection; Curvature tensor.

References

[1] L. Bilen, S. Turanli and A. Gezer, On Kähler–Norden–Codazzi golden structures on pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, *Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys*, **15(5)**: 1850080, 10 pp, 2018.
[2] A. Gezer and Ç. Karaman, On metallic Riemannian structures, *Turkish J. Math*, **39(6)**: 954–962, 2015.
[3] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, Metallic structure on Riemannian manifolds, *Rev. Un. Mat. Argentina*, **54(2):** 954-962, 2013.

The Parallel Equidistant Ruled Surfaces on the Dual Space

Sümeyye Gür[1], Süleyman Şenyurt[2] and Luca Grilli[3]

[1] *Gümüşhane University, Department of Computer Technology*
sumeyyegur@gumushane.edu.tr

[2] *Ordu University, Department of Mathematics*
ssenyurt@odu.edu.tr

[3] *Foggia University, Department of Economics*
luca.grilli@unifg.it

Abstract

In this work, we have defined the correspondence on the dual space of two equidistant ruled surfaces which are obtained assuming generator vectors (tangent vectors) are parallel and the distance between asymptotic planes at corresponding points is constant along their striction curves in Euclidean space. We have given the relationship between the curvatures of directrix curves of these dual parallel equidistant ruled surfaces and the relationship between Blaschke vectors belong to their spherical indicatrix curves. Also, we have showed the relationships between of these invariants and the integral invariants of these closed ruled surfaces in case of the striction curves of these dual parallel equidistant ruled surfaces are close.

Keywords: Dual parallel equidistant ruled surfaces; E. Study mapping; Integral invariants.

References

[1] L. Biran, Diferensiyel Geometri Dersleri, *AR-Yayın Dağıtım*, İstanbul, 128, 1981.
[2] W. Blaschke, Diferensiyel Geometri Dersleri, *İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları*, İstanbul, No: 433, 1949.
[3] A.İ. Güven, Dual Küresel Eğriler ve Regle Yüzeyler, PhD Thesis, *Ankara University,* Ankara, 2010.
[4] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları*, Ankara, 338, 1983.
[5] H. H. Hacısalioğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri. II.Cilt, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayınları*, Ankara, 340, 199
[6] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, Some Characteristic Properties of The Parallel P- Equidistant Ruled Surfaces in The Euclidean Space, *Pure Applied Mathematic Sciences, India*, **L1**: 35-42, 1999.
[7] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, a. Some Characteristic Properties of the Shape Operators of Parallel p-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **19E(2)**: 361-364, 2000.

[8] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, 2000. b. Some characteristic properties of the Spherical Indicatrix Leading Curves of Parallel p-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **19E(2)**: 405-410, 2000.
[9] H.R. Müller, Kinematik Dersleri, *Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi*, Ankara, 292, 1963.
[10] A. Sabuncuoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *Nobel Yayın Dağıtım*, Ankara, 440, 2006.
[11] S. Saracoglu and Y. Yayli, Ruled Surfaces and Dual Spherical Curves, *Acta Universitatis Apulensis*, **30**: 337-354, 2012.
[12] A. Sarioglugil, S. Senyurt and N. Kuruoglu, On the Integral Invariants of The Closed Ruled Surfaces Generated by A Parallel p-Equidistant Dual Centroit Curve in the Line Space, *Hadronic Journal*, **34(3)**: 34-47, 2011.
[13] A. Sarıoglugil and A. Tutar, On Ruled Surfaces in Euclidean Space E^3, *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, **2(1)**: 1-11, 2007.
[14] M. Şenatalar, Diferansiyel Geometri (Eğriler ve Yüzeyler Teorisi), *İstanbul Devlet Mühendislik ve Mimarlık Akademisi Yayınları,* Sayı 151, İstanbul, 349, 1978.
[15] S. Senyurt, Integral Invariants of Parallel P-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces Which are Generated by Instantaneous Pfaff Vector, *Ordu Üniversitesi*, *Bilim Teknik Dergisi*, **2(1)**: 13-22, 2012.
[16] S. Senyurt and E. As, Some Characteristic Properties Of Parallel z-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Hindawi Publishing Corporation*, *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, Article ID 587289, 7 pages, 2013.
[17] I. Valeontis, Parallel P-Äquidistante Regelflachen Manuscripta, *Mathematics,* **54**: 391-404, 1986.

The Gauss Curvatures of the Dual Parallel Equidistant Ruled Surfaces

Sümeyye Gür[1], Süleyman Şenyurt[2] and Luca Grilli[3]

[1]*Gümüşhane University, Department of Computer Technology*
sumeyyegur@gumushane.edu.tr

[2]*Ordu University, Department of Mathematics*
ssenyurt@odu.edu.tr

[3]*Foggia University, Department of Economics*
luca.grilli@unifg.it

Abstract

In this work, we have calculated the Gauss curvatures of the dual parallel equidistant ruled surfaces which are obtained assuming generator vectors (dual tangent vectors) are parallel and the dual distance between asymptotic planes at corresponding points is constant along their striction curves (on the dual space) and we have given the relationships between of these curvatures.

Keywords: Dual parallel equidistant ruled surfaces; E. Study mapping; Gauss curvatures.

References

[1] L. Biran, Diferensiyel Geometri Dersleri, *AR-Yayın Dağıtım*, İstanbul, 128, 1981.
[2] W. Blaschke, Diferensiyel Geometri Dersleri, *İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları*, İstanbul, No: 433, 1949.
[3] A.İ. Güven, Dual Küresel Eğriler ve Regle Yüzeyler, PhD Thesis, *Ankara University*, Ankara, 2010.
[4] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları*, Ankara, 338, 1983.
[5] H. H. Hacısalioğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri. II.Cilt, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayınları*, Ankara, 340, 199
[6] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, Some Characteristic Properties of The Parallel P- Equidistant Ruled Surfaces In The Euclidean Space, *Pure Applied Mathematic Sciences*, India, **L1**: 35-42, 1999.
[7] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, a. Some Characteristic Properties of the Shape Operators of Parallel p-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **19E(2)**: 361-364, 2000.
[8] M. Masal and N. Kuruoglu, 2000. b. Some characteristic properties of the Spherical Indicatrix Leading Curves of Parallel p-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **19E(2)**: 405-410, 2000.
[9] H.R. Müller, Kinematik Dersleri, *Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi*, Ankara, 292, 1963.
[10] A. Sabuncuoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *Nobel Yayın Dağıtım*, Ankara, 440, 2006.

[11] S. Saracoglu and Y. Yayli, Ruled Surfaces and Dual Spherical Curves, *Acta Universitatis Apulensis*, **30**: 337-354, 2012.
[12] A. Sarioglugil, S. Senyurt and N. Kuruoglu, On the Integral Invariants of The Closed Ruled Surfaces Generated by A Parallel p-Equidistant Dual Centroit Curve in the Line Space, *Hadronic Journal,* **34(3)**: 34-47, 2011.
[13] A. Sarıoglugil and A. Tutar, On Ruled Surfaces in Euclidean Space E^3, *International Journal of Contemporary Mathematical Sciences*, **2(1)**: 1-11, 2007.
[14] M. Şenatalar, Diferansiyel Geometri (Eğriler ve Yüzeyler Teorisi), *İstanbul Devlet Mühendislik ve Mimarlık Akademisi Yayınları,* Sayı 151, İstanbul, 349, 1978.
[15] S. Senyurt, Integral Invariants of Parallel P-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces Which are Generated by Instantaneous Pfaff Vector, *Ordu Üniversitesi, Bilim Teknik Dergisi*, **2(1)**: 13-22, 2012.
[16] S. Senyurt and E. As, Some Characteristic Properties Of Parallel z-Equidistant Ruled Surfaces, *Hindawi Publishing Corporation, Mathematical Problems in Engineering,* Article ID 587289, 7 pages, 2013.
[17] I. Valeontis, Parallel P-Äquidistante Regelflachen Manuscripta, *Mathematics,* **54**: 391-404, 1986.

On Semi Biharmonic Legendre Curves in Sasakian Space Forms

Fatma Karaca[1] and Cihan Özgür[2]

[1]*Asisa Educational Institutions, Izmit, 41000, Kocaeli*
fatmagurlerr@gmail.com

[2]*Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Cagıs Campus, 10145, Balıkesir*
cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

In present study, we consider semi-biharmonic Legendre curves in Sasakian space forms. We obtain the necessary and sufficient conditions for Legendre curves in Sasakian space forms to be semi-biharmonic.

Keywords: Semi-biharmonic; Legendre curve; Sasakian space form.

References

[1] V. Branding, On Semi-Biharmonic Maps between Riemannian manifolds, arXiv:1801.09562, 2018.
[2] J.Jr. Eells and J.H. Sampson, Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, *Amer. J. Math.*, **86**: 109-160, 1964.
[3] D. Fetcu, Biharmonic Legendre curves in Sasakian space forms, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **45**: 393–404, 2008.
[4] D. Fetcu and C. Oniciuc, Explicit formulas for biharmonic submanifolds in Sasakian space forms, *Pacific J. Math.*, **240**: 85–107, 2009.
[5] G.Y. Jiang, 2-harmonic maps and their first and second variational formulas, *Chinese Ann. Math. Ser.*, **A(7)**: 389–402, 1986.
[6] L. Loubeau and S. Montaldo, Biminimal immersions, *Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc.*, **51(2)**: 421-437, 2008.
[7] C. Oniciuc, Biharmonic maps between Riemannian manifolds, *An. S¸tiint¸. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Ia¸si. Mat. (N.S.)*, **48(2)**: 237–248, 2002.
[8] C. Özgür and Ş. Güvenç, On some classes of biharmonic Legendre curves in generalized Sasakian space forms, *Collect. Math.*, **65(2)**: 203–218, 2014.

f-Biminimal Maps in Generalized Space Forms

Fatma Karaca

Asisa Educational Institutions, Izmit, 41000, Kocaeli
fatmagurlerr@gmail.com

Abstract

In this talk, we consider *f*-biminimal maps in generalized complex space forms and generalized Sasakian space forms. We also obtain the necessary and sufficient conditions for submanifolds in generalized space forms to be *f*-biminimal.

Keywords: *f*-biminimal maps; Generalized complex space form; Generalized Sasakian space form.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, Riemannian geometry of contact and symplectic manifolds, *Boston Birkhauser*, 2002.
[2] N. Course, *f*-harmonic maps, PhD, *University of Warwick*, *Coventry*, CV4 7AL, UK, 2004.
[3] J.Jr. Eells and J.H. Sampson, Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, *Amer. J. Math.*, **86**: 109-160, 1964.
[4] F. Gürler and C. Özgür, *f*-Biminimal immersions, *Turk. J. Math.*, **41(3)**: 564-575, 2017.
[5] G. Y. Jiang, 2-harmonic maps and their first and second variational formulas, *Chinese Ann. Math. Ser.*, **A(7)**: 389–402, 1986.
[6] W-J. Lu, On *f*-Biharmonic maps between Riemannian manifolds, arXiv:1305.5478, 2013.
[7] J. Roth and A. Upadhyay, Biharmonic submanifolds of generalized space forms, arXiv:1602.06131, 2016.
[8] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on manifolds, *Series in Pure Mathematics*, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 1984.

Notes on Geodesics of SO(3)

İsmet Ayhan

Pamukkale University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics Education, 20070, Denizli, Turkey
iayhan@pau.edu.tr.

Abstract

In this study, we consider the studies related to the rotation of a rigid body. These studies contain some subjects such as the representations of the rotation matrices depended on Euler angles, Euler-Rodrigues formula and the unit quaternions. Then we examine the special orthogonal group in Euclidean 3-space, SO(3) and its tangent vector space, so(3), a diffeomorphic map from tangent sphere bundle of 2-sphere T_1S^2 to SO(3). In addition, we study Riemannian metric structure on SO(3), h and Sasaki Riemann metric g^S on T_1S^2 and then we examine the isometric map from (T_1S^2, g^S) to (SO(3), h). Moreover, we study the Euler motions of any point on a rigid body, which determine geodesics of SO(3).

In this paper we show that a system of differential equations which gives geodesics of SO(3) by using rotation matrices is equal to a system of differential equations which gives geodesics of (T_1S^2, g^S).

Keywords: Tangent sphere bundle; Special Orthogonal Group; Geodesic.

References

[1] A. Novelia, O. M. O'Reilly, On Geodesics of the Rotation Group SO(3), *Regular and Chaotic Dynamic*: **20(6)**: 729-738, 2015.
[2] İ. Ayhan, A view of to the Tangent Sphere Bundle of 2-Sphere via the Euler Transformation Matrices and Quaternion, *3st International Eurasian Conference on Mathematical Sciences and Applications*: 332, Viyana/Avusturya, August 25-28, 2014.
[3] H. Cheng and K. C. Gupta, *An Historical Note on Finite Rotations Journal of Applied Mechanics*: **56(1)**: 139-145, 1989.
[4] V. Arnold, On the differential geometry of infinite dimensional Lie groups and its applications to the hydrodynamics of perfect fluids, *Annales de L'Institut Fourier*: **16(1)**: 319-361, 1966 **(**Translated by A. Chenciner, *Springer-Verlag*, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2014).

Line Intersections on Some Projective Klingenberg Planes

Elif Demirci[1] and Basri Çelik[2]

[1]*Uludag University, Institute of Natural Science, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
elifdemirci_93@hotmail.com

[2]*Uludag University, Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, 16059, Bursa, Turkey*
basri@ uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

Projective Klingenberg planes (PK-planes) are introduced as a generalization of projective planes. A PK-plane can be coordinated with any given local ring. In this work, we investigate the situations of two lines respect to each other in a PK-plane coordinated with the dual local ring $Z_4 + Z_4\varepsilon$.

Keywords: Projective Plane; Projective Klingenberg Plane; Local Ring; Dual Local Ring.

References

[1] A. Akpınar, Bazı Sonlu Klingenberg Düzlemleri için Üzerinde Olma Matrisleri, *BAÜ FBE Dergisi*, **12(1)**: 91-99, 2010.
[2] B. Çelik., Non-Assosyatif Cebirler Üzerine Kurulan Projektif Yapılar (Düzlemler), Doktora Tezi, *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Matematik Anabilim Dalı*., 74 s., 1995.
[3] D.R. Hughes, F. C. Piper, Projective Planes, *Springer*, New York, 1973.
[4] D. Jungnickel, Regular Hjelmslev Planes, *Journal of Combinatorial Theory*, Series A **26**: 20-37,1979.
[5] R. Kaya, Projektif Geometri, *Osmangazi Üniversitesi Yayınları*, Eskişehir, 392 s., 2005.

Plane Mechanism and Dual Spatial Motions

Aydın Altun

İncesu Mah. İncesu Cad. No:83/5 Çankaya ANKARA
professor.aydin.altin@gmail.com

Abstract

The spherical representations of the roselike curves being generated by hy(t;n,m,r,α) and ep(t;n,mr,α), the dual developable ruled roselike and hyperbolic surfaces and their graphs are given. It is well-known that the roses are generated by natural mechanism on the plane. Translation operations of curves and surfaces in generally from any Euclidean space E^n to the real sphere are given originally in this paper. The dual ruled or developable ruled surfaces are obtained by the unit spherical representations of the planer or any dimensional Euclidean space curves and surfaces.

Keywords: Plane Mechanism; Dual Spatial Motions.

References

[1] A. Altin, Some Results about The Invariants of Spatial Motions, Ruled Surfaces, and Developable Ruled Surfaces, to appear.
[2] A. Altin, Some General Propositions for The Edge of Regressions of Developable Ruled Surfaces in E^n, *Hacettepe Bulletin of Natural Sciences and Engineering, Faculty of Science*, **16**: 13-23, 1988.
[3] A. Altin, H.B. Özdemir, Spherical Images and Higher Curvatures, *Uludağ University Journal*, **3**: 103-110, 1988.
[4] S. Goldenberg and H. Greeenwald, Calculus Applications in Engineering and Science, d.c. Heath, Lexingto, MA, 1990.
[5] J.D. Lawrance, A Catalog of Special Plane Curves, Dower, New York, 1972.
[6] E.H. Loackwood, A Book of Curves, Cambridge Universiy Press, Cambridge,1961.
[7] R.E. Moritz, On the Construction of Certain Curves Given in Polar Coordinates, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **24**: 213-220, 1917.
[8] D.H. Nash, Rotary Engine Geometry, *Mathematics Magazine*, **50**: 87-89, 1977.
[9] W.F. Rigge, A Compound Harmonic Motion Machine I,II, *Scientific American*, Supplement 2197,2198,1918,88-91,108-110.
[10] W.F. Rigge, Concerning a New Method of Tracing Cardioids, American Mathematical Montly, **26**: 21-32, 1919.
[11] W.F. Rigge, Cuspidal Rosettes, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **26**, 332-340, 1919.
[12] W.F. Rigge, Envolope Rosettes, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **27**: 151-157, 1920.
[13] W.F. Rigge, Cuspidal Rosettes, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **29**: 6-8, 1922.
[14] A. B Taylor, Advanced Calculus, Ginn, New York, 1955.
[15] L.M. Hall, Throchoids, Roses, and Thorns - Beyond the Spirograph, *The College Mathematics Journal*, **23**: 20-35, 1992.

Some Properties of Parabolas Whose Vertices are on Sides of Orthic Triangle and Foci are Orthocenter

Ayşe Bayar[1], Abdilkadir Altıntaş[2], Süheyla Ekmekçi[3] and Ziya Akça[4]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Emirdağ, Afyonkarahisar*
kadiraltintas1977@gmail.com

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

[4]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

The parabolas which are tangent to two sides of triangle where the tangents points are two vertices are known as Artzt parabolas since they were Örst described by Artzt in 1884, [1]. Some of properties of these parabolas studied in [3] and [4] with name "Properties of parabolas inscribed in a triangle". The other parabola which is tangent to two sides of a triangle is known as parabola related to orthic triangle in [8]. Also, some properties of parabolas whose vertex and foci are on bisector line and tangent to two sides of a given triangle are studied and associated with Euler line for the triangles with particular angles in [2].

In this work, we give the properties of tangency, ideal points, intersection points, parallelism, cross ratio and harmonic conjugates points related to parabolas with the orthocenter as the focus and the pedal triangleís vertices of the orthic triangle as the vertex in a given triangle, by using barycentric coordinate points.

Keywords: Parabolas; Cross ratio; Barycentric coordinate.

References

[1] A. Artzt, Untersuchungen über ahnliche Punktreihen auf den Seiten eines Dreiecks und auf deren Mittelsenkrechten, sowie ¸ber kongruente Strahlenb¸schel aus den Ecken desselben; ein Beitrag zur Geometrie des Brocardschen Kreises, *Programm deGymnasiums zu Recklinghausen*, **54**: 3-22, 1884.
[2] A. Bayar, Z. Akça, A. Altıntaş, and S. Ekmekçi, Some Properties of Parabolas Tangent to Two Sides of a Triangle, *Journal of Mathematical Sciences: Advances and Applications*, **48**: 47-53, 2017.

[3] J.A. Bullard, Further Properties of Inscribed Parabola in a Triangle, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **44(6)**: 1937.
[4] J.A. Bullard, Properties of Inscribed Parabola in a Triangle, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **42(10)**: 1935.
[5] N. Dergiades, Conics Tangent at the Vertices to Two Sides of a Triangle, *Forum Geometricorum*, **10**: 41-53, 2010.
[6] J.G.C. Francisco, Barycentric Coordinates, *International Journal of Computer Discovered Mathematics (IJCDM)*, **0(0)**: 32-48, 2015.
[7] R. Honsberger, Episodes in Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Euclidean Geometry, *Washington, DC: Math. Assoc. Amer.*, 21-25, 1995.
[8] R.A. Johnson, Modern Geometry: An Elementary Treatise on the Geometry of the Triangle and the Circle, Boston, MA: Houghton Mi in, 1929.
[9] P. Yiu, Introduction to the Geometry of the Triangle, Florida Atlantic University Lecture Notes, 2001; with corrections, 2013, http://math.fau.edu/Yiu/Geometry.html

The Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact Motion of Timelike Surfaces in the Direction of Spacelike Unit Tangent Vector with Point Contact

Mehmet Aydınalp[1], Mustafa Kazaz[2] and Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu[3]

[1]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,* 45140, *Manisa, Turkey*
aydinalp64@gmail.com

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,* 45140, *Manisa, Turkey*
mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Gazi University, Faculty of Education, Department of Secondary Education Science and Mathematics Teaching, Mathematics Teaching Program*, 06560, *Ankara, Turkey*
hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

Rolling contact between two surfaces plays an important role in robotics and engineering such as spherical robots, single wheel robots, and multifingered robotic hands to drive a moving surface on a fixed surface. The rolling contact pairs have one, two, or three degrees of freedom (DOFs) consisting of angular velocity components. Rolling contact motion can be divided into two categories: spin-rolling motion and pure-rolling motion. Spin-rolling motion has three (DOFs), and pure-rolling motion has two (DOFs). Further, it is well known that the contact kinematics can be divided into two categories: forward kinematics and inverse kinematics. In this paper, we investigate the inverse kinematics of rolling contact motion without sliding of one timelike surface on another timelike surface in the direction of its spacelike unit tangent vector by determining the desired motion and the coordinates of the contact point on each timelike surface. We get three nonlinear algebraic equations by using curvature theory in Lorentzian geometry. These equations can be reduced as a univariate polynomial of degree six by applying the Darboux frame method. This polynomial enables us to obtain rapid and accurate numerical root approximations. Moreover, we engender two fundamental parts of the spin velocity in Lorentzian 3-space: the induced spin velocity and the compensatory spin velocity.

Keywords: Darboux Frame; Forward Kinematics; Inverse Kinematics; Lorentzian 3-Space; Pure-Rolling; Rolling Contact; Spin-Rolling.

References

[1] A.A. Agrachev and Y.L. Sachkov, An intrinsic approach to the control of rolling bodies, *in Proc. 38th IEEE Conf. Decis. Control*, Phoenix, AZ, USA, 431–435, 1999.
[2] M. Aydınalp, M. Kazaz and H.H. Uğurlu, The forward kinematics of rolling contact of timelike surfaces with spacelike trajectory curves, Manuscript submitted for publication, 2018.

[3] G.S. Birman and K. Nomizu, Trigonometry in Lorentzian Geometry, *Ann. Math. Month.*, **91(9)**: 543-549, 1984.
[4] J. Borras and R. Di Gregorio, Polynomial Solution to the Position Analysis of Two Assur Kinematic Chains With Four Loops and the Same Topology, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **1(2)**: p. 021003, 2009.
[5] O. Bottema and B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, *North-Holland Publ. Co.*, Amsterdam, 556 pp., 1979.
[6] C. Cai and B. Roth, On the spatial motion of rigid bodies with point contact, *in Proc. IEEE Conf. Robot. Autom.*, 686–695, 1987.
[7] C. Cai and B. Roth, On the planar motion of rigid bodies with point contact, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **21(6)**: 453–466, 1986.
[8] A. Chelouah and Y. Chitour, On the motion planning of rolling surfaces, *Forum Math.*, **15(5)**: 727–758, 2003.
[9] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, A Darboux-Frame-Based Formulation of Spin-Rolling Motion of Rigid Objects With Point Contact, *IEEE Trans. Rob.*, **26(2)**: 383–388, 2010.
[10] L. Cui, Differential Geometry Based Kinematics of Sliding-Rolling Contact and Its Use for Multifingered Hands, Ph.D. thesis, King's College London, University of London, London, UK, 2010.
[11] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, A Polynomial Formulation of Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **7(4)**: 041003_041001-041009, 2015.
[12] L. Cui, J. Sun and J. S. Dai, In-hand forward and inverse kinematics with rolling contact, *Robotica*, 1-19. doi:10.1017/S026357471700008X, 2017.
[13] M.P. do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1976.
[14] A. Karger and J. Novak, Space Kinematics and Lie Groups, *STNL Publishers of Technical Lit.*, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1978.
[15] J. Kerr and B. Roth, Analysis of Multifingered Hands, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **4(4)**: 3–17, 1986.
[16] Z.X. Li and J. Canny, Motion of two rigid bodies with rolling constraint, *IEEE Trans. Robot. Autom.*, **6(1)**: 62–72, 1990.
[17] Z. Li, P. Hsu and S. Sastry, Grasping and Coordinated Manipulation by a Multifingered Robot Hand, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **8(4)**: 33–50, 1989.
[18] A. Marigo and A. Bicchi, Rolling bodies with regular surface: Controllability theory and application, *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control*, **45(9)**: 1586–1599, 2000.
[19] J.M. McCarthy, Kinematics, Polynomials, and Computers—A Brief History, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **3(1)**: p. 010201, 2011.
[20] D.J. Montana, The Kinematics of Contact and Grasp, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **7(3)**: 17–32, 1988.
[21] D.J. Montana, The kinematics of multi-fingered manipulation, *IEEE Trans. Robot. Autom.*, **11(4)**: 491–503, 1995.
[22] H.R. Müller, Kinematik Dersleri, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayınları*, 1963.
[23] J.I. Neimark and N.A. Fufaev, Dynamics of Nonholonomic Systems, *Providence, RI: Amer. Math. Soc.*, 1972.
[24] E.W. Nelson, C.L. Best and W.G. McLean, Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics (5th Ed.), *McGraw-Hill*, New York, 1997.
[25] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, *Academic Press*, London, 1983.
[26] J.G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer*, New York, 2006.
[27] N. Sarkar, V. Kumar and X. Yun, Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Contact Between Three-Dimensional Rigid Bodies, *ASME J. Appl. Mech.*, **63(4)**: 974–984, 1996.

[28] H.H. Uğurlu and A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları, Manisa (2012).

The Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact Motion of Timelike Surfaces in the Direction of Timelike Unit Tangent Vector with Point Contact

Mehmet Aydınalp[1], Mustafa Kazaz[2] and Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu[3]

[1] *Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,* 45140, *Manisa, Turkey*
aydinalp64@gmail.com

[2] *Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,* 45140, *Manisa, Turkey*
mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr

[3] *Gazi University, Faculty of Education, Department of Secondary Education Science and Mathematics Teaching, Mathematics Teaching Program*, 06560, *Ankara, Turkey*
hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

Rolling contact between two surfaces plays an important role in robotics and engineering such as spherical robots, single wheel robots, and multifingered robotic hands to drive a moving surface on a fixed surface. The rolling contact pairs have one, two, or three degrees of freedom (DOFs) consisting of angular velocity components. Rolling contact motion can be divided into two categories: spin-rolling motion and pure-rolling motion. Spin-rolling motion has three (DOFs), and pure-rolling motion has two (DOFs). Further, it is well known that the contact kinematics can be divided into two categories: forward kinematics and inverse kinematics. In this paper, we investigate the inverse kinematics of rolling contact motion without sliding of one timelike surface on another timelike surface in the direction of its timelike unit tangent vector by determining the desired motion and the coordinates of the contact point on each timelike surface. We get three nonlinear algebraic equations by using curvature theory in Lorentzian geometry. These equations can be reduced as a univariate polynomial of degree six by applying the Darboux frame method. This polynomial enables us to obtain rapid and accurate numerical root approximations. Moreover, we engender two fundamental parts of the spin velocity in Lorentzian 3-space: the induced spin velocity and the compensatory spin velocity.

Keywords: Darboux Frame; Forward Kinematics; Inverse Kinematics; Lorentzian 3-Space; Pure-Rolling; Rolling Contact; Spin-Rolling.

References

[1] A.A. Agrachev and Y.L. Sachkov, An intrinsic approach to the control of rolling bodies, *in Proc. 38th IEEE Conf. Decis. Control*, Phoenix, AZ, USA, 431–435, 1999.
[2] M. Aydınalp, M. Kazaz and H.H. Uğurlu, The forward kinematics of rolling contact of timelike surfaces with spacelike trajectory curves, Manuscript submitted for publication, 2018.

[3] G.S. Birman and K. Nomizu, Trigonometry in Lorentzian Geometry, *Ann. Math. Month.*, **91(9)**: 543-549, 1984.
[4] J. Borras and R. Di Gregorio, Polynomial Solution to the Position Analysis of Two Assur Kinematic Chains With Four Loops and the Same Topology, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **1(2)**: p. 021003, 2009.
[5] O. Bottema and B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, *North-Holland Publ. Co.*, Amsterdam, 556 pp., 1979.
[6] C. Cai and B. Roth, On the spatial motion of rigid bodies with point contact, *in Proc. IEEE Conf. Robot. Autom.*, 686–695, 1987.
[7] C. Cai and B. Roth, On the planar motion of rigid bodies with point contact, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **21(6)**: 453–466, 1986.
[8] A. Chelouah and Y. Chitour, On the motion planning of rolling surfaces, *Forum Math.*, **15(5)**: 727–758, 2003.
[9] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, A Darboux-Frame-Based Formulation of Spin-Rolling Motion of Rigid Objects With Point Contact, *IEEE Trans. Rob.*, **26(2)**: 383–388, 2010.
[10] L. Cui, Differential Geometry Based Kinematics of Sliding-Rolling Contact and Its Use for Multifingered Hands, Ph.D. thesis, King's College London, University of London, London, UK, 2010.
[11] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, A Polynomial Formulation of Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **7(4)**: 041003_041001-041009, 2015.
[12] L. Cui, J. Sun and J. S. Dai, In-hand forward and inverse kinematics with rolling contact, *Robotica*, 1-19. doi:10.1017/S026357471700008X, 2017.
[13] M.P. do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1976.
[14] A. Karger and J. Novak, Space Kinematics and Lie Groups, *STNL Publishers of Technical Lit.*, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1978.
[15] J. Kerr and B. Roth, Analysis of Multifingered Hands, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **4(4)**: 3–17, 1986.
[16] Z.X. Li and J. Canny, Motion of two rigid bodies with rolling constraint, *IEEE Trans. Robot. Autom.*, **6(1)**: 62–72, 1990.
[17] Z. Li, P. Hsu and S. Sastry, Grasping and Coordinated Manipulation by a Multifingered Robot Hand, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **8(4)**: 33–50, 1989.
[18] A. Marigo and A. Bicchi, Rolling bodies with regular surface: Controllability theory and application, *IEEE Trans. Autom. Control*, **45(9)**: 1586–1599, 2000.
[19] J.M. McCarthy, Kinematics, Polynomials, and Computers—A Brief History, *ASME J. Mech. Rob.*, **3(1)**: p. 010201, 2011.
[20] D.J. Montana, The Kinematics of Contact and Grasp, *Int. J. Rob. Res.*, **7(3)**: 17–32, 1988.
[21] D.J. Montana, The kinematics of multi-fingered manipulation, *IEEE Trans. Robot. Autom.*, **11(4)**: 491–503, 1995.
[22] H.R. Müller, Kinematik Dersleri, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayınları*, 1963.
[23] J.I. Neimark and N.A. Fufaev, Dynamics of Nonholonomic Systems, *Providence, RI: Amer. Math. Soc.*, 1972.
[24] E.W. Nelson, C.L. Best and W.G. McLean, Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics (5th Ed.), *McGraw-Hill*, New York, 1997.
[25] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, *Academic Press*, London, 1983.
[26] J.G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer*, New York, 2006.
[27] N. Sarkar, V. Kumar and X. Yun, Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Contact Between Three-Dimensional Rigid Bodies, *ASME J. Appl. Mech.*, **63(4)**: 974–984, 1996.

[28] H.H. Uğurlu and A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları, Manisa (2012).

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

A New Approach for Inextensible Flows with Modified KdV Flow

Selçuk Baş[1], Zeliha Körpınar[2], Handan Öztekin[3] and Talat Körpınar[4]

[1]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
elcukbas79@gmail.com

[2]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Admst., Mus/Turkey*
zelihakorpinar@gmail.com

[3]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
handanoztekin@gmail.com

[4]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we study inextensible flows and give present a new approach for computing the geometry properties of curves by integrable geometric curve flows. We give some new solutions by using the Modified KdV flow. Finally, we obtain figures of this solutions.

Key Words: Modified KdV flow; Bäcklund transformations; curve flows.

References

[1] A.V. Bäcklund, Concerning Surfaces with Constant Negative Curvature, Coddington, *E.M., Translator; New Era Printing Co.*, Lancaster, PA, USA, 1905.
[2] S.S. Chern, K. Tenenblat, Pseudospherical surfaces and evolution equations. *Stud. Appl. Math.*, **74**: 55-83, 1986.
[3] A. Mishra, R. Kumar, Exact solutions of variable coefficient nonlinear diffusion–reaction equations with a nonlinear convective term, *Phys. Lett. A,* **374**: 2921–2924, 2010.
[4] C. Qu, J. Han, J. Kang, Bäcklund Transformations for Integrable Geometric Curve Flows, *Symmetry*, **7**: 1376-1394, 2015.
[5] C. Rogers, W.K. Schief, Bäcklund and Darboux Transformations Geometry and Modern Applications in Soliton Theory; *Cambridge University Press,* Cambridge, UK, 2002.
[6] A.M. Wazwaz, Variants of the generalized KdV equation with compact and noncompact structures, *Comput. Math. Appl.,* **47**: 583–591, 2004.

On Fermi-Walker Derivative with Modified Frame

Mustafa Yeneroğlu[1], Vedat Asil[2], Talat Körpınar[3] and Selçuk Baş[4]

[1]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

[2]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
vasil@firat.edu.tr

[3]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

[4]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
selcukbas79@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we obtain a new construction of curves by Fermi-Walker parallelism and derivative with modified frame. Finally, we give some characterizations according to Modified frame.

Keywords: Modified frame; Fermi Walker derivative-parallelism; Frenet frame.

References

[1] J. Bohr and S. Markvorsen, Ribbon Crystals, *Plos one*, **8(10)**: 2013.
[2] B. Bukcu, M.K. Karacan, On the Modified Orthogonal Frame with Curvature and Torsion in 3-Space, *Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes*, **4(1)**: 184-188, 2016.
[3] E. Fermi, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. **31**: 184-306, 1922.
[4] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica. *CRC Press*, 1998.
[5] T. Körpınar, New Characterization for Minimizing Energy of Biharmonic Particles in Heisenberg Spacetime, *Int J Phys*., **53**: 3208-3218, 2014.
[6] J.W. Maluf and F. F. Faria, On the construction of Fermi-Walker transported frames, *Ann. Phys. (Berlin)*, **17(5)**: 326 – 335, 2008.

Computation of the Lines of Curvature of Parametric Hypersurfaces in $\mathbb{E}^4$

Fatih Çelik[1] and Mustafa Düldül[2]

[1]*Yıldız Technical University, Science and Arts Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*
clk.fa17@gmail.com

[2]*Yıldız Technical University, Science and Arts Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*
mduldul@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

A line of curvature is a curve whose velocity vectors at its every point correspond to the principal directions of the surface. Maekawa et al. [3] studied the differential geometry properties of a line of curvature of parametric surfaces in 3-dimensional Euclidean space. In this talk, we give an analogue algorithm for the computation of the lines of curvature of parametric hypersurfaces in Euclidean 4-space.

Keywords: Line of curvatures; Darboux frame; Curvature.

References

[1] Y. Aminov, The Geometry of Submanifolds, *Gordon and Breach Science Publishers*, 2001.
[2] M. Düldül, B. Uyar Düldül, N. Kuruoğlu and E. Özdamar, Extension of the Darboux frame into Euclidean 4-space and its invariants, *Turkish J. Mathematics*, **41**: 1628-1639, 2017.
[3] T. Maekawa, H.K. Joo, T. Yazaki and M. Takezawa, Differential geometry properties of lines of curvatures of parametric surfaces and their visualization, *Graphical Models*, **76**: 224-238, 2014.

Translation Surfaces According to a New Frame

İlkay Arslan Güven[1], Mustafa Dede[2] and İpek Tor[3]

[1]*Gaziantep University Department of Mathematics*
iarslan@gantep.edu.tr

[2]*Kilis 7 Aralık University Department of Mathematics*
mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

[3]*Gaziantep University Department of Mathematics*
agaogluipek@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, we investigated translation surfaces according to a new frame which is called Flc-frame in three-dimensional Euclidean space. We obtained the curvatures of the translation surface in terms of new curvatures. Also, some characterizations were found for these surfaces.

Keywords: Translation surface; Flc-frame; Curvatures.

References

[1] R. L. Bishop There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly* **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[2] M. Çetin, Y. Tunçer and N. Ekmekci, Translation surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, *Int. J. Phys. Math. Sci.*, **5(4)**: 49-56, 2011
[3] M. Çetin, H. Kocayiğit and M. Önder, Translation surfaces according to Frenet frame in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. j. Phys. Sci.*, **7(47)**: 6135-6143, 2012.
[4] M. Dede, C. Ekici and İ. A. Güven, Directional Bertrand Curves, *GU J Sci,* **31(1)**: 202-211, 2018.
[5] M. Dede, A New Representation of Tubular Surfaces, *Houston Journal of Mathematics,* accepted for publication, 2018.
[6] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE,* **5(12),** 775-780, 2015.
[7] M. P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice-Hall Englewood Cliffs*, New York, 1976.
[8] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des.*,**6:** 77-78, 1989.
[9] H. Liu, Translation surfaces with constant mean curvature in 3-dimensional space, *Journal of Geometry.*, **64**: 141-149, 1999.
[10] S. Yilmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.,* **371**, 764-776, 2010.

Timelike Conchoid Curves in Minkowski Plane

Mustafa Dede[1], Hatice Tozak[2] and Cumali Ekici[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Kilis 7 Aralık University*
mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
hatice.tozak@gmail.com

[3]*Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
cekici@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

A conchoid d(t) of a planar curve c(t) is a curve at a constant length d measured with respect to a fixed-point O. For every line through O that intersects the given curve at a focus A, the two points on the line which are distance d from the focus A are on the conchoid. In this paper, we studied timelike conchoid curves in Minkowski plane.

Keywords: Conchoid of Nicomedes; Minkowski plane; Lorentz polar representation.

References

[1] A. Albano and M. Roggero, Conchoidal transform of two plane curves, *Applicable Algebra in Engineering*, **21**: 309-328, 2010.
[2] F. Catoni, D. Boccaletti, R. Cannata, V. Catoni, E. Nichelatti and P. Zampetti, The Mathematics of Minkowski Space-Time: With an Introduction to Commutative Hypercomplex Numbers, *Birkhauser Verlag*, Boston, 2008.
[3] L.C.B. da Silva, Moving frames and the characterization of curves that lie on a surface, *Journal of Geometry*, **108(3)**: 1091–1113, 2017.
[4] M. Dede, Spacelike Conchoid Curves in the Minkowski Space, Balkan Journal of Mathematics, **01**: 28-34, 2013.
[5] T. Ikawa, On curves and Submanifolds in an indefinite Riemannian manifold, *Tsukuba J. Math.*, **9**: 353-371, 1985.
[6] R. López, The theorem of Schur in the Minkowski plane, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **61**: 342-346, 2011.
[7] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, *Academic Press Inc.*, London, 1983.
[8] M. Peternella, D. Grubera, J. Sendra, Conchoid surfaces of rational ruled surfaces, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **28**: 427-435, 2010.
[9] I.M. Yaglom, A Simple Non-Euclidean Geometry and Its Physical Basis, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 1979.

A New Class of Nearly Kenmotsu Manifolds

Pelin Tekin[1], Gülhan Ayar[2] and Nesip Aktan[3]

[1]*Trakya University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Edirne, TURKEY*
pelinpospos@gmail.com

[2]*Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey University, Kamil Özdağ Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Karaman, TURKEY*
gulhanayar@gmail.com

[3]*Necmettin Erbakan University, Department of Mathematics-Computer Sciences, Konya, TURKEY*
nesipaktan@gmail.com

Abstract

The aim of this work is to show that, in η Einstein nearly Kenmotsu manifolds with projective curvature tensor P, and conharmonic curvature tensor N, satisfy the conditions $R(X,Y).P = 0$ and $R(X,Y).N = 0$ respectively. And so, to obtain a new class of η Einstein nearly Kenmotsu manifolds.

Keywords: Nearly Kenmotsu manifold; η Einstein manifold; Projective curvature tensor; Conharmonic curvature tensor.

References

[1] B. Najafi and N. H. Kashani, On nearly Kenmotsu manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **37**: 1040-1047, 2013.
[2] A. Shukla, Nearly trans Sasakian manifolds, *Kuwait J. Sci. Eng*. **23**: 139, 1996.
[3] G.P. Singh and S. K. Srivastava On Einstein nearly Kenmotsu manifolds, *International Journal of Mathematics Research,* **8(1)**: 19-24, 2016.
[4] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on manifolds, *Series in Pure Mathematics, 3. World Scientic Publishing Corp.*, Singapore, 1984.

Householder Transformation with Hyperbolic Numbers

Duygu Soylu[1] and Mustafa Özdemir[2]

[1]*Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey*
duyguersoz@hotmail.com

[1]*Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey*
mozdemir@akdeniz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we examine some properties of Householder transformation using the set of hyperbolic numbers D={a+bh : h²=1} and give some applications as reflection in the Lorentzian plane. Moreover, we express the householder transformation in the modul of n-dimensional hyperbolic number vectors.

Keywords: Hyperbolic (Double) Numbers; Householder Transformation, Lorentz Plane, Reflections.

References

[1] G.G. Aragon-Gonzalez, J.L. Aragon, M.A. Rodriguez-Andrade and L. Verde-Star, Reflections, Rotations, and Pythagorean Numbers, (2008).
[2] N.A. Borota, E. Flores and T.J. Osler, Spacetime numbers the easy way, *Mathematics and Computer Education*, **34**: 159-168, 2000.
[3] F. Catoni, D. Boccaletti, R. Cannata, V. Catoni, E. Nichelatti, and P. Zampetti, The Mathematics of Minkowski Space-Time: With an Introduction to Commutative Hypercomplex Numbers, *Birkhauser*, Basel, 2008.
[4] K.L. Chung, W.M. Yan, The Complex Householder Transform, 1997.
[5] H. Çakır, Hiperbolik Sayılar ve Hiperbolik Sayı Matrislerinin bazı cebirsel ve geometrik uygulamaları, Akdeniz Üniversitesi FBE, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2017.
[6] P. Fjelstad, G. Gal Sorin, Two-dimensional geometries, topologies, trigonometries and physics generated by complex-type numbers, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **11**: 81, 2001.
[7] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Yüksek Boyutlu Uzaylarda Dönüşümler ve Geometriler, 3. Baskı, Bilecik, 2010.
[8] W. Miller, R. Boehning, Gaussian, Parabolic and Hyperbolic Numbers, *The Mathematics Teacher*, **61(4)**: 377-82, 1968.
[9] M. Özdemir and M. Erdoğdu, On Reflections and Rotations in Minkowski 3-Space, 2015.
[10] M. Özdemir, An Alternative Approach to Elliptical Motion, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras,* **26**: 279-304, 2016 (*published online* August 22, 2015).
[11] J. Rooney, Generalised Complex Numbers in Mechanics, *Advances on Theory and Practice of Robots and Manipulators*, 55-62, 2014.
[12] J. Rooney, On the three types of complex number and planar transformations, *Environment and Planning B*, **5**: 89-99, 1978.

[13] G. Sobczyk, Hyperbolic Number Plane, *College Mathematics Journal*, **26**: 268-80, 1995.
[14] H. Şimsek and M. Özdemir, Generating Hyperbolical Rotation Matrix for a Given Hyperboloid, *Linear Algebra and Its Applications,* **496**: 221-245, 2016.
[15] I.M. Yaglom, Complex Numbers in Geometry, *Academic Press*, 1968.

On Contact CR-Submanifolds of a Sasakian Manifold

Süleyman Dirik[1], Mehmet Atçeken[2] and Ümit Yıldırım[3]

[1]*Department of Statistics, University of Amasya, 05250, Amasya, TURKEY*
suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, 60100, Tokat, TURKEY*
mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, 60100, Tokat, TURKEY*
umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we study the differential geometry of contact CR-submanifolds of a Sasakian manifold. Necessary and sufficient conditions are given for a submanifold to be a contact CR-submanifold in Sasakian manifolds and Sasakian space forms. Finally, the induced structures on submanifolds are investigated, these structures are categorized and we discuss these results.

Keywords: Sasakian manifold; Sasakian space form; Contact CR-submanifold.

References

[1] M. Atceken, Contact CR- Submanifolds of Kenmotsu Manifolds, *Serdica Math. J.*, **37:** 67-78, 2011.
[2] M. Atceken and S. Dirik, Contact CR- Submanifolds of Kenmotsu Manifolds, *Acta Univ. Sapientiae, Mathematica*, **4(2):** 182-198, 2012.
[3] A. Bejancu, Geometry of CR-Submanifolds, *Kluwer, Dortrecht*, 1986.
[4] K. Matsumato, Contact CR-Submanifolds of Sasakian Manifolds. *Internat. J. Math.*, **6(2):** 303-326, 1983.
[5] C. Murathan, K. Arslan, R. Ezentas, and I. Mihai, Contact CR-Warped Product Submanifolds in Kenmotsu Space Forms. *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **42**: 1101-1110, 2005.

Pseudoparallel Invariant Submanifolds of (LCS)n-Manifolds

Mehmet Atçeken[1], Ümit Yıldırım[2] and Süleyman Dirik[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, 60100, Tokat, TURKEY*
mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, 60100, Tokat, TURKEY*
umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Statistics, University of Amasya, 05250, Amasya, TURKEY*
suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr

Abstract

The aim of this paper is to study the invariant submanifolds of (LCS)n-manifolds. We study pseudoparallel, generalized Ricci-pseudoparallel and 2-pseudoparallel invariant submanifolds of a (LCS)n-manifold and get the necessary and sufficient conditions for an invariant submanifold to be totally geodesic and give some new results contribute to differential geometry.

Keywords: Normal paracontact metric manifold; Ricci-pseudosymmetric manifold; Ricci soliton.

References

[1] A. Bejancu and N. Papaqhuic, Semi-invariant submanifolds of a Sasakian manifold, An. Sti. Univ., *"AL ICUZA" Iasi* **27:** 163-170, 1981.
[2] A. C. Asperti, G. A. Lobos and F. Mercuri, Pseudo-parallel immersions in space forms, *Math. Contemp.* **17:** 59-70, 1999.
[3] A. A. Shaikh, Some results on (LCS)n-manifolds, *J. Korean Math. Soc.* **46:** 449-461, 2009.
[4] A. A, Shaikh and K. K. Baishy, On Concircular structure spacetimes II, *Am. J. Appl. Sci.* **3(4):** 1790-1794, 2006.
[5] A. A. Shaikh, Y. Matsuyama and S. K. Hui, On invariant submanifolds of (LCS)n-manifolds, *Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society.*, **24:** 263-269, 2016.
[6] C. Murathan, K. Arslan and R. Ezentas, Ricci generalized pseudo-parallel immersions, *Diff. Geom. and its Appl. Matfy2press Praque* ,99-108, 2005.
[7] K. Arslan, Ü. Lumiste, C. Murathan and C. Özgür, 2-Semiparallel surfaces in space forms, *Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci. Phys. Math.* **(49)3:** 139-148, 2000.

On Contact Pseudo-Slant Submanifolds in a LP-Cosymplectic Manifold

Sibel Torun[1] and Süleyman Dirik[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematisc, University of Amasya, 05250, Amasya, TURKEY*
sibelayastorun@gmail.com

[2]*Department of Statistics, University of Amasya, 05250, Amasya, TURKEY*
suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr

Abstract

New results are shown for the totally geodesic situations of contact pseudo-slant submanifolds in a LP-cosymplectic manifold. Necessary and sufficient conditions for a submanifold to be contact pseudo-slant are given. The contact pseudo-slant product is characterized and necessary and sufficient conditions for a contact pseudo-slant submanifold to be the contact pseudo-slant product is given.

Keywords: LP-Cosymplectic manifold; Contact pseudo-slant submanifold; Totally geodesic submanifold**.**

References

[1] J.L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, Slant submanifolds in Sasakian manifolds, *Glasgow Mathhematical Journal*, **42**: 125-138, 2000.
[4] S. Dirik, M. Atçeken and Ü. Yıldırım, Contact pseudo-slant submanifolds of a normal paracontact metric manifold, *International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics,* **(56)3**: 33-41, 2017.
[5] V.A. Khan and M.A. Khan, Pseudo-slant submanifolds of a Sasakian manifold, *Indian Journal Prue Applied Mathematics*, **(38)1**: 31-42, 2007.
[2] A. Sarkar and M. Sen, On invariant submanifolds of LP-Sasakian manifolds, *Extracta mathematcae*, **(21)1**: 145-154, 2012.
[3] M.S. Siddesha, C.S. Begawadi, D. Nirmala and N. Srikantha, On the geometry of pseudo-slant submanifolds of LP-cosymplectic manifold, *International Journal of Mathematics And its Applications,* **(5)4**: 81-87, 2017.

Bernoulli Polynomial Solutions of System of Frenet-Like Linear Differential Equations in Normal Form Arising from Differential Geometry

Kübra Erdem Biçer[1], Mehmet Sezer[2] and Mustafa Kazaz[3]

[1]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey*
kubra.erdem@cbu.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey*
mehmet.sezer@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey*
mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

In many scientific problems, systems of differential equations have been encountered. Usually, the system of linear differential equations in the normal form appears in differential geometry, physics, and kinematics. Most of these type systems have not analytic solutions; so numerical methods are required. In this study, by using a new matrix method based on Bernoulli polynomials we obtain the solution sets of the Frenet-Like system of differential equations with variable coefficients in the normal form under the initial conditions. The presented method converts the problem into a system of algebraic equations based on the matrix operations and collocation points; thereby, the main results associated with the solution and applicability of the method is performed.

Keywords: Bernoulli polynomials; Frenet-Like system of differential equations; Matrix method; Collocation points.

References

[1] B.Y. Ates, M. Çetin and M. Sezer, Taylor polynomial approach for systems of linear differential equations in normal form and residual error estimation, *NTMSCI 3*, **3:** 116-128, 2015.
[2] V. Dannon, Integral Characterizations and Theory of Curves, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **4**: 600–603, 1981.
[3] K. Erdem Biçer and M. Sezer, Bernoulli Matrix-Collocation Method for solving General Functional Integro-Differential Equations with Hybrid Delays, *Journal of Inequalities and Special Functions*, **8(3)**: 85-99, 2017.
[4] Ö. Köse, On Space Curves of Constant Breadth, *Doga Tr. J. Math.*, **10:** 11–14, 1986.
[5] K.B. Li, L. Chen and X.Z. Bai, Differential geometric modeling of guidance problem for interceptors, *Sci. China Tech. Sci.*, **54:** 2283-2295, 2011.

[6] S. Paşalı Atmaca, Ö. Akgüller and M. Sezer, Integral Characterization of a System of Differential Equations and Applications, *Nonl. Analysis and Differential Equations*, **1(2):** 57-66, 2013.
[7] M. Sezer, Differential Equations Characterizing Space Curves of Constant Breadth and A Criterion for These Curves, *Doga Tr. J. Math.*, **13:** 70–78, 1989.
[8] M. Sezer, Differential Equations and Integral Characterizations for E4- Spherical Curves, *Doga Tr. J. Math.*, **13:** 125–131, 1989.

An Examination on Curves with Common Principal Normal and Darboux Vectors in E^3

Şeyda Kılıçoğlu[1] and Süleyman Şenyurt[2]

[1]*Baskent University*
seyda@baskent.edu.tr

[2]*Ordu University*
senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

Abstract

Deriving a curve based on the other curve is a useful method in differential geometry. Evolute and involute curve, Manheim curves are given as the famous examples. Also, another example; Bertrand curves have common principal normal lines. In this paper we examined curves with common principal normal and Darboux vectors in E^3. If the principal normal vector of first curve and Darboux vector of second curve are linearly dependent, then first curve is called ND* curve, and the second curve is called ND* partner curve. Also, we give Frenet apparatus of the second curve based on the Frenet apparatus of first curve.

Keywords: Darboux vector; Deriving curve; Frenet frame.

References

[1] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: *CRC Press*, p. 205, 1997.
[2] H.H. Hacisalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, Cilt 1, *Ínönü Üniversitesi Yayinlari*, Malatya, 1994.
[3] M.M. Lipschutz, Differential Geometry, *Schaum's Outlines*.
[4] H. Liu and F. Wang, Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, *Journal of Geometry*, **88(1-2)**: 120-126. 2008.
[5] W.K. Schief, On the integrability of Bertrand curves and Razzaboni surfaces, Journal of Geometry and Physics, **45(1-2)**: 130-150, 2003.

On Fuzzy Line Spreads

Süheyla Ekmekçi[1], Ayşe Bayar[2], Fatma Bekmez Kazanç and Ziya Akça[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, the fuzzy line spreads are studied in fuzzy projective plane with base plane that is a projective plane over GF(2) and GF(3).

Keywords: Projective plane; Fuzzy projective plane; Spread.

References

[1] Z. Akça, A. Bayar, S. Ekmekçi and H. Van Maldeghem, Fuzzy projective spreads of fuzzy projective spaces, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, **157(24)**: 3237-3247, 2006.
[2] J.W.P. Hirschfeld, Projective Geometries Over Finite Fields, Oxford Mathematical Monographs, 576pp, 1998.
[3] F.B. Kazanç, 2. ve 3. Mertebeden Fuzzy Projektif Düzlemlerin Fuzzy Dogru Spreadleri, Eskisehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Matematik ve Bilgisayar Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, 2016.
[4] L. Kuijken, H. Van Maldeghem and E.E. Kerre, Fuzzy projective geometries from fuzzy vector spaces, A. Billot, *et al.* (Eds.), *Information Processing and Management of Uncertainty in Knowledge-based Systems, Editions Medicales et Scientifiques*, La Sorbonne, Paris, 1331-1338, 1998.
[5] P. Lubczonok, Fuzzy vector spaces, Fuzzy Sets and Systems, **38**: 329-343, 1990.
[6] L. Zadeh, Fuzzy sets, *Inform. and Control*, **8**: 338-358, 1965.

Fiber Diagonal triangle and Fiber Quadrangular Set

Süheyla Ekmekçi[1], Ziya Akça[2] and Ayşe Bayar[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, the fibered versions of the diagonal triangle and the quadrangular set of a fiber complete quadrangle in fibered projective planes are determined. And then some related results with them are given.

Keywords: Fibered projective plane; Complete quadrangle; Quadrangular set.

References

[1] A. Bayar, Z. Akça and S. Ekmekçi, A note on fibered projective plane geometry, *Information Science*, **178**: 1257-1262, 2008.
[2] S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, A note on fibered quadrangles, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **3(2)**: 185-189, 2015.
[3] L. Kuijken and H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered geometries, *Discrete Mathematics*, **255**: 259-274, 2002.

A New Method to Obtain the Position Vector of Slant Helices in Lorentz-Minkowski 3-Space

Fırat Yerlikaya[1] and İsmail Aydemir[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Kurupelit Campus 55190 Samsun, Turkey*
firat.yerlikaya@omu.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Kurupelit Campus 55190 Samsun, Turkey*
iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

Abstract

We work the problem of finding parametric representation of the position vector of slant helices in the Lorentz-Minkowski 3-space. To do this, we constitute a new coordinate system by means of the natural coordinate system of $\mathbb{R}_1^3$. Also, we give a proposition which presents the condition of being slant helix. Using them, we obtain a theorem which presents the parametric representation of the position vector of slant helices. As an application of this theorem, we also obtain that of the Salkowski curves and the anti-Salkowski curves.

Keywords: Local coordinate system; Lorentz-Minkowski 3-space; Slant helix.

References

[1] M.P. Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, 1976.
[2] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *arXiv preprint arXiv:0810.3351*, 2004.
[3] B. O'neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, 1983.
[4] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, 1995.

The Frenet Frames of Lorentzian Spherical Timelike Helices and Their Invariants

Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu[1], Gül Yaşar[2] and Büşra Çiçekdal[3]

[1] *hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr*
[2] *gyasar@ankara.edu.tr*
[3] *busracicekdal@comu.edu.tr*

Abstract

We gave the general parametrizations of the Lorentzian spherical timelike helices at 3-dimensional Lorentz-Minkowski space R_1^3 with sign $(+;+;-)$ and, obtained Darboux derivative formulas and geodesic curvature functions [1]. In this paper we find the curvature functions of the Frenet frames of the Lorentzian spherical timelike curves and give the Lorentzian geometric interpretations and some examples of these curves for special values of the hyperbolic angle ρ.

Keywords: Lorentzian sphere; Timelike curves; Frenet frame.

References

[1] A. Ali and R. Lopez, Slant helices in Minkowski space R_1^3, *Korean Math. Soc.*, **48(1)**: 159-167, 2011.
[2] M. Altınok, Ç. Camcı and L. Kula, On spacelike slant helices in H_0^2 and S_1^2, *arxiv:1309.4763 v2 (Math.D6)*, 26 Sep. 2013.
[3] B. Altunkaya and L. Kula, Some characterizations of slant helices and spherical helices in Minkowski 3-space, *arXiv:1410.5744v2 [math.DG]*.
[4] M. Barros, General helices and a theorem of Lancret, *Proc. Ame. Math. Soc.*, **125**: 1503-1509, 1997.
[5] M. Barros, A. Ferŕandez, P. Lucas and M.A. Meroño, General helices in the three-dimensional Lorentzian space forms, *Rocky Mountain J. Math*, **31(2)**: 373-388, 2001.
[6] A. Ferŕandez, A. Gimenez and P. Lucas "Null helices in Lorentzian space form, *Internat. J. Modern Phys. A*, **16**: 4845-4863, 2001.
[7] S. Hananoi, I. Noriaki and S. Izumiya, Spherical Darboux Images of Curves on surfaces, *Beitr Algebra Geom*, **56**: 575-585, 2015.
[8] J. Inoguchi, Biharmonic curves in Minkowski 3-space, *IJMMS Hindawi Publishing Corp.*, **21**: 1365-1368, 2003.
[9] J. Inoguchi and S. Lee, Null curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. Electron J. Geom.*, **1(2)**: 40-83, 2008.
[10] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surface, *Turk J. Math*., **28**:153-163, 2004.
[11] H. Kocayiğit, M. Önder, Timelike curves of constant slope in Minkowski space E_1^4, *J. Science Techn. Beykent Üni.*, **1**: 311-318, 2007.
[12] L. Kula, Y. Yaylı, On slant helix and its spherical indicatrix, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **169**: 600-607, 2005.

[13] A. Magden, On the curves of constant slope, YYÜ Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, **4**: 103-109, 1993.
[14] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with applications to relativity, *Akademic Press,* New York, 1983.
[15] M. Önder, H. Kocayiğit, M. Kazaz, Spacelike helices in Minkowski 4-space E_1^4, **56(2)**: 335–343, 2010.
[16] M. Petrović-Torgaŝev, E. Ŝućurović, Some characterizations of the Lorentzian spherical timelike and null curves, *Mathematika Vesnik*, **53**: 21-27, 2001.
[17] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, *Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc.*, 1961.
[18] A. Uçum, Ç. Camcı, K. İlarslan, General helices with timelike slope axis in Minkowski 3-space, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **26**: 793-807, 2016.
[19] H.H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux ani dönme vektörleri ile spacelike ve timelike yüzeyler geometrisi, *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları*, No:0006, Manisa, Türkiye, 2012.
[20] J.D. Watson, F.H. Crick, Molecular structure of nucleic acids, *Nature*, **171**: 737-738, 1953.
[21] J.D. Watson, F.H. Crick, Genetical implications of the structure of deoxyribonucleic acid, *Nature*, **171**: 914-7, 1953.

Timelike Helices on The Lorentzian Sphere $S_1^2(r)$

Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu[1], Hesna Kabadayı[2] and Gül Yaşar[3]

[1] hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr
[2] kabadayi@science.ankara.edu.tr
[3] gyasar@ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we define the parametric equations of timelike helices on a Lorentzian sphere with radius r making a hyperbolic angle Ɵ with the timelike axis z. The Darboux frame, the derivative formulae, instantaneous rotation vector and geodesic curvature function are obtained. Furthermore, we give some examples of the timelike curves for special values of the hyperbolic angle Ɵ.

Keywords: Lorentzian sphere; Timelike helices; Darboux frame.

References

[1] A. Ali and R. Lopez, Slant helices in Minkowski space R_1^3, *Korean Math. Soc.*, **48(1)**: 159-167, 2011.
[2] M. Altınok, Ç. Camcı and L. Kula, On spacelike slant helices in H_0^2 and S_1^2, *arxiv:1309.4763 v2 (Math.D6)*, 26 Sep. 2013.
[3] B. Altunkaya and L. Kula, Some characterizations of slant helices and spherical helices in Minkowski 3-space, *arXiv:1410.5744v2 [math.DG]*.
[4] M. Barros, General helices and a theorem of Lancret, *Proc. Ame. Math. Soc.*, **125**: 1503-1509, 1997.
[5] M. Barros, A. Ferŕandez, P. Lucas and M.A. Meroño, General helices in the three-dimensional Lorentzian space forms, *Rocky Mountain J. Math*, **31(2)**: 373-388, 2001.
[6] A. Ferŕandez, A. Gimenez and P. Lucas "Null helices in Lorentzian space form, *Internat. J. Modern Phys. A*, **16**: 4845-4863, 2001.
[7] S. Hananoi, I. Noriaki and S. Izumiya, Spherical Darboux Images of Curves on surfaces, *Beitr Algebra Geom*, **56**: 575-585, 2015.
[8] J. Inoguchi, Biharmonic curves in Minkowski 3-space, *IJMMS Hindawi Publishing Corp.*, **21**: 1365-1368, 2003.
[9] J. Inoguchi and S. Lee, Null curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. Electron J. Geom.*, **1(2)**: 40-83, 2008.
[10] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surface, *Turk J. Math*., **28**:153-163, 2004.
[11] H. Kocayiğit, M. Önder, Timelike curves of constant slope in Minkowski space E_1^4, *J. Science Techn. Beykent Üni.*, **1**: 311-318, 2007.
[12] L. Kula, Y. Yaylı, On slant helix and its spherical indicatrix, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **169**: 600-607, 2005.
[13] A. Magden, On the curves of constant slope, YYÜ Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, **4**: 103-109, 1993.

[14] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with applications to relativity, *Akademic Press*, New York, 1983.
[15] M. Önder, H. Kocayiğit, M. Kazaz, Spacelike helices in Minkowski 4-space E_1^4, **56(2)**: 335–343, 2010.
[16] M. Petrović-Torgaŝev, E. Ŝućurović, Some characterizations of the Lorentzian spherical timelike and null curves, *Mathematika Vesnik*, **53**: 21-27, 2001.
[17] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, *Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc.*, 1961.
[18] A. Uçum, Ç. Camcı, K. İlarslan, General helices with timelike slope axis in Minkowski 3-space, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **26**: 793-807, 2016.
[19] H.H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux ani dönme vektörleri ile spacelike ve timelike yüzeyler geometrisi, *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları*, No:0006, Manisa, Türkiye, 2012.
[20] J.D. Watson, F.H. Crick, Molecular structure of nucleic acids, *Nature*, **171**: 737-738, 1953.
[21] J.D. Watson, F.H. Crick, Genetical implications of the structure of deoxyribonucleic acid, *Nature*, **171**: 914-7, 1953.

Quaternionic And Split Quatenionic Principal Curvatures and Principal Directions

Şerife Naz Elmas[1], Simge Şimşek[2] and Cansel Yormaz[3]

[1] serifenaz.elmas@gmail.com

[2] simged@pau.edu.tr

[3] c_aycan@pau.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, firstly we study about geometrical applications of quaternions and split quaternions. Because the vector part of a quaternion is a vector in R^3, the geometry of R^3 is reflected in the algebraic structure of the quaternions. Many operations on vectors can be defined in terms of quaternions. The maximum and minimum of the normal curvature at a given point on a surface are called the principal curvatures. The principal curvatures measure the maximum and minimum bending of a regular surface at each point. The principal directions corresponding to the principal curvature are perpendicular to one another. Also, we built the shape operator for quaternions and split quaternions. We get the matrix corresponding to this shape operator. This is the matrix whose eigenvalues and eigenvectors we want to find. Finally, the quaternionic principal curvatures and quaternionic principal directions were created with these characteristic values.

Keywords: Quaternion; Split Quaternion; Principal Curvature; Quaternionic Principal Curvature; Principal Directions; Quaternionic Principal Directions.

References

[1] M. Erdoğdu and M. Özdemir, On Complex Split Quaternions, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **23**: 625-638, 2013.
[2] M. Gogberashvily and O. Sakhelashvily, Geometrical Applications of Split Quaternions, *arxiv:1506.01012v2*, 2015.
[3] M. Jafari, Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions and Rotations in 3-Space, *Pure Appl. Math.*, **6(2)**: 224-232, 2015.
[4] M. Özdemir and A.A. Ergin, Some Geometric Applications of Timelike Quaternions, *Int. Conf. Jonhjean Math. Soc.*, **16**: 108-115, 2005.
[5] M. Özdemir, M. Erdoğdu and H. Şimşek, On the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a lorentzian rotation matrix by using split quaternions, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **24(1)**: 179-192, 2014.
[6] M. Özdemir and A.A. Ergin, Rotations with unit timelike quaternions in Minkowski 3-space, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **56**: 322-336, 2006.
[7] C. Yormaz, Ş.N. Elmas and S. Şimşek, Hamiltonian Mechanical System with Split Quaternions, *Universal Journal of Applied Mathematics*, **6(1)**: 17-25, 2018.
[8] J.P. Ward, Quaternions and Cayley Numbers, Algebra and Applications, *Springer*, 2015.

Some Classes of Invariant Submanifolds of (k,μ)-Contact Manifold

Mehmet Atçeken[1] and Pakize Uygun[2]

[1]*Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, 60100, Turkey*
mehmet.atceken382@gmail.com

[2]*Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, 60100, Turkey*
pakizeuygun@hotmail.com

Abstract

The aim of this work is to study the invariant pseudoparallel, 2-pseudoparallel, Ricci-generalized pseudoparallel and 2-Ricci generalized pseudoparallel submanifolds of (k,μ)-contact manifolds. Also, the conditions $Z(X,Y)h=0$ and $Z(X,Y)\tilde{\nabla}h=0$ are searched on invariant submanifolds of (k,μ)-contact manifolds and manifold is classified, where Z is the concircular curvature tensor.

Keywords: Contact Metric manifolds; (k,μ)-contact manifolds; Invariant Submanifold, Pseudoparallel and Ricci generalized pseudoparallel submanifolds.

References

[1] B.S. Anitha and C.S. Bagewadi, Invariant submanifolds of sasakian manifolds admitting semi-symmetric metric connection, *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, **4**(1): 29-38, 2013.
[2] B.S. Anitha and C.S. Bagewadi, Invariant submanifolds of Sasakian manifolds, *Proceedings of the National Conference on Differential Geometry*, 2013, 28-36.
[3] A.C. Asperti, G.A. Lobos and F. Mercuri, Pseudo-paralel immersions in space forms, Math. Contemp. **17**: 59-70, 1999.
[4] M. Atceken, Ü. Yıldırım and S. Dirik, SemiParallel Submanifolds of a Normal Paracontact Metric Manifold, *Hacette Journal of Math. and Statistic* (In print 2018)
[5] M. Atceken and U. Yıldırım, Almost C(α)-manifolds satisfying certain curvature conditions, *Advanced Studies in Contemporary Mathematics*, **26(3)**: 567-578, 2016.

On Intuitionistic Fuzzy Menelaus and Ceva Theorems

Ayşe Bayar[1], Ziya Akça[2] and Süheyla Ekmekçi[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, the intuitionistic fuzzy projective plane with base plane that is a projective plane is considered. The conditions to intuitionistic fuzzy versions of the 6-figures of Menelaus and Ceva are determined in this plane.

Keywords: Projective plane; Fuzzy projective plane; Intuitionistic fuzzy projective plane; Menelaus and Ceva 6-figures.

References

[1] Z. Akça, S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, Intuitionistic Fuzzy Projektif Düzlemler Üzerine, *ESOGÜ BAP*, 2016-1058.
[2] K.T. Atanassov, Intuitionistic fuzzy sets, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, **20**: 87-96, 1986.
[3] A. Bayar and S. Ekmekçi, On the Menelaus and Ceva 6-figures in The Fibered Projective Planes, *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, Vol 2014.
[4] E.A. Ghassan, Intuitionistic fuzzy projective geometry, *J. of Al-Ambar University for Pure Science*, **3**: 1-5, 2009.
[5] R. Kaya and S. Çiftçi, On Menelaus and Ceva 6-figures in Moufang projective planes, *Geometriae Dedicata*, **19(3)**: 295-296, 1985.
[6] L. Kuijken and H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered Geometries, Discrete Mathematics **255**: 259-274, 2002.
[7] L. Zadeh, Fuzzy sets, *Information control*, **8**: 338-353, 1965.

On Some Classical Theorems in Fibered Projective Plane

Ayşe Bayar[1], Süheyla Ekmekçi[2] and Ziya Akça[3]

[1]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we considered fibered projective planes and looked at the fibered versions of some classical theorems in projective planes.

Keywords: Projective plane; Fibered projective plane.

References

[1] A. Bayar, S. Ekmekçi and Z. Akça, A note on fibered projective plane geometry, *Information Sciences*, **178**: 1257-1262, 2008.
[2] S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, A Note on Fibered Quadrangles, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **3(2)**: 185-189, 2015.
[3] J.W.P. Hirschfeld, Projective Geometries over Finite Fields, second edition, *Oxford University Press*, Oxford, 1998.
[4] L. Kuijken and H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered geometries, *Discrete Mathematics*, **255**: 259-274, 2002.

Some Applications of Generalized Bicomplex Numbers on Motions in Four Dimensional Spaces

Ferdağ Kahraman Aksoyak[1] and Sıddıka Özkaldı Karakuş[2]

[1]*Ahi Evran University, Department of Mathematical Education, Kırşehir, Turkey*
ferdag.aksoyak@ahievran.edu.tr

[2]*Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik, Turkey,*
siddika.karakus@bilecik.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we give some applications of generalized bicomplex numbers on motion in four dimensional generalized spaces $R^4_{\alpha\beta}$ and define homothetic motions and rotational motions on some hypersurfaces in R^4_2 and R^4.

Keywords: Bicomplex Numbers; Generalized Bicomplex Numbers; Kinematics.

References

[1] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the rolling of one curve or surface upon another, *Proc R Irish Acad*, **71**: 13-17, 1971.

[2] H. Kabadayı and Y. Yaylı, Homothetic motion at E^4 with bicomplex numbers, *Adv Appl Clifford Algebr*, **21**: 541-546, 2011.

[3] C.L.E. Moore, Surfaces of rotation in a space of four dimensions, *Ann of Math* **21**: 81-93, 1919.

[4] S. Özkaldı Karakuş and F. Kahraman Aksoyak, Generalized bicomplex numbers and Lie groups, *Adv Appl Clifford Algebr*, **25**: 943-963, 2015.

[5] G. B. Price., An Introduction to Multicomplex Spaces and Functions, *Marcel Dekker, Inc.*, New York, 1990.

[6] C. Segre Le rappresentazioni reali delle forme complesse e gli enti iperalgebrici, *Math Ann*, **40**: 1-25, 1892.

[7] Y. Yaylı, Homothetic motions at E^4, *Mech Mach Theory*, **27**: 303-305, 1992.

[8] Y. Yaylı. and B. Bükcü, Homothetic motions at E^8 with Cayley numbers, *Mech Mach Theory*, **30**: 417-420, 1995.

On the Affine Planes Embedded in NFPG(2,9)

Elif Altıntaş[1], Ayşe Bayar[2], Ziya Akça[3] and Süheyla Ekmekçi[4]

[1]*Istanbul Gedik University*
elifaltintas1379@hotmail.com

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[4]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we determine projective and affine planes embedded in Near Field Plane of order 9 by using C# program.

Keywords: Near Field; Projective Plane; Affine Plane.

References

[1] Z. Akça, S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, On Fano Configurations of the Left Hall Plane of order 9, *Konuralp journal of mathematics*, **4(2)**: 124-131, 2016.
[2] A. Bayar, Z. Akça, E. Altntaş and S. Ekmekçi, On the complete arcs containing the quadrangles constructing the Fano planes of the left near eld plane of order 9, *New trends in mathematical sciences*, **4**: 266-275, 2016.
[3] S. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar, E. Altıntaş and Z. Akça, On the Complete (k,2)- Arcs of the Hall Plane of Order 9, *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering*, **6(10)**: 282-288, 2016.

On Some Properties of the (6,2)-arc in NFPG(2,9)

Elif Altıntaş[1], Ayşe Bayar[2], Ziya Akça[3] and Süheyla Ekmekçi[4]

[1]*Istanbul Gedik University*
elifaltintas1379@hotmail.com

[2]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

[3]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
zakca@ogu.edu.tr

[4]*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we examine the non-Veronesian arc and Pascal's Theorem by using the points of (6,2)-arc in the left nearfield projective plane of order 9.

Keywords: Projective plane; Veronesian arc; Pascal's Theorem.

References

[1] Z. Akça, S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, On Fano Configurations of the Left Hall Plane of order 9, *Konuralp journal of mathematics*, **4(2)**: 124-131, 2016.
[2] A. Bayar, Z. Akça, E. Altntaş and S. Ekmekçi, On the complete arcs containing the quadrangles constructing the Fano planes of the left near eld plane of order 9, *New trends in mathematical sciences*, **4**: 266-275, 2016.
[3] S. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar, E. Altıntaş and Z. Akça, On the Complete (k,2)- Arcs of the Hall Plane of Order 9, *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering*, **6(10)**: 282-288, 2016.
[4] N. Hungerbühler and K. Kusejko, Poncelet's Theorem in the four non-isomorphic finite projective planes of order 9, *Ars Combinatoria*, 2016.
[5] H. Sticker, Classification of Arcs in Small Desarguesian Projective Planes, Universiteit Gent, Doctorate Thesis, 2012.

Right Conoid in Euclidean 3-Space

Murat Kemal Karacan[1], Nural Yüksel[2], Yılmaz Tunçer[3] and Burçin Saltık[4]

[1]*Usak University, Department of Mathematics*
murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr

[2]*Erciyes University, Department of Mathematics*
yukseln@erciyes.edu.tr

[3]*Usak University, Department of Mathematics*
yilmaz.tuncer@usak.edu.tr

[4]*Erciyes University, Department of Mathematics*
burcinsaltik@erciyes.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, the conditions for the Right Conoid Surface to be flat and minimal are determined. Then, by using Gauss and mean curvature with second Gauss and mean curvature of surface, the conditions for Right Conoid Surface being Weingarten, linear Weingarten and quadratic are researched. Furthermore, we classify Right Conoid in the three-dimensional Euclidean space E^3 satisfying some algebraic equations in terms of the coordinate functions and the Laplacian operators with respect to the first, the second and the third fundamental forms of the Right Conoid. We also give explicit forms of this surfaces.

Keywords: Right Conoid; Second Gaussian curvature; Second mean curvature; Weingarten equation; Linear Weingarten equation; Laplacian operators; Quadric surface.

References

[1] W. C. Graustein, Differential Geometry**,** Space Kinematics and Lie Groups, *Dover Publications, INC,* Mineola, New York, 1935.
[2] Y.H. Kim and D.W. Yoon, Classification of ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-spaces, J. Geometry and Physics, *Note Mat*. **28(2)**: 43-56, 2008.
[3] W. Sodsiri, Ruled Linear Weingarten Surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space, *Soochow Journal of Mathematics*, **29(4)**: 435-443, 2003.

On the Differential Geometry of $GL_{p,q}(1|1)$

Sultan A. Celik[1] and İlknur Temli[2]

[1] *Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34220 Davutpasa-ESENLER/İstanbul*
sultan@yildiz.edu.tr

[2] *Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34220 Davutpasa-ESENLER/İstanbul*
ilknurtemli0@gmail.com

Abstract

In the last decade, the theory of quantum super groups [1] has arised as a natural generalization of the notion of Lie supergroups. They have found application in several areas of mathematics and mathematical physics [2]. Quantum supergroups can be realized on a quantum superspace in which coordinates are noncommuting [3]. In the recent development of differential calculus on the quantum groups two main concepts are readily seen. First of them, formulated by Woronowicz [4] is known as bicovariant differential calculus on the quantum groups. We shall consider this concept.

The differential calculus on the quantum supergroups involves functions on the supergroup, differentials, and differential forms. A differential calculus on the quantum supergroup $GL_{p,q}(1|1)$ was introduced by Celik [5], using consistency of calculus. In this work, we construct a two-parameter differential calculus on the quantum supergroup $GL_{p,q}(1|1)$ using covariance.

Keywords: Quantum supergroup; Super-Hopf algebra; $\mathbb{Z}_2$-graded Differential calculus.

References

[1] E. Corrigan, D. Fairlie, P. Fletcher, and R. Sasaki, Some aspects of quantum groups and supergroups, *J. Math. Phys.* **31**: 776-780, 1990.
[2] D. Fairlie and C. Zachos, Multiparameter associative generalizations of canonical commutation relations and quantized planes, *Phys. Lett. B*, **256**: 43-49, 1991.
[3] Y.I. Manin, Multiparametric Quantum Deformation of the General Linear Supergroup, *Commun. Math. Phys.* **123**: 163-175, 1989.
[4] S.L. Woronowicz, Differential Calculus on Compact Matrix Pseudogroups, *Commun. Math. Phys.*, **122**: 125, 1989.
[5] S. Celik, Differential Geometry of $GL_{p,q}(1|1)$, *J. Math. Phys.*, **41(10)**: 6976-6994, 2000.

The Symmetry Group of the Differential Calculus on $F(\mathbb{R}_q(1|1))$

Salih Celik[1], Sultan A. Celik[2] and İlknur Temli[3]

[1] *Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34220 Davutpasa-ESENLER/İstanbul*
sacelik@yildiz.edu.tr

[2] *Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34220 Davutpasa-ESENLER/İstanbul*
sultan@yildiz.edu.tr

[3] *Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34220 Davutpasa-ESENLER/İstanbul*
ilknurtemli0@gmail.com

Abstract

A differential calculus on the quantum groups formulated by Woronowicz [5] is known as bicovariant differential calculus on the quantum groups. Differential calculus can be applied to a super-Hopf algebra considered as a left (right) quantum superspace with respect to the coproduct.

The function algebra on the extended quantum superplane, denoted by $F(\mathbb{R}_q(1|1))$, is a super-Hopf algebra [1]. Two bicovariant differential calculi on the super-Hopf algebra $F(\mathbb{R}_q(1|1))$ is given in [4].

In this work, we have introduced quantum supergroups which are the symmetry groups of the differential calculi and show that both of them are the super-Hopf algebra. For some specific choices of deformation parameters, these supergroups coincide with the groups given in [3] and [2].

Keywords: Quantum superplane; Super-Hopf algebra; Differential calculus; Quantum supergroup.

References

[1] S. Celik, Differential geometry of q -superplane, *J. Phys A: Math. Gen.*, **31**: 9695-9701, 1998.
[2] L. Dabrowski, and L. Wang, Two-parameter Quantum Deformation of $GL(1|1)$, *Physics Letters B*, **266**: 51-54, 1991.
[3] W.B. Schmidke, S.P. Vokos, and B. Zumino, Differential Geometry of the Quantum Supergroup $GL_q(1|1)$, *Z. Phys. C - Particles and Fields*, **48**: 249-255, 1990.

[4] I. Temli, Two-Parameter Bicovariant Differential Calculi on $F(\mathbb{R}_q(1|1))$, Y.T.U., Master Thesis (in peraperation).
[5] S.L. Woronowicz, Differential Calculus on Compact Matrix Pseudogroups, *Commun. Math. Phys.*, **122**: 125-170, 1989.

On Characterization of Inextensible Flows with Modified Orthogonal Frame

Talat Körpınar[1], Selçuk Baş[2], Mustafa Yeneroğlu[3] and Rıdvan Cem Demirkol[4]

[1]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

[2]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
selcukbas79@gmail.com

[3]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

[4]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we study inextensible flows of curves according to modified orthogonal frame in space. We research inextensible flows of curves according to modified orthogonal frame with necessary and sufficient conditions for an inelastic curve flow.

Key Words: Inextensible flows; Modified Orthogonal frame.

References

[1] R.A. Abdel-Baky, R.A. Al-Ghefari, On the one-parameter dual spherical motions, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **28**: 23-37, 2011.
[2] U. Abresch and J. Langer, The normalized curve shortening flow and homothetic solutions, *J. Differential Geom.*, **23**: 175-196, 1986.
[3] B. Andrews, Evolving convex curves, *Calculus of Variations and Partial Differential Equations*, **7**: 315-371, 1998.
[4] B. Bükcü and M.K. Karacan, Spherical Curves with Modified Orthogonal Frame, *Journal of New Results in Science*, **6**: 60-68, 2016.
[5] G. Chirikjian and J. Burdick, A modal approach to hyper-redundant manipulator kinematics, *IEEE Trans. Robot. Autom.*, **10**: 343-354, 1994.
[6] M. Desbrun and M.P. Cani-Gascuel, Active implicit surface for animation, *in: Proc. Graphics Interface - Canadian Inf. Process. Soc.*, 1998, 143-150.

On Some Surfaces by Ribbon Frame

Mustafa Yeneroğlu[1], Vedat Asil[2], Talat Körpınar[3] and Selçuk Baş[4]

[1]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

[2]*Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ/Turkey*
vasil@firat.edu.tr

[3]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
talatkorpinar@gmail.com

[4]*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus/Turkey*
selcukbas79@gmail.com

Abstract

In this paper, we study ruled surfaces by Ribbon frame. Finally, we give some characterizations for developable surfaces according to Ribbon frame.

Key Words: Ribbon frame, Ruled Frame, Frenet frame.

References

[1] J. Bohr and S. Markvorsen, Ribbon Crystals, *Plos one*, **8(10)**: 2013.
[2] F. Dogan and Y. Yaylı, On the curvatures of tubular surfaces with Bishop frame, C*ommun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **60(1)**: 59-69, 2011.
[3] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, *CRC Press*, 1998.
[4] T. Körpınar and E. Turhan, On characterization of B-canal surfaces in terms of biharmonic B-slant helices according to Bishop frame in Heisenberg group $Heis^3$, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **382**: 57-65, 2012.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

On the Classification Of Generalized m-Quasi Einstein Manifolds

Merve Atasever[1] and Sezgin Altay Demirbağ[2]

[1]*ITU*
merve.fatma.atasever@gmail.com

[2]*ITU*
saltay@itu.edu.tr

Abstract

The study of Einstein manifolds and their several generalizations is always an attractive topic in modern Riemannian geometry. There has been increasing interest especially on so-called quasi-Einstein manifolds. As known, Riemannian manifold (M^n, g) with a potential function f on M, is called generalized m-quasi Einstein, if the associated m-Bakry-Emery Ricci tensor $Ric_m^f \coloneqq Ric + \nabla^2 f - \frac{1}{m} df \otimes df$ is a constant multiple of the metric g [2].

In this talk, it will be mentioned that in which conditions the Ricci soliton structure can be observed on the generalized m-quasi Einstein manifolds. Then, some examples for this kind of manifolds will be given in the following part of the talk. Additionally, the conditions of rigidity and being warped product are researched on these manifolds.

The study came into being with the motivation of the following papers in the reference list.

Keywords: Generalized m-quasi Einstein manifolds; Ricci Solitons; Rigidity.

References

[1] S. Altay Demirbağ and S. Güler, Rigidity of (m,ρ)-quasi Einstein manifolds, *Math. Nach.*, **290(14-15)**; 2100-2110, 2017.
[2] Z. Hu, D. Li and S. Zhai, On generalized m-quasi Einstein manifolds with constant Ricci curvatures, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **446**; 843-851, 2017.
[3] G. Huang and Y. Wei, The classification of (m,ρ)-quasi Einstein manifolds, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, **44**; 269-282, 2013.
[4] P. Petersen and W. Wylie, Rigidity of gradient Ricci solitons, *Pac. J. Math.*, **24**; 329-345, 2009.

On the Square Roots of 2x2 Real Matrices

Mustafa Özdemir[1] and İmren Akgül[2]

[1]*Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey*
mozdemir@akdeniz.edu.tr

[2]*Akdeniz University, Antalya, Turkey*
imrenakgul@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, first, we give some known methods to find square roots of a real 2x2 matrix. After, we give a new method for finding the square root of a 2×2 real matrix. For this, we use polar forms and De Moivre's formulas for 2x2 matrices.

Keywords: Hybrid Number, Split Quaternion, Roots of Matrix, De Moivre's Formula.

References

[1] T. Andreescu, Essential Linear Algebra with Applications: A Problem-Solving Approach, *Springer*, New York, 2014.
[2] F. Catoni, D. Boccaletti, R. Cannata, V. Catoni, E. Nichelatti, and P. Zampetti, The Mathematics of Minkowski Space-Time: With an Introduction to Commutative Hypercomplex Numbers, *Birkhauser*, Basel, 2008.
[3] A. Choudhry, Extraction of nth roots of 2x2 matrices, *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **387**: 183-192, 2004.
[4] B.P. Jadhav, Methods of finding square roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Imperial Journal of Interdisciplinary Research (IJIR)*, **3(4)**: 2017.
[5] W. Miller and R. Boehning, Gaussian, Parabolic and Hyperbolic Numbers, *The Mathematics Teacher*, **61(4)**: 377-82, 1968.
[6] S. Northshield, Square Roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Contemporary Mathematics*, 2010.
[7] M. Özdemir, The roots of a split quaternion, *Applied Mathematics Letters*, **22(2)**: 258-263, 2009.
[8] M. Özdemir, Introduction to Hybrid Numbers, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **28**:11, 2018.
[9] J. Rooney, On the three types of complex number and planar transformations, *Environment and Planning B*, **5**: 89-99, 1978.
[10] N.H. Scott, On Square-Rooting Matrices, *The Mathematical Gazette*, **74(468)**: 111-114, 1990.
[11] D. Sullivan, The Square Roots of 2x2 Matrices, *Mathematics Magazine*, **66(5)**: 314-316, 1993.
[12] I.A. Tamimi, The Square Roots of 2x2 Invertible Matrices, International Journal of Difference Equations, **6(1)**: 61-64, 2011.
[13] I.M. Yaglom, Complex Numbers in Geometry, *Academic Press*, 1968.

A Geometric Modeling of Tracheal Elements of Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla* L.) Leaf

Kadri Arslan[1], Betül Bulca[2], Ali Özdemir[3], Bahattin Bozdağ[4] and Canan Özdemir[5]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Uludağ University, Bursa, Turkey*
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Uludağ University, Bursa, Turkey*
bbulca@uludağedu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey. acaozdemir@gmail.com*

[4]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey*
bbozdag2@gmail.com

[5]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey.*
cozdemir13@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, we give a geometric description of the tracheal elements of chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla* L.) which is a widespread cultivated plant in Turkey. It is used as an edible plant and antidiabetic in traditional medicine plant for its leaves. We have shown that the tracheal elements which are taxonomical value of the plant can be considered as a surface of revolution or a tubular shape along a special curve.

Keywords: Chard; Tracheal elements; Geometric model.

References

[1] B. Bozdağ, O. Kocabaş Y. Akyol and C. Özdemir, A New Staining Method for Hand-Cut in Plant AnatomyStudies, *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal* **20**: 184-190, 2016
[2] S. Bolkent, R. Yanardag, A. Tabakoglu, A. Oguz. and S. Ozsoy, Effects of chard (Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla) extract on pancreatic B cells in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: a morphological and biochemical study, *Journal of Ethnopharmacology,* **73**: 251–259, 2000.
[3] A. Fahn, Plant anatomy. Jerusalem, *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem*, 1990.
[4] H. Fukuda, Tracheary element formation as a model system of cell differentiation. *International Review of Cytology*, **136**: 289–332, 1992.
[5] Z.J. Gao, X.H. Han and X.G. Xiao, Purification and characterization of polyphenol oxidase from red Swiss chard (Beta vulgaris subspecies cicla) leaves. *Food Chem.* **117**: 342–348, 2009.
[6] A. Gray, Modern differential geometry of curves and surfaces. CRS Press. Boca Raton, *Ann Arbor London Tokyo.* 123-161,1993.
[7] H. Höfte, Plant cell biology: how to pattern a wall. *Current Biology,* **20(10)**: 450–452, 2010.

[8] J. Kanner, S. Harel and R. Granit Betalains: a new class of dietary cationized antioxidants. *J. Agric. Food. Chem.* **49**: 5178-5185, 2001.
[9] B. Özörgücü, Y. Gemici and İ. Türkan, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayın No. 129, Ege Üniversitesi Basım Evi, 1991.
[10] Y. Pyo, T. Lee, L. Logendra and R.T. Rosen, Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds of Swiss chard (Beta vulgaris subspecies cycla) extracts. *Food Chem.* **85**: 19-26, 2004.
[11] Ö. Sacan and R. Yanardag, Antioxidant and antiacetylcholinesterase activities of chard (Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla), *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, **48**: 1275-1280, 2010.

Geometric Modeling and Statistical Comparison of Some Sage (*Salvia* L.) Glandular Hairs

Ali Özdemir[1], Betül Bulca[2], Bahattin Bozdağ[3], Canan Özdemir[4] and Kadri Arslan[5]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey*
acaozdemir@gmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Uludağ University, Bursa, Turkey*
bbulca@uludağedu.tr

[3]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey.*
bbozdag2@gmail.com

[4]*Department of Biology, Faculty of Art and Science, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey.*
cozdemir13@gmail.com

[5]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Uludağ University, Bursa, Turkey*
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we give a geometric description of glandular hairs of some Sage (*Salvia* L.) which are aromatic and often used as herbs, spices, folk medicines and fragrances thanks to their glandular hairs. *Salvia* has the richest glandular hair with in Family Lamiaceae. Glandular trichomes that develop from epidermal cells are generally considered as the site of biosynthesis or accumulation of essential oils. The compounds produced by glandular hairs with antiseptic characteristics decrease DNA synthesis in the cell. This feature is important in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Glandular hair is divided into different types according to the shape of the head cells. These differences correspond to the production of the different materials. In the study, the head part of glandular hairs of 18 *Salvia* taxa tried to be defined geometrically and numerical data obtained from anatomical studies were evaluated statistically to compare the examined taxa with each other. It has been also found that the results from numerical analysis of the glandular hairs characters can provide additional evidences that correspond to the anatomy for the recognition of the taxa.

Keywords: Anatomy; Geometric model; Glandular hair; Salvia; Statistically.

References

[1] K. Arslan, H. Akgül, C. Ergül, E. Hüseyin, G. Öztürk and B. Bulca, A Geometric Description of the Peritechia of the Pseudonectria rousseliana (Mont.) Wollenw, *J. Biol. Envıron. Scı.,* **3(9)**: 67-70, 2009.

[2] L. Ascensao, N. Marques and M.S. Pais, Glandular Trichomes on Vegetative and Reproductive Organs of Leonotis leonurus (Lamiaceae). *Annals of Botany*, **75(6)**: 619-626, 1995.
[3] P. Baran, C. Ozdemir and K. Aktas, Structural investigation of the glandular trichomes of Salvia argentea *Biologia*, **65(1)**: 33-38, 2010.
[4] B. Bozdağ, O. Kocabaş Y. Akyol and C. Özdemir, A New Staining Method for Hand-Cut in Plant AnatomyStudies, *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal* **20:** 184-190, 2016.
[5] I. Coskun, H. Yildiz, K. Arslan and B. Yildiz, A geometric description of human intestine. İt. *J. Anat. Embryol*. **112(1)**: 27-36, 2007.
[6] P.H. Davis, Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands. Edinburgh: *Edinburgh University Press*, 1982.
[7] A. Gray, Modern differential geometry of curves and surfaces. *CRS Press*, Boca Raton, Ann Arbor London Tokyo,123-161, 1993.
[8] J.R. Metcalfe and L. Chalk. Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. Vol. 2, *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1972.
[9] H.G. Muhtasib, Anticancer and medicinal properties of essential oil and extracts of East Mediterranean sage (Salvia triloba), *Advances in Phytomedicine* **2:** 169-180, 2006.
[10] M. Nishizawa N. Furuno, K. Okazaki, H. Tanaka, Y. Ogawa and N. Sagata, Degradation of Mos by the N-terminal proline (Pro2) dependent ubiquitin pathway on fertilization of Xenopus eggs: possible significance of natural selection for Pro2 in Mos. *The EMBO Journal* **12**(10): 4021 - 4027, 1993.
[11] C. Özdemir and G. Şenel, The morphological anatomical and karyological properties of Salvia sclarea L. *Tr. J. of Botany*, **23:** 7-18. 1999.
[12] G. Serrato-Valenti, A. Bisio, L. Cornara and G. Ciarallo, Structural and histochemical investigation of the glandular trichomes of Salvia aurea L. Leaves, and chemical analysis of the essential Oil. *Annals of Botany*, **79:** 329-336, 1997.
[13] C.A. Stace, Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics. In: Edward Arnold (Editor), *Cambridge University Press*, Cambridge, 73-81, 1991.
[14] G.W. Turner, J. Gershenzon and B. Croteau, Distribution of peltate glandular trichomes on developing leaves of peppermint, *Plant Physiol*. **124**: 655–663,2000.
[15] A. Vural and N. Adıgüzel, A new species from Central Anatolia: Salvia aytachii M. Vural et N. Adıgüzel (Labiatae). *Tr. J. Bot*., **20**: 531-534, 1996.
[16] E. Werker, U. Ravid and E. Putievsky. Structure of glandular hairs and identification of the main components of their secreted material in some species of the Labiatae. *Israel J. of Botany,* **34**: 31-4, 1985a.
[17] E. Werker, U. Ravid, E. Putievsky. Glandular hairs and their secretions in the vegetative and reproductive organs of Salvia sclarea and S. dominica. *Israel J. Botany*, **34:** 239-252, 1985b.
[18] U. Zeybek, and N. Zeybek. Farmasötik Botanik. 3. Baskı, E.Ü. Ecz. Fak. Yayın. No.3, *Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi*, Bornova-İzmir, 378-382, 2002.

New Type Direction Curves in E_1^3

Ali Çakmak[1], Sezai Kızıltuğ[2] and Gökhan Mumcu[3]

[1]*Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey*
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

[2]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey*
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

[3]*Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey*
gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

Abstract

In the present paper, the notion of osculating direction curve and osculating donor curve of the non-lightlike Frenet curve in the Minkowski 3-space E_1^3 are introduced. In addition, some new characterizations and results for these curves are given. Furthermore, the relationships between these curves and some special curve pairs is examined.

Keywords: Frenet curve; direction curve; Mannheim curve.

References

[1] A. T. Ali and R. Lopez, Slant helices in Minkowski space E_1^3, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*,**48**: 159-167, 2011.
[2] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane?, American Math. Monthly, **110**: 147–152, 2003.
[3] J. H. Choi and Y. H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218**: 9116–9124, 2012.
[4] J. H. Choi, Y. H. Kim and A. T. Ali, Some associated curves of a Frenet non-light-like curve in E_1^3, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **394**: 712–723, 2012.
[5] W. Kühnel, Differential geometry, Curves-Surfaces-Manifolds, *American Mathematical Society*, 380, USA, 2006.
[6] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry-With Applications to Relativity, 457, *Academic Press*, London, 1983.

A Study on Null Quaternionic Curves in Minkowski spaces

Tanju Kahraman

Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics
Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus 45140 Manisa / Turkey.
tanju.kahraman@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we have some results on null quaternionic rectifying curves and null quaternionic similar curves in Minkowski space E_1^3. Besides, we give definition of null quaternionic (1,3)-Bertrand partner curves in E_1^4. Thus, we obtain relations between curvatures of (1,3)-Bertrand partner curves in Minkowski spaces.

Keywords: Null Quaternionic Curve; Rectifying curve; Similar partner curve; Bertrand partner curve.

References

[1] K. Bharathi and M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real variable Serret-Frenet formula, *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, **18(6):** 507-511, 1987.
[2] S. Cambie, W. Goemans and I. Van Den Bussche, Rectifying curves in the n-dimensional Euclidean space, *Turk J. Math*, **40**: 210-223, 2016.
[3] B. Chen, When Does the Position Vector of a Space Curve Always Lie in Its Rectifying Plane?, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **110(2)**: 147-152, 2003.
[4] B. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying Curves as Centrodes and Extremal Curves, *Bulletin of the Instıtute of Mathematics Academia Sinica,* **33(2)**: 77-90, 2005.
[5] A.C. Çöken and A. Tuna, Null Quaternionic Curves in Semi-Euclidean 3-Space of Index v, *Acta Physica Polonica A,* **128(2-B)**: 286-289, 2015.
[6] A.C. Çöken and A. Tuna, Serret–Frenet Formulae for Null Quaternionic Curves in Semi Euclidean 4-Space IR_1^4, *Acta Physica Polonica A,* **128(2-B)**: 293-296, 2015.
[7] M.F. El-Sabbagh and A.T. Ali, Similar Curves with Variable Transformations, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **1(2)**: 80–90, 2013.
[8] M. Grbovic and E. Nesovic, Some relations between rectifying and normal curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Mathematical Communications* **17**: 655-664, 2012.
[9] H.H. Hacisalihoglu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Gazi Üniversitesi, Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları* Mat. 1983 No: 2.
[10] K. İlarslan, E. Nesovic and M. Petrovic-Torgasev, Some Characterizations of Rectifying Curves in the Minkowski 3–Space, *Novi Sad J. Math.*, **33(2)**: 23–32, 2003.
[11] M. Önder, Quaternionic Salkowski Curves and Similar Curves, arXiv:1205.1368 [math.DG].
[12] T. Soyfidan and M. Güngör, Some Characterizations of Quaternionic Rectifying Curves in the Semi-Euclidean Space, *Honam Mathematical J.*, **36(1)**: 067-083. 2016.

[13] J.P. Ward, Quaternions and Cayley Numbers, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, Boston/London, 1997.

A Study on Differential Equations of Null Quaternionic curves

Tanju Kahraman[1] and Pınar Balkı Okullu[2]

[1]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus 45140 Manisa / Turkey
tanju.kahraman@cbu.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus 45140 Manisa / Turkey
pinarbalki@gmail.com

Abstract

In this presentation, we have some results about differential equations of null quaternionic curves according to components of Frenet frames in Minkowski 3-space E_1^3 and Minkowski space-time E_1^4.

Keywords: Null Quaternionic curve; Differential equations; Serret-Frenet formulae.

References

[1] K. Bharathi and M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real variable Serret-Frenet formula, *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, **18(6)**: 507-511, 1987.
[2] A.C. Çöken and A. Tuna, Null Quaternionic Curves in Semi-Euclidean 3-Space of Index v, *Acta Physica Polonica A*, **128(2-B)**: 286-289, 2015.
[3] A.C. Çöken and A. Tuna, Serret–Frenet Formulae for Null Quaternionic Curves in Semi Euclidean 4-Space IR_1^4, *Acta Physica Polonica A,* **128(2-B)**: 293-296, 2015.
[4] H.H. Hacisalihoglu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, Gazi Üniversitesi, Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları Mat. No: 2, 1983.
[5] J.P. Ward, Quaternions and Cayley Numbers, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, Boston/London, 1997.
[6] D.W. Yoon, On the Quaternionic General Helices in Euclidean 4-space, *Fibonacci Quart*. **34**: 381-390, 2012.

On the L-Hyperbola and L-Parabola in the Lorentz-Minkowski Plane

Nilgün Sönmez[1] and Abdulaziz Açıkgöz[2]

[1]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, ANS Campus 03200-Afyonkarahisar, TURKEY*
nceylan@aku.edu.tr

[2]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, ANS Campus 03200-Afyonkarahisar, TURKEY*
aziz@aku.edu.tr

Abstract

We present the L-hyperbolas with two foci and focus-directrix in Lorentz- Minkowski plane. We show a parabola as the locus of points equidistant from a focus and a line (the directrix). Also, we define the locus of points equidistant from two distinct points and lines in this plane.

Keywords: Lorentz- Minkowski plane; L-hyperbola; L-parabola.

References

[1] F. Catoni et al., The Mathematics of Minkowski Space-Time, *Birkhäuser Verlag AG*, 2008.
[2] F. Catoni et al., Geometry of Minkowski Space-Time, Springer Science & Business Media, 2011.
[3] C.G. Gibson, Elemantary Euclidean Geometry an Introduction, *Cambridge University Press*, New York, 2003.
[4] E.N. Shonoda, Classification of conics and Cassini curves in Minkowski space-time plane, *Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society* **24:** 270-278, 2015.

Some Properties Generic Submanifolds of LP-Cosymplectic Manifold

Ramazan Sarı[1], Elif Aksoy Sarı[2] and İnan Ünal[3]

[1]*Amasya University, TURKEY*
ramazan.sari@amasya.edu.tr

[2]*Amasya Universit, TURKEY*
elif.aksoy@amasya.edu.tr

[3]*Munzur University, TURKEY*
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

Abstract

The aim of the present paper is to define and study generic submanifolds of LP-Cosymplectic manifold. We investigate the geometry of leaves which arise the definition of a generic submanifold and proving a necessary and sufficient condition for a generic submanifold to be totally geodesic. We also consider parallel distributions of generic submanifolds.

Keywords: Generic submanifold; Lorentz almost para contact manifold; LP Cosymplectic manifold.

Acknowledgment: This paper is supported by Amasya University Research Project (FMB-BAP 18-0335)

References

[1] B.Y. Chen, Differential geometry of real submanifolds in a Kaehler manifold, *Monatsh Fur. Math.*, **91**: 257-274, 1981.
[2] U.C. De and A.K. Sengupta, Generic Submanifolds of a Lorentzian Para-Sasakian Manifold, *Soochow Journal Mathematics*, **27**: 29-36, 2001.
[3] S. Prasad and R.H. Ojha, Lorentzian paracontact submanifolds, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **44**: 215-223, 1994.
[4] K. Yano and M. Kon, Generic submanifolds, *Annali di Mat. Pura and App.*, **123**: 59-92, 1980.
[5] K. Yano and M. Kon, Generic submanifolds of Sasakian manifolds, *Kodai Math. J.*, **3**: 163-196, 1980.

Some Curvature Properties of CR-Submanifolds of a Para Sasakian Manifold

Ramazan Sarı[1], Elif Aksoy Sarı[2] and Mehmet Akif Akyol[3]

[1]*Amasya Universiyt, TURKEY*
ramazan.sari@amasya.edu.tr

[2]*Amasya University, TURKEY*
elif.aksoy@amasya.edu.tr

[3]*Bingöl University, TURKEY*
mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper different curvature tensors on para Sasakian manifold have been studied. We investigate constant φ-holomorphic sectional curvature and L-sectional curvature of para Sasakian manifolds, obtaining conditions for them to be constant of para Sasakian manifolds in such condition. We calculate the Ricci tensor and scalar curvature in all the cases. Moreover, we investigate some properties of CR-submanifolds of a para Sasakian space form whose φ-sectional curvature is constant. We consider sectional curvature of CR-product of a para Sasakian manifolds.

Keywords: Para Sasakian manifold; CR submanifold; CR product.

Acknowledgment: This paper is supported by Amasya University Research Project (FMB-BAP 18-0335)

References

[1] S. Sasaki, On paracontact Riemannian manifolds, *TRU Math*, **16**: 75–86, 1980.
[2] I. Sato, On a structure similar to the almost contact structure, *Tensor*, **30**: 219–224, 1976
[3] I. Sato, On a structure similar to almost contact structures II. *Tensor*, **31**: 199–205, 1977.
[4] K.D. Singh and O.P. Srivastava, A note on a semi-invariant submanifold of a para Sasakian manifold, *Serdica Bulg Math Publ,* **10**: 425–428, 1984.

A Hamilton-Jacobi Theory for Implicit Differential Systems

Oğul Esen[1], Manuel de León[2] and Cristina Sardón[3]

[1]*Department of Mathematics Gebze Technical University, 41400 Gebze, Kocaeli, Turkey*
oesen@gtu.edu.tr

[2]*Instituto de Ciencias Matemáticas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, C/ Nicolás Cabrera 13–15, 28049 Madrid*
mdeleon@icmat.es

[3]*Instituto de Ciencias Matemáticas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, C/ Nicolás Cabrera 13–15, 28049 Madrid*
cristinasardon@icmat.es

Abstract

We propose a geometric Hamilton-Jacobi theory for systems of implicit differential equations. In particular, we are interested in implicit Hamiltonian systems, described in terms of Lagrangian submanifolds of TT*Q generated by Morse families. The implicit character implies the nonexistence of a Hamiltonian function describing the dynamics. This fact is here amended by a generating family of Morse functions which plays the role of a Hamiltonian. A Hamilton–Jacobi equation is obtained with the aid of this generating family of functions. To conclude, we apply our results to singular Lagrangians by employing the construction of special symplectic structures.

Keywords: Lagrangian submanifolds; Hamilton-Jacobi equations; Implicit differential equations; Morse families.

References

[1] O. Esen, M. de León and C. Sardón, A Hamilton–Jacobi theory for implicit differential systems. *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, **59(2)**: 022902, 2018.
[2] S. Janeczko, On implicit Lagrangian differential systems, in *Annales Polonici Mathematici* (Institute of Mathematics Polish Academy of Sciences, 2000), **74**: 133–141, 2000.
[3] M. de León, J.C. Marrero, and D. Martín de Diego, Linear almost Poisson structures and Hamilton-Jacobi equation. Applications to nonholonomic mechanics, *J. Geom. Mech.*, **2**: 159–198, 2010.
[4] M. de León, M., J.C. Marrero, D.M. de Diego, and M. Vaquero, On the Hamilton-Jacobi theory for singular Lagrangian systems, *J. Math. Phys.*, **54(3)**: 032902, 2013.
[5] G. Marmo, G. Mendella, and W. M. Tulczyjew, Constrained Hamiltonian systems as implicit differential equations, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, **30(1)**: 277, 1977.
[6] G. Mendella, G. Marmo, and W.M. Tulczyjew, Integrability of implicit differential equations, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, **28(1)**: 149, 1995.

Conformal Generalization of Nambu-Poisson Geometry in 3D

Oğul Esen

Mathematics Department, Gebze Technical University, Gebze Kocaeli, 41400, TURKEY
oesen@gtu.edu.tr

Abstract

Non-canonical Hamiltonian realizations of dynamical systems will be discussed in the framework of Nambu-Poisson geometry. To this end, we shall first address the cosymplectic geometry, the conformal theory of Hamiltonian dynamics, and the Nambu-Poisson manifolds. After presenting basics of these theories, a conformal generalization of Nambu-Poisson geometry will be introduced in order to arrive at Hamiltonian formulations of non-autonomous dynamical systems. Here, while deriving integrals of the dynamical systems, the method of Jacobi's last multiplier will be employed. Accordingly, the proposed theoretical constructions will be studied in some biological models by exhibiting their non-canonical Hamiltonian characterizations.

Keywords: Cosymplectic manifolds; Nambu-Poisson manifolds; Conformal Hamiltonian Systems.

References

[1] B. Cappelletti-Montano, A. De Nicola and I Yudin, A survey on cosymplectic geometry. *Reviews in Mathematical Physics*, **25(10)**: 1343002, 2013.
[2] O. Esen, and P. Guha, On time-dependent Hamiltonian realizations of planar and nonplanar systems, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **127**: 32-45, 2018.
[3] O. Esen, A. G. Choudhury and P. Guha, Bi-Hamiltonian Structures of 3D Chaotic Dynamical Systems, *International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos*, **26(13)**: 1650215, 2016.
[4] M. de León, and C. Sardón, Cosymplectic and contact structures to resolve time-dependent and dissipative Hamiltonian systems. *J. Phys. A: Math. Theor*, **50**: 255205, 2017.
[5] Y. Nambu, Generalized Hamiltonian dynamics. *Physical Review D*, **7(8)**: 2405, 1973.
[6] M.C. Nucci, Jacobi last multiplier and Lie symmetries: a novel application of an old relationship, *Journal of Nonlinear Mathematical Physics*, **12(2)**: 284-304, 2005.

Indicatrices of the Curves in Affine 3-Space

Yılmaz Tunçer[1], Hüseyin Kocayiğit[2] and Murat Kemal Karacan[3]

[1]*Uşak University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
yilmaz.tuncer@usak.edu.tr

[2]*Celal Bayar University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Uşak University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigated the tangent, normal and binormal indicatrix curves of space curves in affine 3-space in both general case and in special case of space curve is constant curvature curve.

Keywords: Affine sphere; Indicatrices Curves; Affine Frenet Vectors.

References

[1] W. Blaschke, Differential Geometrie II, *Verlag von Julius Springer*, Berlin, 1923.
[2] N. Hu, Affine Geometry of Space Curves and Homogeneous Surfaces, Phd thesis, Hokkaido University, August 2012.
[3] K. Nomizu, T. Sasaki, Affine Differential Geometry, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1994.
[4] E. Salkowski and W. Schells, Allgemeine Theorie der Kurven doppelter Krümmung, Leipzig und Berlin, 1914.
[5] B. Su, Affine Differential Geometry, *Science Press*, Beijing, China, 1983.
[6] S.B. Su, Some Classes of Curves in The Affine space, *Tohoku Math. Journ.*, **31**: 283-291, 1929.

Special Curves in Euclidean 3-Space

Yılmaz Tunçer[1], Hüseyin Kocayiğit[2], Murat Kemal Karacan[3] and Hatice Çümen[4]

[1]*Uşak University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
yilmaz.tuncer@usak.edu.tr

[2]*Celal Bayar University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Uşak University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department*
murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigated the special curves in Euclidean 3-space which are the curves whose tangents, principal normals, binormals and Darboux lines intersect a constant proper line at each points of the curve and we obtained some characterizations.

Keywords: Helix; Euler Spiral; Frenet vectors.

References

[1] M. Barros, General helices and a theorem of Lancret, *Proceedings American Mathematical Monthly*, **125**: 1503-1509, 1997.
[2] W. Blaschke, Differential Geometrie II, *Verlag von Julius Springer*, Berlin, 1923.
[3] G. Harary and A. Tal, 3D Euler Spirals for 3D Curve Completion, *Symposium on Computational Geometry*, 107-108, 2010.
[4] M.A. Lancret, Memoire sur les Courbes a Double Courbure, *Memoires Present es a l'Institut*, **1**: 416-454, 1802.
[5] S. B. Su, Some Classes of Curves in The Affine space, *Tohoku Math. Journ.*, **31**: 283-291, 1929.

Characterizations of Dual Curves in Dual Space D^3 According to Dual Bishop Frame

Mustafa Kazaz[1] and Damla Gökyeşil[2]

[1]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr

[2]*Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics*
damlagokyesil@gmail.com

Abstract

In this study, some characterizations of some special dual curves such as dual general helices, dual slant helices, dual Darboux helices and dual similar partner curves are given according to dual Bishop frame.

Keywords: Dual Bishop Frame; Dual general helices; Dual slant helices; Dual Darboux helices.

References

[1] F. Babadağ, On Similar Partner Curves in Bishop Frames with Variable Transformations, *International Journal of New Technology and Research*, **2(4)**: 59-64, 2016.
[2] R.L. Bishop, There is More Than One Way to Frame a Curve, *American Mathematical Monthly*, **82**: 246-251, 1975.
[3] B. Bukcu and M.K. Karacan, The Slant Helices According to Bishop Frame, *International Scholarly and Scientific Research & Innovation*, **3(11)**: 1010-1013, 2009.
[4] F.M. Dimentberg, The Screw Calculus and its Application in Machanics, (Izdat, Nauka, Moskow, USSR) English translation: AD680993, *Clearinghouse for Federal and Scientific Technical Information*, 1965.
[5] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Ankara Gazi Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları*, Ankara, Türkiye, 1983.
[6] M.K. Karacan, B. Bukcu and N. Yüksel, On the dual Bishop Darboux Rotation axis of the dual space curve, *Applied Sciences*, **10**: 115-120, 2008.
[7] B. Şahiner and M. Önder, Slant Helices, Darboux Helices and Similar Curves in Dual Space D^3, *Mathematica Moravica*, **20(1)**: 89-103, 2016.

On Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds Admitting a Semi-symmetric Non-Metric Connection

Aysel Turgut Vanlı[1], Dilek Özdemir[2] and İnan Ünal[3]

[1]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
avanli@gazi.edu.tr

[2]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
ozdemirdilek210@gmail.com

[3]*Munzur University, TURKEY*
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, the object is to study a semi-symmetric non-metric connection on a normal complex contact metric manifolds. Curvature properties and fundamental facts are given. Also, flatness of some curvature tensors is studied.

Keywords: Complex contact manifolds; Semi-symmetric non-metric connection; Conformal curvature tensor; Concircular curvature tensor.

References

[1] N.S. Agashe and M.R. Chafle, A semi-symmetric non-metric connection on a Riemannian manifold, *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **23**: 399-399, 1992.
[2] D.E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, 2nd edn. *Birkhauser*, Boston (2010).
[3] B. Foreman, Complex contact manifolds and hyperkähler geometry, *Kodai Math. J.*, **23(1)**: 12-26, 2000.
[4] S. Ishihara and M. Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold, *Kodai Math. J.*, **5**: 30-37, 1982.
[5] S. Kobayashi, Remarks on complex contact manifolds, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **10**: 164-167, 1959.
[6] B. Korkmaz, Normality of complex contact manifolds, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, 30: 1343-1380, 2000.
[7] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Curvature properties of normal complex contact metric manifolds, preprint, *arXiv:1510.05916v1*, 2015.
[8] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(05)**: 1750067. 2017.
[9] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, On Complex $\eta -$Einstein Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds, *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, **8(3)**: 301-313, 2017.

Invariant Submanifolds of Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds

Aysel Turgut Vanlı[1], İnan Ünal[2] and Ramazan Sarı[3]

[1]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
avanli@gazi.edu.tr

[2]*Munzur University, TURKEY*
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

[3]*Amasya University, TURKEY*
ramazan.sari@amasya.edu.tr

Abstract

The aim of this paper is to study invariant submanifolds of normal complex contact metric manifolds. The integrability conditions for invariant distribution are given. Also, necessary and sufficient conditions are given for these types of submanifolds to be totally geodesic.

Keywords: Normal complex contact metric manifolds; Invariant submanifolds; semi-parallel invariant submanifolds.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, 2nd edn. *Birkhauser*, Boston (2010).
[2] S. Ishihara, and M. Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold, *Kodai Math. J.*, **5**: 30-37, 1982.
[3] K. Kenmotsu, Invariant submanifolds in a Sasakian manifold, *Tohoku Mathematical Journal*, *Second Series*, **21(3)**: 495-500, 1969.
[4] S. Kobayashi, Remarks on complex contact manifolds, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **10**: 164-167, 1959.
[5] M. Kon, Invariant submanifolds in Sasakian manifolds, *Mathematische Annalen*, **219(3)**: 277-290, 1976.
[6] B. Korkmaz, Normality of complex contact manifolds, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, **30**: 1343-1380, 2000.
[7] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Curvature properties of normal complex contact metric manifolds, *arXiv:1510.05916v1*, 2015.
[8] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(05)**: 1750067, 2017.
[9] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, On Complex $\eta-$Einstein Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds, *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, **8(3)**: 301-313, 2017.

Approaching Generalized Quaternions from Matrix Algebra

Erhan Ata[1] and Ümit Ziya Savcı[2]

[1]*Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, KÜTAHYA*
erhan.ata@dpu.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, KÜTAHYA*
ziyasavci@hotmail.com

Abstract

In recent years, generalized quaternions, a natural generalization of quaternion and split quaternions, have increasingly become the focus of attention. Essentially generalized quaternions are derived from quadratic form theory studies. Many authors are studying the generalized quaternions with different aspects.

In this study, the existence of ordered triple matrices isomorphic to a base of the generalized quaternion algebra is shown. Then the properties of the fundamental matrices obtained from these matrix triplets are examined.

Keywords: Generalized quaternion; Fundamental matrices; Eigenvectors.

References

[1] M. Akyiğit, H.H. Köksal and M. Tosun, A Note on Matrix representations of Split Quaternions, *Journal of Advanced Research in Applied Mathematics*, **7(2)**: 26-39, 2015.
[2] Y. Alagoz, K.H. Oral and S. Yuce, Split quaternion matrices, *Miskolc Math. Notes*, **13**: 223-232, 2012.
[3] S.L. Altmann, Rotations, Quaternions, and Double Groups, *Oxford University Pres*, Oxford, 1986.
[4] E. Ata, Y. Kemer and A. Atasoy, Quadratic Formulas for Generalized Quaternions, *Journal of Instutete of Scienceand Tech. Of Dumlupinar Unv.* **28**, 27-33, 2012.
[5] R.W. Farebrother, J. GroB and S. Troschke, Matrix representation of quaternions, *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **362**: 251-255, 2003.
[6] C. Flaut, Some Equations in Algebras obtained by the Cayley-Dickson Process, *An. Şt. Univ. Ovidius Constanta*, **9(2)**: 45-68, 2001.
[7] J. Grob, G. Trenkler, S.O. Troschke, Quaternions: Further Contributions to A Matrix Oriented Approach. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **326**: 205-213, 2001.
[8] W.R. Hamilton, Lectures on Quaternions, *Hodges and Smith*, Dublin, 1853.
[9] L. Huang and W. So, Quadratic formulas for quaternions, *Applied Math.Letters*, **15**: 533-540, 2002.
[10] M. Jafari, On the properties of quasi-quaternion algebra, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Ank. Series A1*, **63(1)**: 1-10, 2014.

[11] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions and Rotation In 3-Space E3 αβ, *TWMS J. Pure Appl. Math*. **6(2)**: 224-232, 2015.
[12] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions and Their Algebraic Properties, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **64(1)**: 15-27, 2015.
[13] L. Kula and Y. Yayli, Split Quaternions and Rotations in Semi-Euclidean Space E4 2, *J. Korean Math. Soc*., **44(6)**: 1313-1327, 2007.
[14] A. B. Mamagani and M. Jafari, On properties of generalized quaternion algebra, *Journal of Novel Applied Science*, **2(12)**: 683-689, 2013.
[15] H. Pottman and J. Wallner, Computational line geometry. *Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg*, New York, 2000.
[16] B.A. Rosenfield, Geometry of Lie Groups, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, 1997.

Generalized Quaternions in Spatial Kinematics in an Algebraic Sense

Erhan Ata[1] and Ümit Ziya Savcı[2]

[1]*Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, KÜTAHYA*
erhan.ata@dpu.edu.tr

[2]*Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, KÜTAHYA*
ziyasavci@hotmail.com

Abstract

Generalized quaternion algebra has arised in recent years as a means of quadratic form theory studies. This structure is essentially a natural generalization of quaternion algebra. Quaternions and split quaternions, as well as in generalized quaternions, are also being studied by many researchers.

In these studies, generalized quaternions and Hamilton operators are investigated for finite spatial displacements. There are 4x4 type matrices in the screenings. Relative movement for a generalized 3-dual sphere is taken by Hamilton operators for a generalized quaternion. In addition, the relation between Hamiltonian operators and transformation matrices is given differently.

Well-known results for quaternion and split quaternions are obtained as special cases from the results which are obtained for the generalized quaternions.

Keywords: Generalized quaternion; Spatial kinematics; Hamilton operators

References

[1] B. Akyar, Dual Quaternions in spatial Kinematics in an Algebraic Sense, *Turk J. Mat.*, **32**: 373-391, 2008.
[2] Y. Alagoz, K. H. Oral and S. Yüce, Split quaternion matrices, *Miskolc Math. Notes*, **13**: 223-232, 2012.
[3] S.L. Altmann, Rotations, Quaternions, and Double Groups, *Oxford University Pres*, Oxford, 1986.
[4] G. Aragon, J. Aragon and M. A Rodrigez, Clifford Algebras and Geometric Algebra, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras,* **7(2)**: 91-102, 1997.
[5] E. Ata, Y. Kemer and A. Atasoy, Quadratic Formulas for Generalized Quaternions, *Journal of Instutete of Scienceand Tech. Of Dumlupinar Unv.* **28**: 27-33, 2012.
[6] R.W. Farebrother, J. GroB and S. Troschke, Matrix representation of quaternions, *Linear Algebra and its Applications,* **362**: 251-255, 2003.
[7] C. Flaut, Some Equations in Algebras obtained by the Cayley-Dickson Process, *An. Şt. Univ. Ovidius Constanta,* **9(2)**: 45-68, 2001.

[8] J. Grob, G. Trenkler and S. O. Troschke, Quaternions: Further Contributions to A Matrix Oriented Approach. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, **326**: 205-213 2001.
[9] W.R. Hamilton, Lectures on Quaternions, *Hodges and Smith*, Dublin, 1853.
[10] L. Huang and W. So, Quadratic formulas for quaternions, *Applied Math. Letters*, **15**: 533-540, 2002.
[11] M. Jafari, On the properties of quasi-quaternion algebra, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Ank. Series A1*, **63(1)**: 1-10, 2014.
[12] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions and Rotation in 3-Space E3 αβ, *TWMS J. Pure Appl. Math*. **6(2)**: 224-232, 2015.
[13] M. Jafari, Split Semi-quaternions Algebra in Semi-Euclidean 4-Space, *Cumhuriyet Science Journal*, **36(1)**: 70-77, 2015.
[14] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions and Their Algebraic Properties, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **64(1)**: 15-27, 2015.
[15] L. Kula and Y. Yayli, Split Quaternions and Rotations in Semi-Euclidean Space E4 2, *J. Korean Math. Soc*., **44(6)**: 1313-1327, 2007.
[16] A. B. Mamagani and M. Jafari, On properties of generalized quaternion algebra, *Journal of Novel Applied Science*, **2(12)**: 683-689, 2013.
[17] M. Özdemir and A.A. Ergin, Rotations with unit timelike quaternions in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **56(2)**: 322-326, 2006.
[18] H. Pottman and J. Wallner, Computational line geometry. *Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg*, New York, 2000.
[19] B.A. Rosenfield, Geometry of Lie Groups, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, 1997.

Generalized Complex Contact Space Forms

İnan Ünal[1], Aysel Turgut Vanlı[2] and Gamze Alkaya[3]

[1]*Munzur University, TURKEY*
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

[2]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
avanli@gazi.edu.tr

[3]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
gamzealkaya90@gmail.com

Abstract

The normal complex metric contact manifold which has constant $\mathcal{GH}$ −sectional is called complex contact space form. This type of manifold has a curvature form. In this study we generalized the curvature form of complex contact space form and we call this generalized complex contact space forms. This notion includes both complex space forms and real contact space forms classes. We obtain some curvature properties of generalized complex contact space forms and examine flatness conditions.

Keywords: Complex contact manifolds; Complex contact space forms; Complex space forms.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, 2nd edn. *Birkhauser*, Boston, 2010.
[2] B. Foreman, Complex contact manifolds and hyperkähler geometry, *Kodai Math. J.*, **23(1)**: 12-26, 2000.
[3] S. Ishihara and M. Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold, *Kodai Math. J.*, **5**: 30-37, 1982.
[4] S. Kobayashi, Remarks on complex contact manifolds, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **10**: 164-167, 1959.
[5] B. Korkmaz, Normality of complex contact manifolds, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, **30**: 1343-1380, 2000.
[6] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Curvature properties of normal complex contact metric manifolds, preprint, *arXiv:1510.05916v1*, 2015.
[7] A. Turgut Vanli, and I. Unal, Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(05):** 1750067, 2017.
[8] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, On Complex η −Einstein Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds, *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, **8(3)**: 301-313, 2017.

On the Curvatures Properties of Tangent Bundle of Hypersurfaces in a Euclidean Space

Semra Yurttançıkmaz[1], Ömer Tarakcı[2] and Aydin Gezer[3]

[1] *Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
semrakaya@atauni.edu.tr

[2] *Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
tarakci@atauni.edu.tr

[3] *Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum-Turkey*
agezer@atauni.edu.tr

Abstract

Let's consider an immersed orientable hypersurface $f: M \to \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ of the Euclidean space (f an immersion) and observe that the tangent bundle TM of the hypersurface M is an immersed submanifold of the Euclidean space $\mathbb{R}^{2n+2}$. First, we introduce an induced metric on tangent bundle, which we are calling as rescaled induced metric. Then we investigate some curvature properties of such a tangent bundle.

Keywords: Tangent bundle; Hypersurface; Rescaled induced metric; Curvature tensor.

References

[1] J. Cheeger and D. Gromoll, On the structure of complete manifolds of nonnegative curvature, *Ann. of Math.*, **96**: 413-443, 1972.
[2] S. Deshmukh, H. Al-Odan and T.A. Shaman, Tangent bundle of the hypersurfaces in a Euclidean space, *Acta Math. Acad. Paedagog. Nyházi.*, **23(1)**: 71-87, 2007.
[3] S. Deshmukh, H. Al-Odan and T.A. Shaman, Tangent bundle of the hypersurfaces of a Euclidean space, *Beitr. Algebra Geom.* **52(1)**: 29-44, 2011.
[4] P. Dombrowski, On the geometry of the tangent bundle, *J. Reine Angew. Mathematik*, **210**: 73-88, 1962.
[5] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Michigan Math. J.*, **13**: 459-469, 1966.

Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds of Golden Semi Riemannian Manifolds

Feyza Esra Erdoğan[1], Cumali Yıldırım[2] and Esra Karataş[3]

[1]*Faculty of Education 1, Adiyaman University Turkey*
ferdogan@adiyaman.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Inonu University Turkey*
cumali.yildirim@inonu.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Inonu University Turkey*
esrameryem44@gmail.com

Abstract

The Golden Ratio is fascinating topic that continually generated news ideas. A Riemannian manifold endowed with a Golden Structure will be called a Golden Riemannian manifold. The main purpose of the present paper is to study the geometry of radical transversal lightlike submanifolds and transversal lightlike submanifolds of Golden Semi-Riemannian manifolds. We investigate the geometry of distributions and obtain necessary and sufficient conditions for the induced connection on these manifolds to be metric connection.

Keywords: Lightlike manifold; Golden semi Riemannian manifold; Radical transversal lightlike submanifold; Radical screen transversal submanifold.

References

[1] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, volume **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[2] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Applications of the Golden Ratio on Riemannian Manifolds, *Turkish J. Math.*, **33(2)**: 179-191, 2009.
[3] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, On some invariant submanifolds in a Riemannian manifold with golden structure, *An.Stiins.Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iasi. Mat. (N.S.)*, **53(1)**: 199-211, 2007.
[4] K.L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Its Applications, *Kluwer, Dortrecht*: 1996.
[5] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, *Springer Birkhause*: 2010.
[6] F.E. Erdogan and C. Yıldırım, Semi-invariant submanifolds of Golden Riemannian manifolds, *AIP Conference Proceedings*, **1833**: 020044, 2017.
[7] A. Gezer, N. Cengiz and A. Salimov, On integrability of Golden Riemannian structures., *Turkish J. Math.*, **37**: 693-703, 2013.
[8] M. Özkan, Prolonggations of golden structures to tangent bundles, *Differ Geom. Dyn. Syst.* **16**: 227-238, 2014.

[9] N.Ö. Poyraz and E. Yaşar Lightlike Hypersurfaces of A golden semi-Riemannian Manifold, *Mediterr. J. Math.* **14**: 204, 2017.
[10] B. Sahin and M.A. Akyol, Golden maps between Golden Riemann manifolds and constancy of certain maps, *Math. Commun.* **19**: 333-342, 2014.

A Study on the Rotated Surfaces in Galilean Space

Fatma Almaz[1] and Mihriban Alyamaç Külahcı[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
fb_fat_almaz@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
mihribankulahci@gmail.com

Abstract

The scalar product of the vectors $u = (u_1, u_2, u_3, u_4), v = (v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4)$ in G_4 is defined as

$$\langle u, v\rangle_{G_4} = \begin{cases} u_1 v_1, & if\ u_1 \neq 0\ or\ v_1 \neq 0 \\ u_2 v_2 + u_3 v_3 + u_4 v_4, & if\ u_1 = 0,\ v_1 = 0 \end{cases}$$

Let $\alpha: I \subset R \to G_4,\ \alpha(s) = \big(s, y(s), z(s), w(s)\big)$ be a curve parametrized by arclength parameter s in G_4. The vectors of the Frenet-Serret frame, that is, respectively, are defined as

$$t(s) = \alpha' = (1, y'(s), z'(s), w'(s)), n(s) = \frac{t'(s)}{\kappa(s)}, b(s) = \frac{n'(s)}{\tau(s)}, e(s) = \mu t(s) \times n(s) \times b(s),$$

where the real valued functions $\kappa(s) = \|t'(s)\|$ is called the first curvature of the curve α, the second curvature function is defined as $\tau(s) = \|n'(s)\|$, the third curvature function is defined as $\sigma = \langle b', e\rangle$. For the curve in G_4, we have the following Frenet-Serret equations:

$$t' = \kappa n, n' = \tau b, b' = -\tau n + \sigma e, e' = -\sigma b. \qquad (1.1)$$

In this study, we give a brief a description of surfaces of rotation of four-dimensional Galilean space using a curve in G_4. Firstly, we obtain the matrices of rotation corresponding to the appropriate Galilean space and then we generate surfaces of rotated and the first fundamental form of these π^1(u,v,s), π^2(u,v,s), π^3(u,v,s).

Keywords: Rotated surfaces; Galilean space; First fundamental form.

References

[1] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A.C. Cöken, On the Parallel Surfaces in Galilean Space, *Hacettepe J. Math. Statistics*, **42(6)**: 605-615, 2013.
[2] S. Yilmaz, Construction of the Frenet-Serret Frame of a curve in 4D Galilean space and some applications, *Int. J. Phys. Sci.*, **5(5)**: 1284-1289, 2010.
[3] D.W. Yoon, Surfaces of Revolution in the three Dimensional Pseudo-Galilean Space, *Glasnik Math.*, **48(68)**: 415-428, 2013.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative and Dual Frenet Frame

Tevfik Şahin[1], Fatma Karakuş[2] and Yusuf Yaylı[3]

Amasya University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,05000, Amasya
tevfiksah@gmail.com

Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,57000, Sinop
fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,06100, Ankara
yusuf.yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we have analyzed the Fermi-Walker derivative along any dual curve in dual space. Fermi-Walker transport, non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector concepts are redefined along the dual curve according to the dual Fenet frame.

We proved the dual Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame along the dual planar curves. Moreover, we show that Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector is Fermi-Walker transported along the dual anti-Salkowski curves.

Keywords: Fermi-Walker derivative; Fermi-Walker transport; Non-rotating frame; Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector; Dual curve; Dual Frenet frame.

References

[1] R. Balakrishnan, Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, *Pramana J.Phys.*, **64(4)**: 607-615, 2005.
[2] I.M. Benn and R.W. Tucker, Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, *Phys. Rev.D.*, **39(6)**: 1594 (1-15), 1989.
[3] E. Fermi, Sopra i fenomeni che avvengono in vicinanza di una linea oraria. Atti. Accad. Naz. *Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat*., **31:** 184-306, 1922.
[4] S.W. Hawking and G.F.R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge Univ. Press* (1973).
[5] M.K. Karacan, B. Bükcü and N. Yüksel, On the Dual Bishop Darboux Rotation Axis of the Dual Space Curve, *Appl. Sci*., **10**: 115-120, 2008.
[6] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, *Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **9(8)**: 1250066-1250077, 2012.
[7] T. Şahin, F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, The Fermi Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame in Dual Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, DOI: 10.1007/s00006-018-0837-z, **28(10)**, 2018.
[8] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space. Ph. D. thesis. *K. U. Leuven Fac. Of Science*, Leuven, 1995.
[9] S. Weinberg, Gravitation and Cosmology. *J. Wiley Publ*., N.Y., 1972.
[10] A. Yücesan, N. Ayyıldız and A.C. Çöken, On Rectifying Dual Space Curves, *Rev. Mat. Complut.*, **20(2)**: 497-506, 2007.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-Rotating Frame in Dual Space

Tevfik Şahin[1], Fatma Karakuş[2] and Keziban Orbay[3]

Amasya University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,05000, Amasya
tevfiksah@gmail.com

Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,57000, Sinop
fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

Amasya University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics, 05189, Amasya
keziban.orbay@amasya.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we have explained that the Fermi-Walker derivative and Fermi-Walker transport along any dual curve in dual space. Non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector notions are analyzed according to the different dual frames.

We proved that unlike the dual Frenet frame, the dual Darboux Frame and the dual Bishop frame are non-rotating frame along the all dual curves. In addition, these concepts are applied to an example. In the example, it is shown that the dual Bishop frame is a non-rotating frame for a dual helix curve.

Keywords: Fermi-Walker derivative; Fermi-Walker transport; Non-rotating frame; Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector; Dual curve; Dual Darboux frame; Dual Bishop frame; Dual helix.

References

[1] R. Balakrishnan, Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, *Pramana J.Phys.*, **64(4)**: 607-615, 2005.
[2] I.M. Benn and R.W. Tucker, Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, *Phys. Rev.D.*, **39(6)**: 1594 (1-15), 1989.
[3] E. Fermi, Sopra i fenomeni che avvengono in vicinanza di una linea oraria. Atti. Accad. Naz. *Lincei Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat.*, **31:** 184-306, 1922.
[4] S.W. Hawking and G.F.R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge Univ. Press* (1973).
[5] M.K. Karacan, B. Bükcü and N. Yüksel, On the Dual Bishop Darboux Rotation Axis of the Dual Space Curve, *Appl. Sci.*, **10**: 115-120, 2008.
[6] F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, *Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **9(8)**: 1250066-1250077, 2012.
[7] T. Şahin, F. Karakuş and Y. Yaylı, The Fermi Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame in Dual Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, DOI: 10.1007/s00006-018-0837-z, **28(10)**, 2018.
[8] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space. Ph. D. thesis. *K. U. Leuven Fac. Of Science*, Leuven, 1995.
[9] S. Weinberg, Gravitation and Cosmology. *J. Wiley Publ.*, N.Y., 1972.

[10] A. Yücesan, N. Ayyıldız and A.C. Çöken, On Rectifying Dual Space Curves, *Rev. Mat. Complut.*, **20(2)**: 497-506, 2007.

On 3-dimensional Almost Golden Riemannian Manifold

Beldjilali Gherici

Laboratoire de Physique Quantique de la matière et de Modélisation Mathématique (LPQ3M), Université de Mascara, Bp 305 route de Mamounia 29000, Mascara, Algeria
gherici.beldjilali@univ-mascara.dz

Abstract

The differential geometry of the Golden on Riemannian manifolds is a popular subject for mathematicians. In 2007, Hretcanu [1] introduced the golden structure on manifolds. In [2], Z. Olszak derive certain necessary and sufficient conditions for an almost contact structure to be normal.

Our goal in this talk, is to introduce a new class of three dimensional almost Golden Riemannian manifolds that has a relationship with the almost contact structure, and we construct a concrete example. Then, we are particularly interested in three more special types (Golden Sasaki, Golden Kenmotsu and Golden cosymplectic). We present many examples.

Keywords: Almost Golden structure; Almost contact metric structure.

References

[1] M. Crasmareanu, C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, **38(5)**: 1124-1146, 2008. doi: 10.1016/j.chaos.2008.04.007.
[2] Z. Olszak, Normal almost contact manifolds of dimension three, *Annales Pol. Math.*, **XLVII**: 41-50, 1986.

Sasakian Structure on The Product of Manifolds

Kaddour Zegga[1], Gherici Beldjilali[2] and A. Mohammed Cherif[3]

[1] *Department of Mathematics, Mascara University, Mascara 29000, Algeria*
zegga.kadour@univ-mascara.dz

[2] *Department of Mathematics, Mascara University, Mascara 29000, Algeria*
beldjilali29@gmail.com

[3] *Department of Mathematics, Mascara University, Mascara 29000, Algeria.*
med_cherif_ahmed@yahoo.fr

Abstract

When studying the product of two almost contact metric manifolds, Caprusi [2] established that this product is an almost Hermitian manifold. He characterized it for some classes of manifolds in the topic of cosymplectic geometry. He showed that this product is Hermitian, Kählerian, almost Kählerian or nearly Kählerian if and only if the two factors are normal, cosymplectic, almost cosymplectic or nearly cosymplectic, respectively.

Blair and Oubiña [1] studied conformal and related changes of the product metric on the two almost contact manifold. They proved that if one factor is Sasakian, and the other is not, but is locally of the type studied by Kenmotsu. The results are more general and given in terms of trans-Sasakian, α-Sasakian and β-Kenmotsu structures. Finally, they asked the open question: What kind of change of the product metric will make both factors Sasakian?

Regarding this result, one can ask if it is valid only in the case of cosymplectic geometry. In other words, what remarkable classes of structures can be induced on the product of two manifolds in Riemannian geometry?

Here we introduce a new complex structure on the product of an almost contact metric manifold and an almost Hermitian manifold with exact Kähler form. We prove that this product is Sasakian if and only if the first factor is Sasakian and the other is Kählerian. Next, we construct an example.

Keywords: Product manifolds; Sasakian structures; Kählerian structures.

References

[1] D.E. Blair and J.A. Oubiña, Conformal and related changes of metric on the product of two almost contact metric manifolds, *Publ. Mat.*, **34**: 199-207, 1990.
[2] M. Caprusi, Some remarks on the product of two almost contact manifolds, *Al. I. Cuza*, **XXX**: 75-79, 1984.

A Generalization of Surfaces Family with Common Smarandache Asymptotic Curves in Galilean Space

Mustafa Altın[1] and Zuhal Kucukarslan Yuzbasi[2]

[1]*Vocational School of Technical ScienceBingol University, Bingol, Turkey*
mustafaaltin33@hotmail.com

[2]*Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Elazig, Turkey*
zuhal2387@yahoo.com.tr

Abstract

In this study, we examine how to construct surfaces family with special Smarandache asymptotic curves in G^3. We give the family of surfaces as a linear combination of the components of the Galilean frame and derive the conditions for coefficients to hold both the asymptotic and the isoparametric requirements. Finally, by using generalized marching-scale functions, we illustrated some surfaces about our method.

Keywords: Galilean space; Asymptotic curve; Smarandache curve.

References

[1] H.S. Abdel-Aziz and M. K. Saad, Smarandache curves of some special curves in the Galilean, *Infinite Study*, 2015.
[3] E. Bayram, F. Guler and E. Kasap, Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common asymptotic curve, *Comput. Aided Des.*, **44(7)**: 637-643, 2012.
[4] M. Turgut and S. Yilmaz, Smarandache Curves in Minkowski Space-time, *Int. J. Math. Comput.*, **3**: 51-55, 2008.
[2] Z.K. Yuzbasi, On a family of surfaces with common asymptoticcurve in the Galilean space G3, *J. Nonlinear Sci. Appl*, **9**: 518-523, 2016.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Some Characterizations of Curves in Spaces with Density

Mustafa Altın[1], Müge Karadağ[2] and H. Bayram Karadağ[3]

[1]*Vocational School of Technical Science Bingol University, Bingol, Turkey*
mustafaaltin33@hotmail.com

[2]*Inonu University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Dept. of Math., Malatya/TURKEY*
muge.karadag@inonu.edu.tr

[3]*Inonu University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Dept. of Math., Malatya/TURKEY*
bayram.karadag@inonu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigate curves in the plane with density e^{ax+by} and we calculate the φ-curvature and φ-torsion of a curve in the plane with density e^{ax+by}. We also examine some special cases of these curves according to the constants a and b. In these special cases, we find the curvature and torsion of the curve in the plane with density. By using the computed φ-curvature and φ-torsion of a curve in the plane with density we obtain the necessary conditions for being the straight line or planar of curve in Galilean space with density. In addition, we calculate the torsion and the curvature of a curve in Galilean space with densities $e^{ax+by+cz}$ and $e^{ax^2+by^2+cz^2}$, respectively, where a, b, and c are arbitrary real constants. Finally, we give some characterizations and some examples.

Keywords: Curves; Curves with density; Curvature; Galilean metric and Galilean space.

References

[1] I. Corwin, N. Hoffman, S. Hurder, V. Sesum and Y. Xu, Differentaial Geomtry of Manifolds with density, *Rose Hulman Und. Math. J.*, 1-15, 2006.
[2] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of curves and Surfaces, *CRC Press. Inc.*, 1993.
[3] D.T. Hieu and T.L. Nam, The classification of constant weighted curvature curves in the plane with a log-linear density, *Commun. Pure Appl. Anal.*, **13**: 1641-1652, 2014.
[4] D.T. Hieu and N.M. Hoang, Ruled minimal surfaces in R^3 with density e^z, *Pacific J. Math.*, **243**: 277-285, 2009.
[5] D.S. Kim and D.W. Yoon, Helicoidal surfaces in Euclidean space with density.
[6] F. Morgan, Manifolds with Density, *Not. Amer Math Soc*, **52(8)**: 853-858, 2005.
[7] D.W. Yoon, D.S. Kim, Y. H. Kim, and J. W. Lee, Constructions of helicoidal surface in Euclidean space with density, *Symmetry (Basel).*, **9(9)**: 1-9, 2017.

Some Characterizations of Rotational Surfaces Generated by Cubic Hermitian Curves

Hakan Gündüz[1], Ahmet Kazan[2] and H. Bayram Karadağ[3]

Inonu University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Dept. of Math., Malatya/TURKEY
gunduz.haqan@hotmail.com

Inonu University, Doğanşehir Vahap Küçük Vocational School of Higher Education Dept. of Computer Tech., Malatya/TURKEY
ahmet.kazan@inonu.edu.tr

Inonu University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Dept. of Math., Malatya/TURKEY
bayram.karadag@inonu.edu.tr

Abstract

In order to provide flexible approaches for designers, we construct the rotational surfaces generated by cubic Hermitian curves. Possessing two local shape control parameters exhibit better performance when adjusting its local shapes through two local shape control parameters. Particularly, to adjust and control the shapes of rotational surfaces more elegantly, we present the rotational surfaces generated by cubic Hermitian curves with two local shape parameters. Further, we explore the properties of rotational surfaces, as well as its applications in rotational surface designs. Moreover, we supply the modeling examples to illustrate the proposed method in admitting the easy control of the shape of a surface. Finally, we give some characterizations for these surfaces obtaining the Gaussian and mean curvatures.

Keywords: Hermitian curves; Rotational surfaces; Shape parameter.

References

[1] K. Arslan, B. Bulca and D. Kosova, On Generalized Rotational Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, https://doi.org/10.4134/JKMS.j160330, 2017.
[2] B.Y. Chen, M. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Surfaces of revolution with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **42(3)**: 447-455, 2005.
[3] G. Farin, Curves and Surfaces for CAGD: A Practical Guide, 5th edn. *Academic Press*, San Diego, 2002.
[4] A. Kazan and H.B. Karadağ, A Classification of Surfaces of Revolution in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences*, **6(39)**: 1915-1928, 2011.
[5] E. Octafiatiningsih and I. Sujarwo, The Application of Quadratic Bezier Curve on Rotational and Symmetrical Lampshade, *Cauchy-Journal of Pure and Apllied Mathematics*, **4(2)**: 100-106, 2016.
[6] A. Saxena and B. Sahay, Computer Aided Engineering Design, *Anamaya Publishers*, New Delhi, India, 2005.

Shape Operator Along a Surface Curve and Its Applications

Bahar Uyar Düldül[1] and Mustafa Düldül[2]

Yıldız Technical University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Istanbul, Turkey
buduldul@yildiz.edu.tr

Yıldız Technical University, Science and Arts Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey
mduldul@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we consider a surface curve in Euclidean 3-space and compute the matrix of the shape operator of the surface along the curve depending on the normal curvature and geodesic torsion of the curve. We obtain the Gaussian and mean curvatures of the surface via these curvatures and give an easy proof of the Beltrami-Enneper theorem. Also, the geodesic curves of a plane, a sphere and a circular cylinder are obtained by a new method.

Keywords: Shape operator; Darboux frame; Geodesic curve.

References

[1] A. Gray, E. Abbena and S. Salamon, Modern differential geometry of curves and surfaces with Mathematica, 3rd Edition, *Chapman and Hall CRC*, 2006.
[2] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry, *Academic Press*, 2006.
[3] X. Ye and T. Maekawa, Differential geometry of intersection curves of two surfaces, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **16**: 767-788, 1999.

Screen Conformal Lightlike Hypersurfaces of a Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifold

Nergiz (Önen) Poyraz[1], Erol Kılıç[2] and Erol Yaşar[3]

[1]*Çukurova University Department of Mathematics, Adana/TURKEY*
nonen@cu.edu.tr

[2]*İnönü University Department of Mathematics, Malatya/TURKEY*
erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr

[3]*Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin/TURKEY*
yerol@mersin.edu.tr

Abstract

We study screen conformal screen semi-invariant lightlike hypersurfaces of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. We obtain necessary and sufficient conditions for screen conformal screen semi-invariant lightlike hypersurfaces to be locally lightlike product manifolds. We give a condition for its Ricci tensor to be symmetric.

Keywords: Golden semi-Riemannian manifolds; Screen semi-invariant lightlike hypersurfaces; Screen conformal.

References

[1] C. Atindogbe and K.L. Duggal, Conformal screen on lightlike hypersurfaces, *Int. J. Pure Appl. Math.*, **11(4)**: 421-442, 2004.
[2] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[3] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Applications of the golden ratio on Riemannian manifolds, *Turk. J. Math.*, **33**: 179-191, 2009.
[4] K.L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifold of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, *Kluwer Academic Pub.*, The Netherlands, 1996.
[5] K.L. Duggal and D.H. Jin, Null Curves and Hypersurfaces of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds, *World Scientific*, 2007.
[6] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, *Birkhäuser Verlag AG.*, 2010.
[7] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, On some invariant submanifolds in a Riemannian manifold with Golden structure, *An. Ştiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi. Mat. (N.S.)*, **53(1)**: 199-211, 2007.
[8] D.H. Jin, Screen conformal lightlike hypersurfaces of an indefinite complex space form, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **47(2)**: 341-353, 2010.
[9] E. Kılıç and B. Oğuzhan, Lightlike hypersurfaces of a semi-Riemannian product manifold and quarter-symmetric nonmetric connections, *Int. J. Math. Math. Sci.*, 2012.
[10] M. Özkan, Prolongations of golden structures to tangent bundles, *Diff. Geom. Dyn. Syst.*, **16**: 227-238, 2014.

[11] S.Y. Perktaş, E. Kılıç and B.E. Acet, Lightlike Hypersurfaces of a Para-Sasakian Space Form, *Gulf Journal of Mathematics*, **2(2)**: 7-18, 2014.
[12] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structure on manifolds, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd,* 1984.

Half Lightlike Submanifolds of a Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifold

Nergiz (Önen) Poyraz[1], Erol Yaşar[2] and Erol Kılıç[3]

Çukurova University Department of Mathematics, Adana/TURKEY
nonen@cu.edu.tr

Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin/TURKEY
yerol@mersin.edu.tr

İnönü University Department of Mathematics, Malatya/TURKEY
erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr

Abstract

We present half lightlike submanifolds of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. We prove that there is no radical anti-invariant half lightlike submanifold of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. We obtain results for screen semi-invariant half lightlike submanifolds of a semi-Riemannian golden manifold. We prove the conditions of integrability of distributions screen semi-invariant half lightlike submanifolds and we study the geometry of leaves of distributions.

Keywords: Golden semi-Riemannian manifolds; Golden Structure; Half lightlike submanifolds; Screen Semi-invariant.

References

[1] M. Atçeken and E. Kılıç, Semi-Invariant Lightlike Submanifolds of a Semi-Riemannian Product Manifold, *Kodai Math. J.*, **30(3)**: 361-378, 2007.
[2] O. Bahadır, Screen Semi-Invariant Half-Lightlike Submanifolds of a Semi-Riemannian Product Manifold, *Global Journal of Advanced Research on Classical and Modern Geometries*, **4(2)**: 116-124, 2015.
[3] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden Differential Geometry, *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals*, **38**: 1229-1238, 2008.
[4] K.L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, *Kluwer Academic Pub.*, The Netherlands, 1996.
[5] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, *Birkhäuser Verlag AG.*, 2010.
[7] C.E. Hretcanu and M. Crasmareanu, Applications of the golden ratio on Riemannian manifolds, *Turk. J. Math.*, 33: 179-191, 2009.
[7] D.H. Jin, Geometry of screen conformal real half lightlike submanifolds, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **47(4)**: 701-714, 2010:
[8] D.N. Kupeli, Singular Semi-Riemannian Geometry, *Kluwer Academic Publishers Group*, Dordrecht, 1996.
[9] M. Özkan, Prolongations of golden structures to tangent bundles, *Diff. Geom. Dyn. Syst.*, **16**: 227-238, 2014.

[10] N. (Önen) Poyraz and E. Yaşar, Lightlike Hypersurfaces of A golden semi-Riemannian Manifold, *Mediterr. J. Math.*, 14: 204, 2017.
[11] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structure on manifolds, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd,* 1984.

Basic Concepts of Lorentz Space

Sevilay Çoruh[1] and Salim Yüce[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Sciences, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, 34220, İstanbul, TURKEY*
sevilay.coruh9@gmail.com

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Sciences, Yildiz Technical University, Esenler, 34220, İstanbul, TURKEY*
sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

Abstract

In the study, Pedoe inequality are examined for spacelike pure triangles, timelike pure triangles, and non pure triangles in Lorentz plane. Also, some fundamental concepts of linear algebra and analytical geometry are examined in Lorentz space.

Keywords: Lorentz space; Lorentz plane; Trigonometry

References

[1] B. O'Neil, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York. 1983.
[2] G.S. Birman and K. Nomizu, Trigonometry in Lorentzian Geometry, *Ann. Math.*, 1984
[3] J.G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer*, 2005.
[4] T. Weinstein, An Introduction to Lorentz surfaces, *de Gruyter*, 213, New York, 1996.
[5] G.S. Birman and K. Nomizu, The Gauss-Bonnet Theorem for 2-Dimensional Spacetimes, *The Michigan Mathematical Journal*, 31(1): 1984.
[6] E. Nešović, Hyperbolic Angle Function in the Lorentzian Plane, *Kragujevac J. Math.*, 28: 139-144, 2005.
[7] E. Nešović and M. Petrovic Torgasev, Some Trigonometric Relations in the Lorentzian Plane, *Kragujevac J. Math.*, **25**: 219-225, 2003.
[8] G.S Birman, On L2 and L3, *Elemente der Mathematik*, **43(2)**: 46-49, 1988.
[9] E. Nešović, M. Petrovic Torgasev and L. Verstraelen, Curves in Lorentzian Spaces, *Bollettino U.M.I.*, **8-B(3)**: 685-696, 2005.
[10] G.S Birman, Crofton's and Poincare's Formulas in the Lorentzian Plane, *Geometriae Dedicate*, **15**: 399-411, 1984.
[11] G.S. Birman, Support Functions and Integral formulas in the Lorentzian plane, *Journal of Geometry*, **72**: 11-17, 2001.

Inequalities on Screen Homothetic Lightlike Hypersurfaces of Lorentzian Product Manifolds with Quarter-Symmetric Non-metric Connection

Nergiz (Önen) Poyraz[1] and Burçin Doğan[2]

[1]*Çukurova University Department of Mathematic*
nonen@cu.edu.tr

[2]*Mersin University Department of Mathematics*
bdogan@mersin.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we introduce some inequalities involving k-Ricci curvature and k-scalar curvature on a screen homothetic lightlike hypersurface of a Lorentzian product manifold admitting with quarter-symmetric non-metric connection. Using these curvatures, we compute Chen-Ricci inequality and Chen inequality on a screen homothetic lightlike hypersurface of a Lorentzian product manifold with quarter-symmetric non-metric connection. Finally, we give some characterizations for lightlike hypersurfaces.

Keywords: Lightlike hypersurface; Lorentzian manifold; Quarter-symmetric non-metric connection.

References

[1] M. Atçeken, Submanifolds of Riemannian product manifolds, Turkish J. Math. **29**: 389-401, 2005.
[2] M. Atçeken and E. Kılıç, Semi-invariant lightlike submanifolds of a semi-Riemannian product manifold, Kodai Math. J. **30(3)**: 361-378, 2007.
[3] R. L. Bishop and B. O'Neill, Manifolds of negative curvature, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. **145**: 1-49, 1969.
[4] B. Y. Chen, A Riemannian invariant for submanifolds in space forms and its applications, Geometry and Topology of Submanifolds VI., 58-81, 1994.
[5] B. Y. Chen, Mean curvature and shape operator of isometric immersion in real space forms, Glasg. Math. J. **38**: 87-97, 1996.
[6] B. Y. Chen, Relation between Ricci curvature and shape operator for submanifolds with arbitrary codimension, Glasg. Math. J. **41**: 33-41, 1999.
[7] K. L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, Birkhäuser Verlag AG., 2010.
[8] M. Gülbahar, M., E. Kılıç and S. Keleş, Some inequalities on screen homothetic lightlike hypersurfaces of a Lorentzian manifold, Taiwanese J. Math. **17(6)**: 2083-2100, 2013.
[9] M. M. Tripathi, Improved Chen-Ricci inequality for curvature-like tensor and its applications, Differential Geom. Appl. **28**: 685-698, 2011.
[10] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structure on Manifolds, World Scientific Publishing Co. Ltd, 1984.

Screen Transversal Cauchy Riemann Lightlike Submanifolds of Indefinite Kaehler Manifolds

Burçin Doğan[1], Bayram Şahin[2] and Erol Yaşar[3]

[1]*Mersin University Department of Mathematics*
bdogan@mersin.edu.tr

[2]*Ege University Department of Mathematics*
bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

[3]*Mersin University Department of Mathematics*
yerol@mersin.edu.tr

Abstract

In the present paper, we introduce a new class of lightlike submanifolds, namely, Screen Transversal Cauchy Riemann (STCR)-lightlike submanifolds, of indefinite Kaehler manifolds. We show that this new class is an umbrella of screen transversal lightlike, screen transversal totally real lightlike and CR-lightlike submanifolds. We give an example of a STCR lightlike submanifold, investigate the integrability of various distributions, obtain a characterization of such lightlike submanifolds in a complex space form and find new conditions for the induced connection to be a metric connection.

Keywords: Lightlike hypersurface; Lorentzian manifold; Quarter-symmetric non-metric connection.

References

[1] A. Bejancu, Geometry of CR-Submanifolds, *D. Reidel*, 1986.
[2] B.Y. Chen, CR-Submanifolds of a Kaehler Manifold, I-II, *Journal of Differential Geometry*, **16:** 305-322, 493-509, 1986.
[3] K.L. Duggal, A. Bejancu, CR-Hypersurfaces of Indefinite Kaehler Manifolds, *Acta Applicandae Mathematicae*, **31:** 171-190, 1993.
[4] S.W. Hawking, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge University Press*, Cambridge, 1973.
[5] D.N. Kupeli, Singular Semi-Riemannian Geometry, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, Dortrecht, 1996.
[6] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Screen Cauchy Riemann Lightlike Submanifolds, *Acta Mathematica Hungarica*, **106(1-2):** 137-165, 2005.
[7] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Generalized Cauchy Riemann Lightlike Submanifolds, *Acta Mathematica Hungarica*, **112(1-2):** 107-130, 2006.
[8] K. L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, *Birkhauser*, 2010.
[9] B. Şahin, Screen transversal lightlike submanifolds of Kaehler manifolds, *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals*, **38:** 1439-1448, 2008.

[10] K. Yano and M. Kon, CR-submanifolds of Kaehlerian and Sasakian Manifolds, *Birkhauser*, 1983.

Some Associated Curves of Binormal Indicatrix of a Curve in Euclidean 3-Space

Burak Şahiner

Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 45140 Manisa, Turkey.
e-mail: burak.sahiner@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, some associated curves of binormal indicatrix of a curve in Euclidean 3-space are defined as integral curves of vector fields generated by Frenet vectors of the binormal indicatrix. Some intrinsic properties between these curves such as Frenet vectors and curvatures are obtained. By the aid of these associated curves, efficient methods to construct helices and slant helices from special spherical curves such as circles on unit sphere, spherical helices, and spherical slant helices are given.

Keywords: Associated curves; Binormal indicatrix; Direction curves; Helix; Slant helix; Spherical helix; Spherical slant helix.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, New special curves and their spherical indicatrix, *Glob. J Adv. Res. Class. Mod. Geom.*, **1(2)**: 28–38, 2012.
[2] J.H. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218**: 9116-9124, 2012.
[3] J.H. Choi, Y.H. Kim and A.T. Ali, Some associated curves of Frenet non-lightlike curves in E_1^3, *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, **394**: 712-723, 2012.
[4] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, NJ, 1976.
[5] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *Journal of Geometry*, **74**: 97-109, 2002.
[6] S. Kızıltuğ and M. Önder, Associated curves of Frenet curves in three dimensional compact Lie group, *Miskolc Mathematical Notes*, **16(2)**: 953-964, 2015.
[7] T. Körpınar, M.T. Sarıaydın and E. Turhan, Associated curves according to Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space, *Advanced Modeling and Optimization*, **15(3)**, 713-717, 2013.
[8] N. Macit and M. Düldül, Some new associated curves of a Frenet curve in E^3 and E^4, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **38**: 1023-1037, 2014.
[9] M. Önder, Construction of curve pairs and their applications, arXiv:1701.04812, 2017.
[10] J. Qian and Y.H. Kim, Directional associated curves of a null curve in Minkowski 3-space, *Bulletin of the Korean Mathematical Society*, **52(1)**: 183-200, 2015.
[11] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, *Dover*, New-York, 1988.
[12] F. Wang and H. Liu, Mannheim partner curves in 3-Euclidean space, *Mathematics in Practice and Theory*, **37(1)**: 141-143, 2007.

Stability Measures of Sierpinski Fractal

Goksen Bacak-Turan

Manisa Celal Bayar University, Department of Mathematics
goksen.turan@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

Almost everything around us belongs to a fractal family. Fractal is defined as nested objects extending to infinity. In its simplest form, a fractal is a geometric structure that resembles itself on different scales. Graph theory owes many powerful ideas and structures to geometry. Fractals are also the structures that come to mind in graph theory.

The Sierpinski graphs are strongly associated with the famous fractals called Sierpinski triangle or Sierpinski gasket. Sierpinski graphs have applications in different areas of graph theory, topology, probability, dynamic systems, and psychology.

In our daily life many problems can be solved by using graphs. A graph is a way of modelling relations between objects. In graph theory, many parameters are defined to measure the reliability of a graph to deformation after the collapse of certain vertices (points) or edges (sides). If a vertex or an edge is damaged, then the graph loses its effectiveness. In this study, some of these vulnerability parameters are applied to Sierpinski graph to measure its stability and general results are obtained.

Keywords: Sierpinski Triangles; Fractals; Graph Theory.

References

[1] A.M. Hinz, The Tower of Hanoi, *Enseign. Math.*, **35**: 289–321, 1989.
[2] A.M. Hinz, Graph theory of tower tasks, *Behav. Neurol.*, **25**: 13–22, 2012.
[3] A.M. Hinz, S. Klavzar and S.S. Zemljic, A survey and classification of Sierpinski-type graphs, *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, **217(3):** 565-600, 2017.
[4] C.H. Lin, J.J. Liu, Y.L. Wang and W.C. Yen, The hub number of Sierpinski-like graphs, *Theory Comput. Syst.*, **49:** 588-600, 2011.
[5] D. Parisse, On some metric properties of the Sierpiński graphs S(n, k), *Ars Combin.*, **90:** 145–160, 1999.
[6] R.S. Strichartz, Isoperimetric Estimates on Sierpinski Gasket Type Fractals, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **351:** 1705-1752, 1999.
[7] B. Xue, L. Zuo, G. Wang and G. Li, Shortest paths in Sierpinski graphs, *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, **162:** 314–321, 2014.

Hyperelastic Curves in SO(3)

Gözde Özkan Tükel[1], Tunahan Turhan[2] and Ahmet Yücesan[3]

[1] *Süleyman Demirel University*
gozdetukel@sdu.edu.tr

[2] *Süleyman Demirel University*
tunahanturhan@sdu.edu.tr

[3] *Süleyman Demirel University*
ahmetyucesan@sdu.edu.tr

Abstract

We study hyperelastic curves in Lie groups G equipped with bi-invariant Riemannian metrics. We first give a theorem that states a hyperelastic curve in a Riemannian manifold can be characterized by a differential equation given by special initial conditions. When the manifold is a Lie group G equipped with bi-invariant Riemannian metrics, we derive the Euler-Lagrange equation which characterizes the hyperelastic curve with regard to the Lie reduction of a curve γ in G. For G=SO(3), we investigate solutions of the Euler-Lagrange equation.

Keywords: Hyperelastic curve; Hyperelastic Lie quadratic; Lie groups.

References

[1] J. Arroyo, O.J. Garay and M., Barros, Closed free hyperelastic curves in the hyperbolic plane and Chen-Willmore rotational hypersurface, *Israel J. Math*. **138**, 171-187, 2003.
[2] J. Arroyo, O.J. Garay and J.J. Mencia, Closed hyperelastic curves in real space forms, *Proceeding of the XII Fall Workshop on Geometry and Physics*, Coimbra, 1-13 2003.
[3] M. D. Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, NJ, 1976.
[4] R. Gilmore, Lie groups, physics and goemtry, *Cambridge University Press*., New York, 2008.
[4] L. Noakes, G. Heinzinger and B. Paden, Cubic splines on curved spaces, *IMA Journal of Mathematical Control and Information*, **6**, 465-473,1989.
[5] L. Noakes, Null cubics and Lie quadratures, *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, **44**, 1436-1448, 2003.
[6] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, *Academic Pres.*, New York, 1993.
[7] T. Popiel and L. Noakes, Elastica in SO(3), *J. Aust. Math. Soc.*, **83**, 1-20, 2007.
[8] D.A. Singer, Lectures on elastic curves and rods, *AIP Conf. Proc.,* 1002, Amer. Inst. Phys., Melville, NY, 2008.

On Complex Sasakian Manifolds Satisfying Certain Curvature Conditions

Aysel Turgut Vanlı[1], Keziban Avcu[2] and İnan Ünal[3]

[1]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
avanli@gazi.edu.tr

[2]*Gazi University, TURKEY*
keziban.uysal2812@gmail.com

[3]*Munzur University, TURKEY*
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we study on complex Sasakian manifolds. We give fundamental facts and definitions. In addition, we obtain some curvature properties. Also, we investigate on some special curvature tensors with certain conditions.

Keywords: Complex contact manifolds; Complex Sasakian manifolds; Conformal curvature tensor; Concircular curvature tensor; Projective curvature tensor.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, 2nd edn. *Birkhauser*, Boston (2010).
[2] D. Fetcu, Harmonic maps between complex Sasakianmanifolds, *Rend. Semin. Mat. Univ. Politec. Torino*, **64(3)**: 319-329, 2006.
[3] B. Foreman, Complex contact manifolds and hyperkähler geometry, *Kodai Math. J.*, **23(1)**: 12-26, 2000.
[4] S. Ishihara and M. Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold, *Kodai Math. J.*, 5: 30-37, 1982.
[5] S. Kobayashi, Remarks on complex contact manifolds, *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **10**: 164-167, 1959.
[6] B. Korkmaz, Normality of complex contact manifolds, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, **30**: 1343-1380, 2000.
[7] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Curvature properties of normal complex contact metric manifolds, preprint, *arXiv:1510.05916v1*, 2015.
[8] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(05)**: 1750067, 2017.
[9] A. Turgut Vanli and I. Unal, On Complex η −Einstein Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds, *Communications in Mathematics and Applications*, **8(3)**: 301-313, 2017.

Semi-slant Submanifolds with Schouten-van Kampen Connection

Semra Zeren[1] and Ahmet Yildiz[2]

[1]*Inonu University*
zerensemra@hotmail.com

[2]*Inonu University*
a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we study semi-slant submanifolds with the Schouten-van Kampen connection on Kenmotsu manifolds.

Keywords: Semi-slant submanifolds; Schouten-van Kampen connection; Kenmotsu manifolds.

References

[1] D.E. Blair, Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, 509, *Springer-Verlag*, Berlin-New York, 1976.
[2] J.L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L.M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, Semi-slant sub- manifolds of a Sasakian manifold, *Geom. Dedicata*, **78**: 183-199, 1999.
[3] M.M. Tripathi and N. Nakkar, On a semi-symmetric non-metric connection in a Kenmotsu manifold, *Bull. Cal. Math. Soc.*, **16(4)**: 323-330, 2001.

Generalized Normalized δ-Casorati Curvature for Statistical Submanifolds in Quaternion Kaehler-like Statistical Space Form

Mohammad Hasan Shahid

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Jamia Millia Islamia University

New Delhi-110025

Abstract

In 2017, C.W. Lee derived optimal Casorati inequalities with normalized scalar curvature for statistical submanifolds of statistical manifolds of constant curvature. In this talk, I wish to give our recent results on bounds for generalized normalized δ-Casorati curvatures for statistical submanifolds in quaternionic Kaehler-like statistical space forms published in Journal of Geometry.

Keywords: Casorati curvature; Conjugate connection; Statistical manifold; Quaternion Kaehler-like statistical space form.

References

[1] S. Amari, Differential Geometric Methods in statistics, *Springer*, Berlin, 1985.
[2] M. Aquib and M. H. Shahid, Generalized normalized δ -Casorati curvature for statistical submanifolds in quaternion Kaehler – like statistical space forms, *J. Geometry*, **109**: 13, 2018.
[3] C.W. Lee, J.W. Lee and G.E. Vilcu, Optimal inequalities for the normalized δ-curvatures of submanifolds in Kenmotsu space form, *Adv.Geom.*, **17(3)**: 355-362, 2017.

On the Invariants of Finite Blaschke Products

Sümeyra Uçar[1] and Nihal Yılmaz Özgür[2]

[1]Balikesir University
sumeyraucar@balikesir.edu.tr

[2]Balikesir University
nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

Abstract

Let $B(z)$ be a finite Blaschke product of order $n, n \geq 2$ for the unit disc. In this study, we investigate the problem when such Blaschke products has the property $B \circ M = B$, where M is a Möbius transformation different from the identity and B can be written as a composition $B = B_2 \circ B_1$ of two finite Blaschke products of lower degree.

Keywords: Finite Blaschke products; Composition of Blaschke products.

References

[1] R.L. Craighead and F.W. Carroll, A decomposition of finite Blaschke products, *Complex Variables Theory Appl.***, 26 (4):** 333-341, 1995.
[2] M. Frantz, How Conics Govern Mobius Transformations, *Amer. Math. Monthly,* **111(9):** 779-790, 2004.
[3] M. Fujimura, Inscribed Ellipses and Blaschke Products, *Comput. Methods Funct. Theory,* **13(4):** 557-573, 2013.
[4] G. Gassier and I. Chalendar, The group of the invariants of a finite Blaschke products, *Complex Variables Theory Appl.*, **42(3):** 193-206, 2000.
[5] H.L. Gau and P.Y. Wu, Condition for the numerical range to contain an elliptic disc, *Linear Algebra Appl.*, **364**, 213-222, 2003.
[6] H.L. Gau and P.Y. Wu, Numerical range and Poncelet property, *Taiwanese J. Math.,* **7(2):** 173-193, 2003.
[7] N. Yılmaz Ozgur, Finite Blaschke Products and Circles that Pass Through the Origin, *Bull. Math. Anal. Appl.,* **3(3):** 64-72, 2011.
[8] N. Yılmaz Ozgur, Some Geometric Properties of finite Blaschke Products, *Proceedings of the Conference RIGA,* 239-246, 2011.
[9] D.A. Singer, The location of critical points of finite Blaschke products, *Conform. Geom. Dyn.,* **10:** 117-124, 2006.

Lucas Polynomial Approach to Determine Lorentzian Spherical Timelike Curves in Minkowski 3-Space

Muhammed Çetin[1], Hüseyin Kocayiğit[2] and Mehmet Sezer[3]

[1] *mat.mcetin@hotmail.com*

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey*
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr

[3]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey*
mehmet.sezer@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we give necassary condition for an arbitrary-speed regular timelike curve to lie on a Lorentzian sphere. Then, we obtain the position vector of timelike curve lying on a Lorentzian sphere satisfies a third-order linear differential equation. Also, Lucas collocation method is applied for the approximate solutions of this differential equation. Furthermore, by using this method we obtain the parametric equation of the Lorentzian spherical timelike curve, approximately. Moreover, in order to show efficiency of the method, an example is given and the results are compared with tables and figures.

Keywords: Lorentzian spherical curves; Lucas polynomial and series; Differential equation; Collocation points; Frenet frame.

References

[1] Y.C. Wong, A Global Formulation of the Condition for a Curve to Lie in a Sphere, *Monatsh Math*, **67**: 363-365, 1963.
[2] S. Breuer and D. Gottlieb, Explicit Characterization of Spherical Curves, *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, **27(1)**: 126-127, 1971.
[3] E. Mehlum and J. Wimp, Spherical Curves and Quadratic Relationships for Special Functions, *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, **27**: 111-124, 1985.
[4] M. Petrovic-Torgasev and E. Sucurovic, Some Characterizations of the Lorentzian Spherical Timelike and Null Curves, *Mathematica Moravica*, **53**: 21-27, 2001.
[5] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers with Applications, *A Wiley-Interscience Publication, John Wiley &Sons, Inc.*, 2001.
[6] M. Çetin, M. Sezer and C. Güler, Lucas Polynomial Approach for System of High-Order Linear Differential Equations and Residual Error Estimation, *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, Volume 2015, Article ID 625984, 14 pages, 2015.

D-H Representation in Lorentzian Space and Mechanical Applications

Şenay BAYDAŞ

Van Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics
sbaydas@yyu.edu.tr

Abstract

D-H representation is introduced by Richard S. Hartenberg and Jacques Denavit for kinematic and synthesis of linkages. D-H parameters in mechanism and kinematics are very handy and strong algorithm. Especially in computer design using the D-H parameters are indispensable. This paper presents D-H parameters in Lorentzian space and gives mechanical applications.

Keywords: D-H representation; Kinematics; Lorentzian space; Mechanism.

References

[1] O. Bottema and B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, *Dover Publications,* New York, 1990.
[2] R.S. Hartenberg and J. Denavit, Kinematic and Synthesis of Linkages, *McGraw-Hill, Inc.*, NewYork, 1964.
[3] J.M. McCarthy and G.S. Soh, Geometric Design of Linkages. *Springer Science and Business Media*, New York, 2010.
[4] J.G. Ratcliffe, Foundatitons of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer*, New York, 2006.

Differential Equations of Space-Like Loxodromes on Canal Surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space

Nilgün Sönmez[1] and Murat Babaarslan[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Afyon Kocatepe University, 03200, Afyonkarahisar, Turkey*
nceylan@aku.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Bozok University, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey*
murat.babaarslan@bozok.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we investigate the differential equations of space-like loxodromes on non-degenerate canal surfaces depending on both causal characters of these canal surfaces and their meridians in Minkowski 3-space.

Keywords: Loxodrome; Canal Surface; Euclidean 3-Space.

References

[1] M. Babaarslan, Loxodromes on canal surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, *Ann. Sofia Univ*., Fac. Math and Inf., **103**: 97-103, 2016.
[2] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space. *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **7(1)**: 44-107, 2014.
[3] C. A. Noble, Note on loxodromes, *Bull. Am. Math. Soc.*, **12(3)**: 116-119, 1905.
[4] J. G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer, Graduate Texts in Mathematics 149, Second Editions*, 2006.
[5] A. Uçum and K. İlarslan, New types of canal surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *Adv. Appl. Cliffords Algebras*, **26(1)**: 449-468, 2016.
[6] Z. Xu, R. Feng and J. Sun, Analytic and Algebraic Properties of Canal Surfaces, *J. Comput. Appl. Math.*, **195(1-2)**: 220-228, 2006.

Loxodromes on Helicoidal and Canal Surfaces in Euclidean 4-Space

Murat Babaarslan

Department of Mathematics, Bozok University, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey
murat.babaarslan@bozok.edu.tr

Abstract

In this talk, we generalize the equations of loxodromes on helicoidal surfaces as well as canal surfaces in Euclidean 3-space to Euclidean 4-space. Also, we give some examples by using Mathematica computer program.

Keywords: Loxodrome; Helicoidal Surface; Canal Surface; Euclidean Space.

References

[1] M. Babaarslan and Y. Yayli, Differential equation of the loxodrome on a helicoidal surface, *Journal of Navigation*, **68(5)**: 962-970, 2015.
[2] M. Babaarslan, Loxodromes on canal surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, *Ann. Sofia Univ., Fac. Math and Inf.*, **103**: 97-103, 2016.
[3] M. Erdoğdu and M. Özdemir, Generating Four Dimensional Rotation Matrices, doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.4118.3442.
[4] R.O. Gal and L. Pal, Some notes on drawings twofolds in 4-dimensional Euclidean space, *Acta Univ. Sapientiae, Informatica*, **1(2)**: 125-134, 2009.
[5] D.T. Hieu and N.N. Thang, Bour's Theorem in 4-Dimensional Euclidean Space, *Bull. Korean Math Soc.*, **54(6)**: 2081-2089, 2017.
[6] C.L.E. Moore, Surfaces of Rotation in a Space of Four Dimensions, *Ann. Math. (2)*, **21(2)**, 81-93, 1919.
[7] C. A. Noble, Note on loxodromes, *Bull. Am. Math. Soc.*, **12(3)**: 116-119, 1905.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

Non-Euclidean form of Minkowski Space and 4-Dimensional Geometry

Bülent Karakaş[1] and Şenay Baydaş[2]

[1]*Van Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Economics and Administrative Science, Department of Business Administration, Numerical Methods*
bulentkarakas@gmail.com

[2]*Van Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics*
sbaydas@yyu.edu.tr

Abstract

The relativity theory is structured on two discoveries according to Albert Einstein. They are the special theory and the general theory of relativity. Einstein had need of a third theory and technique. This is the spacetime model and 4 dimensions geometry which is constructed by Hermann Minkowski. This study presents the necessity of the 4 dimensions geometry and Lorentz structure for relativity theory.

Keywords: Lorentz space; Minkowski space; Spacetime geometry.

References

[1] E.M. Solouma, Two dimensional kinematic surface in Lorentz-Minkowski 5-space with constant scalar, Curvature, *Applications and Applied Mathematics*, **12(1)**: 2017,
[2] A. Abhay and V. Petrov, Handbook of spacetime, *Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg London*, New York, 2014.
[3] A.R. Baizid, M.S. Alam, Applications of different Types of Lorenz Transformations, *American Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, **2(5)**: 153-163, 2012.

On the Geometry of Trans-Sasakian Manifolds with The Schouten-Van Kampen Connection

Ahmet Yıldız[1] and Kadir İçaçan[2]

[1]*Inonu University*
a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

[2]*Adıyaman University*
kicacan@adiyaman.edu.tr

Abstract

The object of the present paper is to the study 3-dimensional trans-Sasakian manifolds with $\alpha = \beta =$constant with respect to the Schouten-van Kampen connection.

Keywords: Schouten-van Kampen connection; Trans-Sasakian manifold; Projective curvature tensor; Conharmonical curvature tensor.

References

[1] V.I. Arnold, Contact geometry: the geometrical method of Gibb's thermodynamics, *Proceedings of the Gibb's Symp., Yale University (May 15-17, 1989), American Math. Soc.*, 163-179, 1990.
[2] D.E. Blair, Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, 509, *Springer-Verlag*, Berlin-New York, 1976.
[3] D. Chinea, C. Gonzales, A classification of almost contact metric manifolds, *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.*, **156(1)**: 15-36, 1990.
[4] U.C. De and M.M. Tripathi, Ricci Tensor in 3-dimensional Trans-Sasakian Manifolds, *Kyungpook Math. J.*, **43**: 247-255, 2003.
[5] A. Gray, L.M. Hervella, The sixteen classes of almost Hermitian manifolds and their linear invariants, *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.*, **123(1)**: 35-58, 1980.

A Work on Homology Groups of Simple Closed H-Curves

Emel Ünver Demir

Manisa Celal Bayar University, Dept. of Mathematics, 45140, Manisa, Turkey
emel.unver@cbu.edu.tr

Abstract

Topological invariants are very useful tools in several areas related to digital images and geometric modelling. The present work deals with the singular homology groups which is a way for distinguishing or identifying the digital images by means of combining the algebraic topological notions (the homology groups) with the digital topology (the H-topology). The aim of this work is to introduce the singular homology groups of digital images, especially we investigate simple closed H-curves in 3-dimensional digital images, and the homology functor between HAC and Ab categories.

Keywords: (generalized) Marcus-Wyse topology; Digital topology; HA-map; H-adjacency; Simple closed H-curves; Singular homology.

References

[1] S. E. Han, Topological graphs based on a new topology on $\mathbb{Z}^n$ and its applications, *Filomat*, **31(20)**: 6313-6328, 2017.
[2] S. E. Han and W. J. Chun, Classification of spaces in terms of both a digitization and a Marcus-Wyse topological structure, *Honam Math. J.*, **33**: 575-589, 2011.
[3] U. Eckhardt and L. J. Latecki, Topologies for the digital spaces $\mathbb{Z}^2$ and $\mathbb{Z}^3$, *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, **90**: 295-312, 2003.
[4] F. Wyse and D. Marcus, Solution to problem 5712, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, **77**: 11-19, 1970.

Abstracts
of
Poster Presentations

On A Class of Finite Projective Klingenberg Planes

Atilla Akpınar

University of Uludağ, Faculty of Science and Art, Department of Mathematics, Bursa-TURKEY
aakpinar@uludag.edu.tr

Abstract

In this presentation, we study on a class of projective Klingenberg planes coordinatized by a plural algebra of order *m*. So, the incidence matrices for the special cases of the class are obtained. Also, the number of collineations of the class is found. Finally, we give an example of a collineation for the class.

Keywords: Plural algebra; Local ring; Projective Klingenberg plane.

References

[1] A. Akpinar, The Incidence Matrices for Some Finite Klingenberg Planes, *Journal of Balıkesir University Institute of Science and Technology*, **12(1)**: 91-99, 2010.
[2] C.A. Baker, N.D. Lane and J.W. Lorimer, A coordinatization for Moufang-Klingenberg Planes, Simon Stevin, 65: 3-22, 1991.
[3] B. Celik, A. Akpinar and S. Ciftci, 4-Transitivity and 6-Figures in some Moufang-Klingenberg Planes, *Monatshefte für Mathematik*, **152**: 283-294, 2007.
[4] S. Ciftci and F.O. Erdogan, On projective coordinate spaces, *Filomat*, **31(4)**: 941-952, 2017.
[5] D.A. Drake and D. Jungnickel, Finite Hjelmslev Planes and Klingenberg Epimorphisms. In: Kaya R., Plaumann P., Strambach K. (eds) Rings and Geometry. NATO ASI Series (Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences), vol 160. Springer, Dordrecht, 1985.
[6] D.A. Drake and H. Lenz, Finite Klingenberg Planes, Abh. Math. Sem. Hamburg, 44: 70-83, 1975.
[7] F.O. Erdogan, S. Ciftci and A. Akpınar, On Modules over Local Rings, Analele Univ. "Ovidius" din Constanta, Math Series, 24(1): 217-230, 2016.
[8] T.W. Hungerford, Algebra, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1974.
[9] M. Jukl, Linear forms on free modules over certain local rings, Acta Univ. Palack. Olomuc. Fac. Rerum Natur. Math., 32: 49-62, 1993.
[10] M. Jukl, Grassmann formula for certain type of modules, Acta Univ. Palack. Olomuc. Fac. Rerum Natur. Math., 34: 69-74, 1995.
[11] D. Keppens, 50 years of Finite Geometry, the "Geometries over finite rings" part, Innovations in Incidence Geometry, 15: 123-143, 2017.
[12] D. Keppens and H. Van Maldeghem, Embeddings of projective Klingenberg planes in the projective space PG(5,K), Beiträge zur Algebra und Geometrie, 50(2): 483-493, 2009.
[13] E. Kleinfeld, Finite Hjelmslev planes, *Illinois J. Math*., **3(3)**: 403-407, 1959.
[14] B.R. McDonald, Geometric algebra over local rings, *Marcel Dekker*, New York, 1976.
[15] K. Nomizu, Fundamentals of Linear Algebra, *McGraw-Hill*., New York, 1966.

On Ruled Surface Pair Generated by Darboux Vectors of a Curve and its Natural Lift in Dual Space

Tuğba Baysal[1] and Mustafa Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
tugbaysal92@gmail.com

[2]*Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, firstly, the Darboux vector $\overline{W}$ of the natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$ of a curve α is calculated in dual space. Secondly, we defined ruled surfaces which are given by the curve α and its natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$. Finally, we obtained striction lines and distribution parameters of the ruled surface pair generated by the natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$.

Keywords: Darboux Vector; Natural Lift; Striction Line; Distribution Parameter.

References

[1] M. Çalışkan, A.İ. Sivridağ and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Some characterizations for the natural lift curves and geodesic spray, *Com., Fac, Sci. Ankara Uni.*, **33(28)**: 235-242, 1984.
[2] E. Ergün and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surface pair generated by a curve and its natural lift in IR^3, *Pure Mathematical Sciences*, **2(1)**: 75-80, 2012.
[3] E. Ergün and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surface pair generated by Darboux vectors of a curve and its natural lift in IR^3, *Bulletin of Mathematics and Statics Res.*, **3(2)**: 26-32, 2015.
[4] E. Ergün and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surface pair generated by a curve and its natural lift in IR_1^3, *J. Math. Comput.*, **2(5)**: 1387-1400, 2012.

$\bar{M}$- Geodesic Spray and $\bar{M}$- Integral Curve in the Dual Space

Mustafa Çalışkan[1] and Yağmur Akbaba[2]

[1]*Gazi University, Science Faculty, Mathematics Department, Ankara- TURKEY and mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr*

[2]*Gazi University, Science Faculty, Mathematics Department, Ankara- TURKEY and yagmurakbb91@gmail.com.tr*

Abstract

In this study, firstly, $\bar{M}$- vector field Z on M, $\bar{M}$- integral curve of Z, and $\bar{M}$- geodesic spray concepts are given. $\bar{M}$ is a Riemann manifold and M is a hypersurface of $\bar{M}$ in Dual space.

Then, "The natural lift $\bar{\alpha}$ of the curve α is an $\bar{M}$- integral curve of $\bar{M}$- geodesic spray Z if and only if α is an $\bar{M}$- geodesic on M." is proved in Dual space.

Keywords: $\bar{M}$- vector field; $\bar{M}$- integral curve; $\bar{M}$- geodesic spray.

References

[1] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *İnönü Üniversitesi Fen- Edebiyat Fakültesi*, 1983.
[2] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Gazi Üniverstesi Fen- Edebiyat Fakültesi*, Ankara, 1983.
[3] A.İ. Sivridağ and M. Çalışkan, On the $\bar{M}$- Integral Curves and $\bar{M}$- Geodesic Sprays, *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, **7(2)**: 1283-1287, 1991.

Ruled Surfaces with Striction Scroll in Dual Space

Latife Özyurt[1] and Mustafa Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Gazi University Faculty of Sciences Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey*
latifeozyrt7@gmail.com

[2]*Gazi University Faculty of Sciences Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey*
mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, ruled surfaces with striction scroll are described in dual space, and then some characterizations of their surfaces are given.

Keywords: Ruled surfaces with striction scroll; Dual Space.

References

[1] F. Güler and M. Çalışkan, Ruled surfaces with striction scroll in R, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences*, **7(12)**: 587-590, 2012.
[2] F. Güler and M. Çalışkan, Some characterizations for the ruled surfaces with striction scroll, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences*, **7(12)**: 581-585, 2012.
[3] S. Şenyurt and M. Çalışkan, Some characterizations for konoidal ruled surfaces in dual space and developable surfaces, *International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences*, **4(10)**: 29-32, 2014.
[4] S. Şenyurt and M. Çalışkan, Parallel ruled surfaces and some their characteristic properties, *Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences*, **2**: 113-124, 2014.

Some Characterizations for Konoidal Ruled Surfaces

Bilgesu Kartal[1] and Mustafa Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
bilgesu.kartal@hotmail.com

[2]*Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*
mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, firstly, some basic properties of ruled surface are given in E^n. Secondly, konoidal, strongkonoidal and orthokonoidal ruled surfaces are defined and some characterizations of these surfaces are given. Finally, those notions are compared with each other in E^n.

Keywords: Ruled Surface; Konoidal Ruled Surface; Strongkonoidal Ruled Surface; Orthokonoidal Ruled Surface.

References

[1] K. Akdemir, M. Çalışkan and N. Kuruoğlu, On the pair of konoidal ruled surfaces under the homothetic motions of the Eulidean space, *Pure And App. Math. Sci.*, **XLVI**, 1997.
[2] S. Aydın and M. Çalışkan, Some characterizations for konoidal ruled sufaces in dual space, *International Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences.*, **4(10)**: 29-32, 2014.
[3] M. Çalışkan and N. Kuruoğlu, On the pair of konoidal axoids, *Pure and App. Math. Sci.*, **36**, 1992.
[4] S. Şenyurt, M. Bilici and M. Çalışkan, Some characterications for the involute curves in dual space, *International Journal of Mathematıcal Combınatorıcs,* **1**: 113-125, 2015.

16th International Geometry Symposium
July 4-7, 2018 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa-TURKEY

On Almost alpha-Cosymplectic Pseudo-Metric Manifolds

Hakan Öztürk[1], Özgür Kalkan[2], Sermin Öztürk[3] and Murat Esendemir[4]

[1]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
hozturk@aku.edu.tr

[2]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
bozgur@aku.edu.tr

[3]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Department of Mathematics*
ssahin@aku.edu.tr

[4]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*
muratesendemir@mynet.com

Abstract

In this presentation, we introduce a study of almost alpha-cosymplectic manifolds with pseudo-Riemannian metrics, emphasizing the analogies and differences with respect to Riemannain case. After obtaining some fundamental formulas about curvature properties, some results are investigated.

Keywords: Almost Kenmotsu manifold; Almost alpha-cosymplectic manifold; Pseudo-metric; Curvature.

References

[1] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Contact pseudo-metric manifolds, *Dif. Geo. and its Applications*, **28**: 615-634, 2010.
[2] G. Dileo, On the geometry of almost contact metric manifolds of Kenmotsu type, *Dif. Geo. and its Applications*, **29**: S58-S64, 2011.
[3] D. Perrone, Contact pseudo-metric manifolds of constant curvature and CR geometry, *Results in Mathematics*, **66**: 213-225, 2014.
[4] Y. Wang and X. Liu, Almost Kenmotsu pseudo-metric manifolds, *Analele Ştiintifice Ale Universiate*, Doi: 10.2478/aicu-2014-0030, 2014.

On Almost alpha-Cosymplectic Manifolds

Hakan Öztürk[1], Sermin Öztürk[2] and Özgür Kalkan[3]

[1] *Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
hozturk@aku.edu.tr

[2] *Afyon Kocatepe University, Department of Mathematics*
ssahin@aku.edu.tr

[3] *Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
bozgur@aku.edu.tr

Abstract

In this presentation, we study almost alpha-cosymplectic manifolds with some tensor fields. In particular, we consider some certain semi-symmetric conditions related to locally symmetry and eta parallelism. Finally, we give some illustrating examples on almost alpha-cosymplectic manifolds depending on alpha.

Keywords: Almost Kenmotsu manifold; Almost alpha-cosymplectic manifold; Semi-symmetry; Eta parallelity; Flat conditions.

References

[1] C.S. Bagewadi and K.T. Venkatesha, Some curvature tensors on a trans-Sasakian manifold, *Turkish J. Math.*, **31**: 111-121, 2007.
[2] D.E. Blair, Contact Manifolds in Riemannian Geometry, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 1976.
[3] H. Öztürk, On invariant submanifolds of almost α-Kenmotsu manifolds, *Comptes rendus de l'Acad emie bulgare des Sciences*, **69(3)**: 247-258, 2016.
[4] H. Öztürk, Some notes on almost α-cosymplectic manifolds, *International Journal of Mathematics, Game Theory and Algebra*, **25(1)**: 1-12, 2016.
[5] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, *Series in Pure Mathematics*, 1984.

On Smarandache Curves of Involute-evolute Curve According to Frenet Frame in Minkowski 3-space

Özgür Kalkan[1], Hakan Öztürk[2] and Damla Zeybek

[1]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
bozgur@aku.edu.tr

[2]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School*
hozturk@aku.edu.tr

[3]*Afyon Kocatepe University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*
damlazeybek433@gmail.com

Abstract

In this presentation, let $\{\alpha^*, \alpha\}$ be involute evolute curve couple, when the Darboux vector of the spacelike involute curve α^* are taken as the position vectors, the curvature and the torsion of Smarandache curve are calculated. These values are expressed depending upon the timelike evolute curve α. Finally, we give an example of our main results.

Keywords: Smarandache curves; Involute-evolute curves; Minkowski space.

References

[1] M. Bilici and M. Çalışkan, Some New Notes on the involutes of the timelike curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. J. Math. Sciences*, **6(41)**: 2019-2030, 2011.
[2] N. Gürses, Ö. Bektaş and S. Yüce, Special Smarandache curves in R_1^3, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math Stat*, **65(2)**: 143-160, 2016.
[3] S. Sivas, İnvolüt-evolüt eğrilerine ait Frenet çatısına göre Smarandache eğrileri, Ordu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Matematik Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2014.

Ruled Surface Pair Generated by a Curve and Its Natural Lift in IR^3

Evren Ergün[1] and Mustafa Çalışkan[2]

[1]*Ondokuz Mayıs University, Çarşamba Chamber of Commerce Vocational School, Çarşamba, Samsun, Turkey*
eergun@omu.edu.tr

[2]*Gazi University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Ankara, Turkey*
mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, firstly, the Frenet vector fields $\overline{T}, \overline{N}, \overline{B}$ of the natural lift $\overline{\alpha}$ of a curve α are calculated in terms of those of α in IR^3. Secondly, we obtained striction lines and distribution parameters of ruled surface pair generated by the curve α and its natural lift $\overline{\alpha}$. Finally, for α and $\overline{\alpha}$ those notions are compared with each other.

Keywords: Natural Lift; Ruled Surface; Striction Line; Distribution Parameter.

References

[1] M. Çalışkan, A.İ. Sivridağ, and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Some Characterizations for the natural lift curves and the geodesicspray, *Communications Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara Ser. A Math.*, **33**: 235-242, 1984.
[2] M.P. Do Carmo Differential Geometry of Curve Surfaces, *Prentice-Hall, Inc.*, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1976.
[3] B. O'Neill, Elementery Differential Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York and London, 1967.
[4] J.A. Thorpe, Elementary Topics in Differential Geometry, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, Heidelberg-Berlin, 1979.

Mannheim Offsets of Ruled Surfaces Under the Symmetrical Helical Motions in E^3

Keziban Orbay[1] and Tevfik Şahin[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Education, Amasya University, 05189 Amasya/ Turkey*
keziban.orbay@amasya.edu.tr

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Arts and Science Faculty, Amasya University, 05189 Amasya/ Turkey*
tevfik.sahin@amasya.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, situation of Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces under the symmetric helical motions in 3-dimensional Euclidean space will be investigated. Firstly, relationships between geodesic Frenet trihedrons of Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces will be obtained and the relationship between the curvatures of the surface pairs will be examined. Also, change of integral invariants the surface pairs under the 1-parameter motions will be studied. Finally, the relevant example will be given.

Keywords: Mannheim curve; Motion; Symmetrical Helical Motion.

Acknowledgement: This work was supported by the Amasya University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: FMB-BAP 17-0271.

References

[1] M.P. Carmo, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces, *Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, 1976.
[2] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, From sliding-rolling loci to instantaneous kinematics: An adjoint approach, *Mechanism and Machine Theory,* **85**: 161-171, 2015.
[3] Z. Lan, Z. Huijun and L. Liuming, Kinematic decomposition of coupler plane and the study on the formation and distribution of coupler curves, *Mechanism and Machine Theory,* **37(1)**:115-126, 2002.
[4] H. Liu, and F. Wang, Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, *Journal of Geometry*, **88(1-2)**: 120-126, 2008.
[5] K. Orbay and E. Kasap, On Mannheim partner curves in E^3, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **4(5)**: 261-264, 2009.
[6] K. Orbay, E. Kasap and İ. Aydemir, Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces, *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, **2009(160917)**: 1-9, 2009.
[7] F. Wang and H. Liu, Mannheim Partner Curve in 3-Euclidean Space, *Mathematics in Practice and Theory*, **37**: 141-143, 2007.

On Fuzzy Hyperplanes of Fuzzy 5-Dimensional Projective Space

Ziya Akça

zakca@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we construct fuzzy subgeometries in a fuzzy projective space as defined in [5]. We give a classification of fuzzy projective hyperplanes of fuzzy 5-dimensional projective space from fuzzy 6-dimensional vector space.

Keywords: Fuzzy Vector Space; Fuzzy Projective Space.

References

[1] A. Bayar, S. Ekmekçi and Z. Akça, A note on fibered projective plane geometry, *Information Sciences*, **178**: 1257-1262, 2008.

[2] L. Kuijken, H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered geometries, *Discrete Mathematics*, **255**: 259-274, 2002.

[3] J.W.P. Hirschfeld, Projective Geometries over Finite Fields, second edition, Oxford University Press. Oxford, 1998.

An Application for Fibered Projective Plane of Order 2

Süheyla Ekmekçi

Eskişehir Osmangazi University
sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, a computer program is designed to determine all fibered projective planes with base projective plane which is Projective Plane of Order 2. By applying this program, the fiber points and lines of all these fibered projective planes are obtained using membership degrees of the points.

Keywords: Fibered Projective Plane; Fiber Point; Fiber Line.

References

[1] A. Bayar, S. Ekmekçi and Z. Akça, A Note on Fibered Projective Plane Geometry, *Information Sciences*, **178(4)**: 1257-1262, 2008.
[2] A. Bayar and S. Ekmekçi, On the Menelaus and Ceva 6-Figures in The Fibered Projective Planes, *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, Vol 2014, Article ID 803173, 5 pages.
[3] S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, A Note on Fibered Quadrangles, Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, **3(2)**: 185-189, 2015.
[4] S. Ekmekçi, Z. Akça, H. Keskin and A. Bayar, Designing a Software Application for Fiber Fano Planes, *International Journal of Mathematics and Statistics Invention*, **5(1)**: 32-35 2017.
[5] https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B2DhMc-l45s2cnBMN2JjSjMweXc/view?ts=583d70d8
[6] L. Kuijken, H. Van Maldeghem, Fibered Geometries, *Discrete Mathematics*, **255**: 259-274, 2002.

On Isometries of $R^2_{\pi n}$

Ayşe Bayar

Eskişehir Osmangazi University
akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

Abstract

In this work, we introduce a family of distance functions and show that the group of isometries of the plane associated with the induced metrics is the semi-direct product of the Dihedral group D_{2n} and the translation group T(2).

Keywords: Group; Isometry; Distance function; Metric.

References

[1] A. Bayar and R. Kaya, On Isometrıes of $R^2_{\pi n}$, *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics Volume*, **40(5)**: 673-679, 2011.
[2] O. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The taxicab space group, *Acta Math. Hungar*, **122**: 187-200, 2009.
[3] R. Kaya, O. Gelişgen, S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, Group of Isometries of CC-plane, *Missouri J. of Math. Sci.*, **3**: 2006.

Notes on Quaternionic Frame in R^4

Ferdağ Kahraman Aksoyak

Ahi Evran University, Department of Mathematical Education, Kırşehir, Turkey
ferdag.aksoyak@ahievran.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we introduce a new version of quaternionic frame for quaternionic curve in R^4 and give an application of this new quaternionic frame by an example.

Keywords: Quaternions; Quaternionic frame; Serret-Frenet Formulae.

Acknowledgment: The author is supported by Ahi Evran University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: EGT.A4.18.031.

References

[1] Ö. Bektaş, N. Gürses and S. Yüce, Quaternionic osculating curves in Euclidean and semi-Euclidean space, *J Dyn Syst Geom Theor*, ***14(1)***: 65–84, 2016.

[2] K. Bharathi and M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real Serret-Frenet formulae, *Indian J Pure Appl Math*, **16**: 741-756, 1985.

[3] A.C. Çöken, C. Ekici, İ. Kocayusufoğlu and A. Görgülü, Formulas for dual-split quaternionic curves, **36(1A)**: 1–14, 2009.

[4] A.C. Çöken and A. Tuna, On the quaternionic inclined curves in the semi-Euclidean space E_2^4, *Appl Math Comput*, **155**: 373-389, 2004.

[5] C. Ekici and H. Tozak, On the involutes for dual split quaternionic curves, *Konuralp J Math*, **3(2)**: 190–201, 2015.

[6] İ. Gök, O.Z. Okuyucu, F. Kahraman and H.H. Hacsalihoğlu, On the quaternionic B_2 slant helices in the Euclidean space E^4, *Adv Appl Clifford Algebr*, **21(4):** 707-719, 2011.

[7] M.A. Gungor and M. Tosun, Some characterizations of quaternionic rectifying curves, *Differ Geom Dyn Syst*, **13**: 89-100, 2011.

[8] F. Kahraman, İ. Gök and H. H. Hacsalihoğlu, On the quaternionic B_2 slant helices in the semi-Euclidean space E_2^4, *Appl Math Comput*, **218**: 6391-6400, 2012.

[9] O. Keçilioğlu and K. İlarslan, Quaternionic Bertrand curves in Euclidean 4-space, *Bull Math Anal Appl*, **5(3)**: 27–38, 2013.

[10] G. Öztürk, İ. Kişi and S. Büyükkütük, Constant ratio quaternionic curves in Euclidean spaces, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebr.* **27(2)**: 1659–1673, 2017.

[11] S. Şenyurt, C. Cevahir and Y. Altun, On spatial quaternionic involute curve a new view, *Adv Appl Clifford Algebr*, **27(2)**: 1815–1824, 2017.

[12] D.W. Yoon, Y. Tunçer and M.K. Karacan, Generalized Mannheim quaternionic curves in Euclidean 4-space. *Appl Math Sci (Ruse)*, **7**: 6583–6592, 2013.

On the Complete Arcs in NFPG(2,9)

Elif Altıntaş

Istanbul Gedik University
elifaltintas1379@hotmail.com

Abstract

In this study, the complete (k, 2)- arcs with $6 \leq k < 10$ containing the quadrangles constructing the Fano planes in NFPG(2,9) were determined and classified by using C# program.

Keywords: Projective plane; Near Field; Complete Arcs.

References

[1] Z. Akça, S. Ekmekçi and A. Bayar, On Fano Configurations of the Left Hall Plane of order 9, *Konuralp journal of mathematics*, **4(2)**: 124-131, 2016.
[2] A. Bayar, Z. Akça, E. Altntaş and S. Ekmekçi, On the complete arcs containing the quadrangles constructing the Fano planes of the left near eld plane of order 9, *New trends in mathematical sciences*, **4**: 266-275, 2016.
[3] S. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar, E. Altıntaş and Z. Akça, On the Complete (k,2)- Arcs of the Hall Plane of Order 9, *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering*, **6(10)**: 282-288, 2016.

Translation Surfaces Generated by Spherical Indicatrices of Space Curves in Euclidean 3-Space

Neriman Acar[1] and Ferdağ Kahraman Aksoyak[2]

[1]*Ahi Evran University, Department of Mathematics, Kırşehir, Turkey,*
nerimanacar_07@hotmail.com

[2]*Ahi Evran University, Department of Mathematics Education, Kırşehir, Turkey*
ferdag.aksoyak@ahievran.edu.tr

Abstract

In this paper, we study translation surfaces generated by spherical indicatrices of space curves in 3-dimensional Euclidean space and obtain some characterizations for such surfaces.

Keywords: Translation surfaces; Euclidean 3-space; Spherical indicatrix.

References

[1] T. Ali Ahmad, H. S. Abdel Aziz and H. Sorour Adel, On curvatures and points of the translation surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, *J Egyptian Math Soc*, **23**: 167-172, 2015.
[2] M. Cetin, Y. Tuncer and N. Ekmekci, Translation surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, *Int J Phys Math Sci*, **2**: 49–56, 2011.
[3] M. Cetin, Y. Tuncer, Parallel surfaces to translation surfaces in Euclidean 3- space, *Commun Fac Sci Univ Ank Series A1 Math Stat*, **64(2):** 47–54, 2015.
[4] H. Liu, Translation surfaces with constant mean curvature in 3-dimensional spaces, *J Geometry*, **64:** 141-149, 1999.
[4] L. Verstraelen, J. Walrave and S. Yaprak, The minimal translation surfaces in Euclidean space, *Soochow J Math*, **20(1)**: 77-82, 1994.

Surfaces of Revolution in G_3

Ali Çakmak[1], Murat Kemal Karacan[2], Sezai Kızıltuğ[3] and Hasan Es[4]

[1]Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

[2]Usak University, Department of Mathematics, Uşak, Turkey
murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr

[3]Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

[4]Gazi University, Division of Mathematics Education, Ankara, Turkey
hasanes@gazi.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, a complete classification of surfaces of revolution in the three dimensional Galilean space G_3 in terms of the position vector field, Gauss map, pointwise 1-type Gauss map equation and Laplacian operators of the first, the second and the third fundamental forms on the surface is made.

Keywords: Surface of revolution; Galilean space; Gauss map.

References

[1] M. Bekkar and H. Zoubir, Surfaces of revolution in the 3-dimensional Lorentz-Minkowski space satisfying $\Delta x^i = \lambda x^i$, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.*, **3(21-24)**: 1173-1185, 2008.
[2] M. Choi, Y. H. Kim, and D. W. Yoon, Some classification of surfaces of revolution in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Geom.*, **104(1)**: 85-106, 2013.
[3] M. Dede, C. Ekici, and W. Goemans, Surfaces of revolution with vanishing curvature in Galilean 3-space, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry,* 2018.
[4] F. Dillen, J. Pas, and L. Verstraelen, On the Gauss map of surfaces of revolution, *Bull.Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica*, **18**: 239-246, 1990.
[5] M. K. Karacan, D. W. Yoon, and B. Bukcu, Surfaces of revolution in the three dimensional simply isotropic space I_3^1, *Asia Pac. J. Math.*, **4(1)**: 1-10, 2017.
[6] Zeljka Milin, Sipus and B. Divjak, Translation surfaces in the Galilean space. *Glas. Mat., III. Ser.*, **46(2)**: 455-469, 2011.

Clairaut's Theorem on The Some Special Surfaces in Galilean Space

Fatma Almaz[1] and Mihriban Alyamaç Külahcı[2]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
fb_fat_almaz@hotmail.com

[2]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey*
mihribankulahci@gmail.com

Abstract

The scalar product of the vectors $u = (u_1, u_2, u_3), v = (v_1, v_2, v_3)$ in G_3 is defined as

$$\langle u, v\rangle_{G_3} = \begin{cases} u_1 v_1, & if\ u_1 \neq 0\ or\ v_1 \neq 0 \\ u_2 v_2 + u_3 v_3, & if\ u_1 = 0,\ v_1 = 0 \end{cases}$$

Let $\alpha: I \subset R \to G_3$, $\alpha(s) = (s, y(s), z(s))$ be a curve parametrized by arclength parameter s in G_3. The vectors of the Frenet-Serret frame, that is, respectively, are defined as

$$t(s) = \alpha' = (1, y'(s), z'(s)), n(s) = \frac{t'(s)}{\kappa(s)}, b(s) = \frac{n'(s)}{\tau(s)},$$

where the real valued functions $\kappa(s) = \|t'(s)\|$ is called the first curvature of the curve $\alpha,$ the second curvature function is defined as $\tau(s) = \|n'(s)\|$. For the curve in G_3, we have the following Frenet-Serret equations:

$$t' = \kappa n,\ n' = \tau b,\ b' = -\tau n. \qquad (1.1)$$

In this study, we explored these different types of tubular surfaces (with normal curves, osculating curve, rectifying curve), and we generalized Clairaut's theorem to these surfaces.

Keywords: Galilean space; Tubular surfaces; Clairaut's theorem.

References

[1] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A.C. Cöken, On the Parallel Surfaces in Galilean Space, *Hacettepe J. Math. Statistics*, **42(6)**: 605-615, 2013.
[2] M.K. Karacan, Y. Yayli, On the geodesics of tubular surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, **31**: 1-10, 2008.
[3] D.W. Yoon, Surfaces of Revolution in the three Dimensional Pseudo-Galilean Space, *Glasnik Math.*, **48(68)**: 415-428, 2013.

Some Characterizations of Timelike Clad Helices in Minkowski 3-space

Osman Ateş[1], Seher Kaya[2], İsmail Gök[3] and Yusuf Yayli[4]

[1]*Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey*
ateso @ankara.edu.tr

[2]*Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey*
seherkaya@ankara.edu.tr

[3]*Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey*
igok@science.ankara.edu.tr

[4]*Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey*
yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study we introduce timelike clad (C-slant curves or 2-type slant curves) and g-clad helices (3-type slant curves) which are generalizations of the concept of timelike helices. We obtain some characterizations of these curves via new alternative frame in Minkowski 3-space. Then, we give the axis of the clad and g-clad helices. Finally, we present some characterizations via the properties of slant, clad and g-clad helices.

Keywords: Timelike clad helices; Timelike g-clad helices; Minkowski 3-space.

References

[1] A.T. Ali, R. Lopez, Slant helices in Minkowski space E_1^3, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **48(1)**: 159-167, 2011.
[2] S. Izumiya, N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turkish J. Math.*, **28(2)**: 153-163, 2004.
[3] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **7(1)**: 44-107, 2014.
[4] T. Takahashi, N. Takeuchi, Clad helices and developable surfaces, *Bull. Tokyo Gakugei Univ. Nat. Sci.*, **66**: 1-9, 2014.
[5] B. Uzunoğlu, I. Gök, Y. Yaylı, A new approach on curves of constant precession, *Appl.Math. Comput.*, **275**: 317-323, 2016.

Special Class of Curves in Affine 3-Space

Yılmaz Tunçer

Uşak University, Science and Art Faculty, Mathematics Department
yilmaz.tuncer@usak.edu.tr

Abstract

In this study, we investigated the special curves in affine 3-space which are the curves whose affine binormal lines intersect a constant proper line at each points of the curve and we obtained some characterizations.

Keywords: Affine space; Equi-affine Frame; Affine curvatures.

References

[1] W. Blaschke, Differential Geometrie II, *Verlag von Julius Springer*, Berlin, 1923.
[2] N. Hu, Affine Geometry of Space Curves and Homogeneous Surfaces, phd thesis, Hokkaido University, August 2012.
[3] K. Nomizu and T. Sasaki, Affine Differential Geometry, *Cambridge University Press,* Cambridge, 1994.
[4] E. Salkowski and W. Schells, Allgemeine Theorie der Kurven doppelter Krümmung, Leipzig und Berlin, 1914.
[5] B. Su, Affine Differential Geometry, *Science Press*, Beijing, China, 1983.
[6] S.B. Su, Some Classes of Curves in The Affine space, *Tohoku Math. Journ.*, **31**: 283-291, 1929.

16TH INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY SYMPOSIUM

JULY 4-7, 2018
MANISA, TURKEY

MANİSA CELAL BAYAR UNIVERSITY

Certificate OF PARTICIPATION

This is to Certify that

Erhan GÜLER

has presented a talk entitled

Cheng-Yau Operator and Gauss Map of Rotational Hypersurfaces in the Four Dimensional Euclidean Space

in the 16th International Geometry Symposium held on July 4-7, 2018 at Manisa Celal Bayar University, Manisa, TURKEY

Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ
Head of Organizing Committee